ARCHITECTURAL R E C O R D



OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY AUG : 1 754

Listers

BUILDING TYPES STUDY NUMBER

213

SCHOOLS



At Northland Shopping Center

GRINNELL SPRINKLERS

Inconspicuous
... until
fire strikes!



Biggest of all the centers,
Northland boasts not only the
latest developments in shopping
center design and construction,
but the most efficient fire
protection system. More than
5500 Grinnell Automatic
Sprinklers provide positive
protection for this super
shopping center's 161 acres.

Note that the Grinnell Flush-Type Ceiling Sprinklers in the two areas illustrated extend a scant inch below the line of the ceiling, and are hardly noticeable. Wise planning on the part of the architects, Victor Gruen Associates, resulted in a fire protection system that harmonizes with Northland's attractive modern interiors.

The time to plan for fire protection is at the start. Call in the Grinnell engineer while your project is still in the blueprint stage. Let him show you how you can provide dependable protection against fire without detracting from the appearance of your carefully planned interiors. There is no obligation. Grinnell Company, Inc., 269 West Exchange St., Providence, R. I. Branch offices in principal cities.

GRINNELL

PROTECTION AGAINST EVERY FIRE HAZARD



Manufacturing, Engineering and Installation of Automatic Sprinklers Since 1878 —







Hot water system with high tem-perature drop requires smaller cir-culating pumps. Result — reduced installation and operating costs.



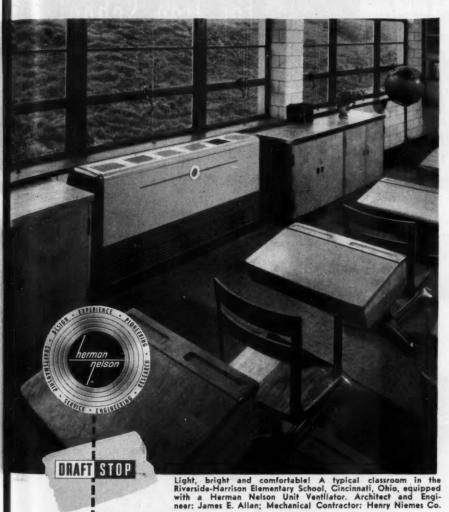
ID HOT WATE:

If your Choice is Hot Water-Herman Nelson Leadership in Unit **Ventilator Design for Hot Water** Heating has been proved by Years of Service in scores of Schools

Cincinnatians have every right to be proud of their Riverside-Harrison Elementary School. Completed in 1951, this modern structure contains 17 classrooms, gymnasium, auditorium and cafeteria. Evidences of careful planning are apparent with the adoption of such cost-cutting and comfort features as forced hot-water heat and Herman Nelson Unit Ventilators.

For the past several years, Herman Nelson Unit Ventilators and high temperature hot water have worked as a "team". It all came about with the development by Herman Nelson engineers of the first practical, high efficiency hot water heating element for unit ventilators. The heating element—a 4-pass serpentine coil designed for high temperature drop-insures even outlet temperatures and minimum resistance to water flow.

It is an accepted fact that lower construction costs and more accurate temperature control result with the use of smaller valves and piping required for high temperature hot water. So, if you're considering hot water as your heating medium, remember this-only Herman Nelson Unit Ventilators permit you to take full advantage of its economies and still maintain the highest standards of classroom heating, ventilating and cooling. Proof? Plenty of it based on many outstanding installations over a period of years. For complete information, write Herman Nelson Unit Ventilator Products, American Air Filter Company, Inc., Louisville 8, Kentucky.



Provides COOLING, HEATING, VENTILATION, ODOR CONTROL, DRAFT ELIMINATION All at minimum cost

UNIT VENTILATOR PRODUCTS

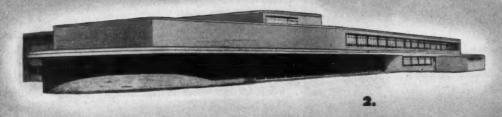
American Air Filter Company, Inc.

SYSTEM OF CLASSROOM HEATING, VENTILATING AND COOLING

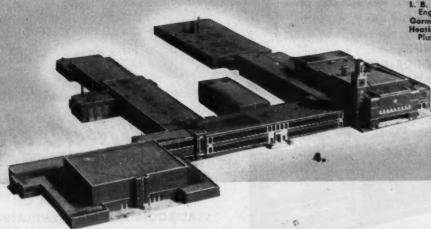
Watrous

Fine Flush Valves for Fine Schools





- 1. Administration Building St. John Fisher College, Rochester, N. Y. Maginnis & Walsh Architects Wm. A. McCormick
- 2 Camp Curtin Junior High S Harrisburg, Pa. Lawrie & Green Architects S. H. S., Inc. Plumbing Contractor
- Coffee High School, Florence, Alabama Charles H. McCauley Architect James A. Evans Mechanical Engineer Boddie & Johnson Plumbing Contractor
- Parma Senior High School,
 Parma, Ohio
 Fulton, Krinsky & Dela Motte
 Architects
 L. B. Mumma
 Engineer
 Gorman-Lavelle Plumbing &
 Heating Co.
 Plumbing Contractor



Read why more and more school jobs are being Watrous-equipped

THE WATER SAVER ADJUSTMENT, built into all Watrous Flush Valves, permits length of flush to be regulated easily and precisely for each fixture. Assures maximum water economy—not just when new, but year after year.

THE SELF-CLEANSING BY-PASS guards against trouble from dirt or sediment in the water. By positive mechanical action the by-pass is thoroughly cleansed with each operation.

SELF-TIGHTENING HANDLE PACKING automatically takes up for any wear. It provides real protection against leakage, without the necessity of periodic tightening.

SINGLE-STEP SERVICING reduces maintenance of Watrous valves to the very minimum. Entire operating unit can be replaced in a few minutes without taking valve off the line.

EACH ONE OF THESE FEATURES contributes to trouble-free service and lasting economy. On your next school job, remember that no other flush valve combines all these features like Watrous does!

Watrous Flush Valves are also available with screenless Silent Action in both diaphragm and piston types. For complete information write for Catalog No. 449-A.



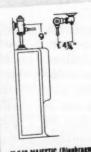
MOST POPULAR Watrous Combinations for service in school buildings are shown here. Watrous also offers combinations for concealed, foot operated or any other desired type of installation; complete information is given in Catalog 449-A.



M-532 MAJESTIC (Binghragm)



M-552 MAJESTIC (Blaphrage M-452 IMPERIAL (Piston)



M.542 MAJESTIC (Disphrags M.442 IMPERIAL (Piston) 34" Injet and Butlet



A-548 MAJESTIC (Diaphrag A-448 IMPERIAL (Piston) A4" Inlet 20d Outlet



Watrous



To prevent back-siphonage

The Imperial Vacuum Breaker can be furnished on all Watrous Flush Valves. It provides important protection against pollution of pure water supply, is positive and silent in operation, neat and unobtrusive in design.

ADJUSTABLE FLUSH VALVES

THE IMPERIAL BRASS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 1240 WEST HARRISON STREET, CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS



WROUGHT IRON PIPE keeps corrosive plumbing and heating services off the "sick list"

The comfort and health of patients and staff, and the economical use of maintenance-budget dollars were leading considerations in the planning of this \$20,000,000 hospital. One evidence of this aim is the use of wrought iron pipe to safeguard heating and plumbing services from premature failure. More than 230 tons of wrought iron pipe was installed in soil, waste, vents, and leader lines, compressed air and vacuum lines 1½ inches and larger, and return lines in trenches.

The hospital, located in East Harlem, was built under the jurisdiction of the New York City Department of Public Works.

Maintenance records provide plenty of examples of the consequences of using non-durable materials in these services—and the wisdom of using wrought iron pipe. In many reported cases, for example, wrought iron pipe has doubled, tripled, and even quadrupled the useful service life previously obtained from low-first-cost piping, and ended maintenance headaches that had been regarded as incurable.

The use of wrought iron pipe in heating and plumbing lines, and a

roundup of many of the buildings where this material is serving, is discussed in our new bulletin, *Piping for Permanence*. Write for your copy.

A. M. Byers Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. Established 1864. Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Houston, San Francisco. Export Department: New York, N. Y.

BYERS

CORROSION COSTS YOU MORE THAN WROUGHT IRON

WROUGHT IRON

TUBULAR AND HOT ROLLED PRODUCTS

ELECTRIC FURNACE QUALITY STEEL PRODUCTS

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

August 1954 Vol. 116 No. 2

Copyright 1954 by F. W. Dodge Corporation, with all rights reserved. ARCHITECTURAL RECORD (combined with AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE) is published monthly by F. W. Dodge Corporation, 10 Ferry Street, Concord, New Hampshire, with editorial and executive offices at 119 West 40th Street, New York 18, New York. Western editorial office, 2877 Shasta Road, Berkeley 8, California.

STAFF OF ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

H. Judd Payne, Publishing and Editorial Director; Robert F. Marshall, General Manager; Marshall T. Ginn, Circulation Manager. . . . Emerson Goble, Managing Editor; Frank G. Lopez, A.I.A., Senior Editor; James S. Hornbeck, A.I.A., Senior Associate Editor; Elisabeth Kendall Thompson, Associate Editor and Western Section Editor (Berkeley, California Office); Robert E. Fischer (Engineering), Florence A. van Wyck, Jeanne M. Davern (News), Daniel M. Kelley (Engineering Assistant): Associate Editors; Ernest Mickel, Dan Street (Washington), John Caulfield Smith, M.R.A.I.C. (Canada): Contributing Editors; Marjorie Blake, Grace M. Anderson: Editorial Assistants; Peter Piening, Consulting Design Director; Eugene H. Hawley, Alfred Petersen, Design; Sigman-Ward, Drafting Consultant; Thomas S. Holden, Industry Relations Consultant; Clyde Shute, Statistical Consultant; George Cline Smith, Economics Consultant; Clifford Dunnells, Jr., Field Research Consultant; Samuel C. Pace, Public Relations Consultant.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The Record Reports

Perspectives		
A.I.A. Convention	10	
Opinion	24	
News from Canada. By John Caulfield Smith	26	
A Washington Report. By Ernest Mickel	38	
Construction Cost Index	42	
Required Reading	46	
Current Trends in Construction	352	

Building Types Study Number 213 — Schools

A translation of six design premises into an economical, highly successful school building for an area where few contemporary schools have been built: Norman High School, Norman, Okla.; Caudill-Rowlett-Scott and Associates, Perkins and Will, Associated Architects-Engineers

The community pocketbook retains its importance in controlling the design approach; some generalizations, a few specifics, and actual cost figures gathered by F. W. Dodge Corp. in three midwest areas. Economy Remains a Determinant in School Design — Article

Newfield School, Stamford, Conn. and North Street Elementary School, Greenwich, Conn.; Sherwood, Mills and Smith, Architects 151

Beechwood Knoll School, Quincy, Mass.; Coletti Brothers, Architects 160

Marcola Grade School, Marcola, Ore.; Wilmsen and Endicott, Archts. 163

Frederick Douglass Stubbs School, Wilmington, Del.; Victorine and Samuel Homsey, Architects 165

Nowicki: His Architectural Achievement

Part III of "The Life, the Teaching and the Architecture of Matthew	Nowicki."
By Lewis Muniford	169

Rio is Acquiring a New Fine Arts Center

Capital of Brazil, Rio de Janeiro is to have a new Museum of Modern Art designed as a "living museum" incorporating space for teaching and creative work. Impressive as to site, delightfully landscaped, daring in its structural concept, this promises to be one of the best contemporary buildings in its fortunate country.

Museum of Modern Art, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Alfonso Eduardo Reidy, Architect: Roberto Burle-Marx, Landscape Architect



COVER: Norman, Okla., High School. Caudill-Rowlett-Scott and Associates, Architects. Photo Hedrich-Blessing

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

Continued from page 5

"The Changing Philosophy of Architecture"

Speeches made at the 1954 A.I.A. Convention, Boston, Mass. by Paul Rudolph, José Louis Sert, Eero Saarinen, William Wurster and Ralph Walker 180

An Award Winner

J. Gordon Gibbs House, Marion, Mass.; George W. W. Brewster, Archt. 184

To Get Away From it All. . . .

The hedonistic may not always be the controlling design premise, but when it comes to Vacation Houses, the subject of this month's residential content, delight is more important than commodity and firmness.

Beach House, Neskowin, Ore.; Van Evera Bailey, Owner and Architect 188 Lakeside Cottage, Lake George, N. Y.; Dr. and Mrs. Curtis M. Flory, Owners; Bernard Kessler, Architect 190

Expandable Vacation Cottage, Westchester Co., N. Y.; Mr. and Mrs. V. Lada-Mocarski, Owners; John Hancock Callender, Architect

Who Should Study Architecture?

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD has queried architectural educators and practitioners alike, asking as penetrating questions as we could concerning the teaching of architecture. The response has been overwhelming; school heads and many distinguished practitioners and teachers have answered frankly and thoughtfully. Here is the first of a three-installment summary prepared by John Knox Shear, Head, Department of Architecture, Carnegie Institute of Technology. 194

Religious Buildings

St. Paul's Episcopal Parish House and Sunday School, Shreveport, La.; William S. Evans, Architect and Engineer 196

First Presbyterian Church, Edinburg, Texas; Cocke Bowman and York, Architects 198

Temple Shalom, Milton, Mass.; Isidor Richmond and Carney Goldberg, Architects and Engineers (199

Architectural Engineering

Basic Elements in the Planning of Electrical Systems. Article 4: Industrial Buildings. By Felix B. Graham 200
Shear Walls Brace Multi-Story Buildings: Chicago Dwellings Association Apartment; Holabird and Root and Burgee, Architects 205
Communication System Speeds Parking: Grant Park Garage, Chicago; Ralph H. Burke, Inc., Designers 205
Product Reports 206
Manufacturers Literature 208
Time Saver Standards—Building Stones 211

Index to Advertising 354

OFFICERS OF THE F. W. DODGE CORPORATION

James McV. Breed, Chairman of the Board; Paul Abbott and Thomas S. Holden: Vice Chairmen of the Board; Howard Barringer, President; Irving W. Hadsell, Chauncey L. Williams: Executive Vice Presidents; Howard M. Thompson, Vice President and Treasurer; Julius T. Little, Robert F. Marshall, T. Oliver Morgan, H. Judd Payne: Vice Presidents; Carl S. Bennett, Ralph M. Hairston, O. O. Paulsell, Richard H. Ray: Regional Vice President; Edwin H. Freed, Assistant Vice President and Comptroller: George Cline Smith, Assistant Vice President and Economist; Walter F. DeSaix, Clifford G. Dunnells, Jr., Clyde Shute, Marc Wayne: Assistant Vice Presidents; Sanford D. Stockton, Jr., Secretary; William C. Breed, Jr., George W. Morgan, Jr.: Assistant Secretaries; Irving B. Satin, Assistant Treasurer.

OTHER F. W. DODGE SERVICES:

Dodge Reports and Dodge Statistical Research Service — Sweet's Files — "Planning Kit for Our New Home" — Chicago Construction News — Daily Pacific Builder — Denver Daily Journal — Real Estate Record & Builders' Guide.





Member of Audit Bureau of Circulations and Associated Business Publications, Architectural Record is indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, Art Index, Industrial Arts Index and Engineering Index. Every effort will be made to return material submitted for possible publication (if accompanied by stamped, addressed envelope), but the editors and the corporation will not be responsible for loss or damage.

Subscription rates in U. S., U. S. Possessions, and Canada: \$5.50 for one year, \$9.00 for two years, \$11.00 for three years. Elsewhere, subscriptions from those who by title are architects or engineers, \$6.50 for one year, \$11.50 for two years, \$15.00 for three years; subscriptions from all others outside U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada, \$20.00 a year. Single copy price, \$2.00. Circulation Manager: Marshall T. Ginn. Change of Address: Subscribers are requested to furnish both old and new addresses, sending if possible the stencil impression from magazine wrapper. Allow four weeks for change.

WHY ... it pays to specify

OFIRIN

CONCEALE PANIC DEVICES

WITH ADVANCED FEATURES NEVER BEFORE AVAILABLE

> REVERSIBLE PANIC HARDWARE Detroit has developed a standard, concealed, reversible, right or left hand panic device that eliminates special ordering, confusion, and delay.

> UNDERWRITERS' APPROVED— Detroit's Concealed Panic Device carries the Underwriters' Seal of Approval.

> NO SPRINGS - Detroit's Concealed Panic Devices are entirely gravity-operated.

VARIED CROSS BAR LENGTHS— Cross bar lengths can be varied by cutting cross bar and resetting in arms with expanders.

INDEPENDENT LOCKING—Bottom latch furnished with compensating rod sleeve to permit independent locking of top and bottom latches.

AVAILABLE THROUGH YOUR HARDWARE CONTRACTOR.



No. 7-100-8—Concealed Underwriters' Approved Right and Left Hand Reverse Panic Devices.

Detroit's over 30 years of experience in designing longlasting, attractive, and economical hardware is your assurance of the finest door hardware possible to build. We will gladly work with you on any hardware problem.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS ON DETROIT CON-CEALED PANIC DEVICES...WRITE FOR BULLETIN NO. 10054



Detroit Hardware Mfg. Company

1320 Mt. Elliott Street . Detroit 7, Michigan





JOHN HANCOCK

Saves 99,632 in Four Years

WITH HAUSERMAN MOVABLE WALLS

Four years ago, John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company installed Hauserman Movable Walls in their new skyscraper offices in Boston.

Already, 7,624 lineal feet of movable steel partitions have been taken down and re-erected to meet changing space requirements. Savings! The same operations with ordinary wall construction would have cost John Hancock \$66,368 more! And practically no valuable time was lost through interruption of business efficiency while these moves were in progress.

More savings! Because Hauserman Movable Walls have a lifetime finish, ordinary washing has eliminated need for redecorating. Painting of ordinary walls would have cost \$33,264 more!

These savings are for only a four-year period. As time goes on, there will be more changes—and still more savings! Whether you are planning a new building or remodeling an old one, doesn't this suggest an idea to you?

WRITE FOR FREE DATA MANUAL 53!

This 96-page comprehensive guide for architects contains complete technical details as well as stock sizes, general instructions and specifications on all types of Hauserman Movable Interiors. Write to The E. F. Hauserman Company, 7181 Grant Avenue, Cleveland 5, Ohio.





AUSERMAN® Movable Interiors

OFFICES · SCHOOLS · LABORATORIES · HOSPITALS · INDUSTRIAL PLANTS

THE RECORD REPORTS

PERSPECTIVES

IT WAS A COLD WEEK IN BOSTON and to begin with, rainy as well. People who packed for the 86th annual convention of the American Institute of Architects with uncomfortable memories of a steaming hot June week in New York two years ago frequently turned out to be adding an unscheduled tour of Boylston and Tremont Street shops to their personal agendas: "I had to go out this morning and buy a coat" became a sort of bon mot for the convention. The weather cleared (though frostily) in time to smile on the pleasantest social events of the week: the President's Reception in the garden of the Museum of Fine Arts, followed by "A.I.A. Night at Pops" - dinner at Symphony Hall and a speciallyarranged program by the famous Boston Pops orchestra under Arthur Fiedler's direction - and, the next night, an outdoor lobster supper and entertainment at "Castle Hill," formerly the Crane estate, now a state museum, overlooking the ocean at nearby Ipswich. A chilly audience in Castle Hill's outdoor theater was at least warm in heart by the time it had been exposed to Tom Lehrer's songs and Al Capp's illustrated dissertation on "the mother-fatherdaughter-son complex and other 'architectural' problems."

IT WAS ALSO, not surprisingly, a busy week. As usual, it was the A.I.A.'s biggest annual convention ever (the record is broken regularly every year nowadays), with nearly 2200 registrants. The convention program was as crowded as ever, and it seemed to be harder than usual to keep one session from running into the next; then there was perhaps more than ordinary interest in the organized tours, which had been carefully arranged by the Host Chapter Committee of the Massachusetts State Association of Architects to cover both the historical and contemporary architectural "points of interest" in

which the Boston area is so rich. So there was a tour to Lexington and Concord; a boat trip around the Charles River Basin; a tour that included Swampscott, Marblehead and Salem before it wound up at Ipswich for the lobster party; and of course a tour of Cambridge that focused on Harvard and Massachusetts Institute of Technology and their monuments of contemporary architecture.

THE BOSTON ARTS FESTIVAL WAS going on in the Public Gardens and everybody tried to find time for that. It included an exhibit of contemporary New England architecture (see July, pages 10-12) sheltered by one of Bucky Fuller's geodesic domes; the house which won the Festival's top architectural award (see pages 184-187) was, it turned out, a "controversial" one. Jurors José Luis Sert, George Howe and Burnham Kelly liked its "indigenous character," thought it represented "a direction to be explored," but had not picked it as the top winner. Or had they?

THE SUN SHONE WARM ON Californians, who came off with 22 of the 38 building awards in the A.I.A.'s Sixth Annual Honor Awards Program. More awards were given this year than ever before - six Honor Awards (see one of them on cover and pages 141-148, all six on page 12) and 32 Awards of Merit. The jury comment: "One hundred forty-six buildings submitted give strong evidence of greatly improving architectural performance in the United States." Submissions included 43 school projects (12 were premiated) 13 hospitals, 39 residence projects and "an unusual variety" of other building types.

That favorite subject of architectural debate—architecture—drew the convention's biggest attendance for the panel session on "The Changing Philosophy of Architecture." This was the one people talked about; and

it was the basic agreements, rather than differences, that were most remarked. For what Paul Rudolph, Eero Saarinen, William Wurster, José Luis Sert and Ralph Walker had to say on that memorable occasion, see pages 180–183.

HAVE YOU SEEN THE DOME? was the question of the week. Eero Saarinen's thin-shell concrete structure for the M.I.T. auditorium, now under construction, seemed to be the object of more private architectural "tours" than anything else in the Boston area.

As fo the business outlook, the prognosis at this convention was good, perhaps rosy. Reports on architectural activity from the A.I.A.'s 12 regional directors at the preconvention session of the Board of Directors showed the amount of work coming into architectural offices expanding or holding its recent high level in eight of the 12 regions, declining in only four (South Atlantic, Central States, Great Lakes and New England). F. W. Dodge Corporation figures on construction contracts awarded in the 37 states east of the Rockies, reported to the Board during the convention, showed the first five months of 1954 had set new records in all categories. And from the principal speaker at the annual banquet, President Paul B. Wishart of Minneapolis-Honeywell, came the prediction that the architect and the consulting engineer will find "manna from heaven" in Americans' growing dissatisfaction with standardization, their "unquenchable desire, growing as their ability to pay grows, to have both function and individuality to be proud of. . . . The time is at hand," Mr. Wishart declared, "for those who guide community life . . . to insist upon excellence of design as well as upon economy of cost. Only outstanding design can assure permanent satisfaction and be a continuing inspiration to the community."

THE RECORD REPORTS













NEARLY 2200 ASSEMBLE IN BOSTON FOR A.I.A.'S

THE ART AND SCIENCE OF BUILDING, the pressures of business, the perils of politics and social pleasures all had their place in the American Institute of Architects' 86th annual convention in Boston June 15-19. "Forces that Shape Architecture" was the convention's general theme; and architects and their guests, students and educators, engineers, producers of building materials, and builders registered at the convention's Hotel Statler headquarters to the recordbreaking total of nearly 2200.

The "Political" News

Clair W. Ditchy, F.A.I.A., of Detroit was reelected president of the A.I.A. for a second year in one of two contested offices which kept political interest at a high pitch till the results of the balloting became known late in the week. Mr. Ditchy's opponent was John W. Root, F.A.I.A., of Chicago, who was nominated after Norman Schlossman, also of Chicago and first vice president in 1953-54, withdrew as a candidate for the top office. In the other contest, Leon Chatelaine Jr. of Washington, D. C., won over Edward L. Wilson of Fort Worth, Tex., for the post of treasurer. New regional directors, elected without contest, are: Frank N. McNett, Grand Island, Neb. — Central States; Donald Beach Kirby, San Francisco - Sierra Nevada; Herbert C. Millkey, Atlanta -South Atlantic; Albert S. Golemon, Houston — Texas.

Honors Department

The Gold Medal was not given this year; but the Edward C. Kemper Award for service to the Institute went to Henry Saylor, editor of the A.I.A. Journal, in a surprise presentation at the awards luncheon. Pre-convention announcements had said the Kemper award would not be given. Julian Hoke Harris, A.I.A., of Atlanta, sculptor as well as architect, received the Fine Arts Medal and Marie Montoya Martinez, Pueblo Indian "potter of San Ilde-







Robert D. Harvey Photos









10





















1954 CONVENTION

fonso," received the Craftsmanship Medal. And 21 members of the A.I.A. were advanced to Fellowship in a ceremony at the annual dinner (for list, see May, page 15).

As for the Program -

Convention sessions had their usual peripatetic attendance, except for the symposium on "The Changing Philosophy of Architecture" (see pages 9 and 180–183), which drew and held the convention's biggest audience in the Dorothy Quincy Suite of the John Hancock Building (two blocks from the Statler), where several of the sessions took place.

Edward A. Weeks, editor of The (Continued on page 278)





ABOVE: ON THE AGENDA

1. Juan F. Nakpil, F.A.I.A., Manila, addresses opening luncheon; seated (right) James Lawrence Jr., Massachusetts State Association of Architects president and Host Chapter Committee chairman. 2. Chairman Beryl Price, Philadelphia, reporting for Chapter Affairs Committee and 3. Chairman Donald Beach Kirby, San Francisco, for the Chapter Meetings and Programs group. 4. New officers and new regional directors line up at closing session (left to right): Director Herbert C. Millkey, Atlanta - South Atlantic; Director Albert S. Golemon, Houston-Texas; Howard Eichenbaum, Little Rock - second vice president (reelected); Earl T. Heitschmidt, Los Angeles - first vice president; Clair W. Ditchy, Detroit - president (reelected); Leon Chatelain Jr., Washington, D. C .- treasurer; George Bain Cummings, Binghamton - secretary (reelected); Director Frank N. McNett, Grand Island, Neb. - Central States; Donald Beach Kirby, San Francisco - Sierra Nevada.

5. President and Mrs. Ditchy greet the Leon Chatelains at the President's Reception. At the Awards Luncheon, Mr. Ditchy 6. flanked by the Craftsmanship Medal winner, Maria Montoya Martinez, Pueblo Indian potter, and the Fine Arts Medal winner, Sculptor (and architect) Julian Hoke Harris, Atlanta; 7. with A.I.A. Journal Editor Henry Saylor and his Edward C. Kemper Award for Service to the Institute; 8. with William Emerson (right), 80-year-old retiring secretary of the Rotch Traveling Scholarship Committee, who had received a citation for service from Boston Society of Architects President Isidor Richmond (left). 9. Percival Goodman of New York addresses session on architecture and allied arts. 10. Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, Chicago, and 11. Royal Barry Wills, Boston, were two of 21 A.I.A. members elevated to Fellowship. A.I.A. Past President Ralph Walker, chancellor of College of Fellows, is at left

BELOW: OFF THE AGENDA

1. Seattle "conference": Robert L. Durham, Paul Thiry and Washington State A.I.A President John S. Detlie. 2. Thomas S. Holden, F. W. Dodge vice chairman, and A.I.A. President Ditchy. 3. John N. Richards, Toledo, and New York's Hugh Ferriss. 4. R.I.B.A. Past President Michael Waterhouse of London with John W. Root of Chicago and Arthur C. Holden of New York. 5. Roger Allen, the sage of Grand Rapids, with Mrs. Allen and A.I.A. Executive Director Edmund N. Purves. 6. Dan Schwartzman, New York, Dean Olindo Grossi, Pratt Institute School of Architecture, and Prof. Walter Bogner, Harvard Graduate School of Design. 7. John G. Flowers Jr., Texas executive director (center) with RECORD editors James S. Hornbeck (left) and Robert E. Fischer. 8. Miles Colean of Washington and A.I.A. Director of Education and Research Walter A. Taylor. 9. Boston's Henry R. Shepley and Joseph D. Leland.

10. RECORD Publishing Director H. Judd Payne and General Manager Robert F. Marshall with Chief Architect Marshall Shaffer, U. S. Public Health Service, and A.I.A. Past President Douglas Orr of New Haven. 11. Fred Markham, Provo, Utah, N.C.A.R.B. president, and Richard Koch, New Orleans. 12. New England Regional Director Philip D. Creer, Providence, the convention's general chairman, with Mr. and Mrs. Harold D. Hauf. 13. A.I.A. 2nd V. P. Howard Eichenbaum with Frank Lopez, RECORD senior editor. 14. Leonard Currie, up from the Inter-American Housing Center, Bogota, Colombia, Paul Rudolph, Sarasota, Fla., and G. E. Kidder-Smith, of Brazil Builds, Switzerland Builds, etc. 15. Some of the nearly 200 students who were A.I.A. guests at the convention: (front row) Julia Scott, Cornell, Julian Sachs, Catholic University, Audrey Nightingale, Cornell; (back row) D. James Athan, M.I.T., John Beckel, Cornell, and Paul Malo, Syracuse





15

See page 12 for A.I.A. Honor Awards

THE RECORD REPORTS

HONOR AWARDS IN 1954 A.I.A. PROGRAM

Six Buildings Cited for "Outstanding Architectural Design"; 32 Others Recognized with Merit Awards (List on Page 298)



Thomy Lafon School, New Orleans; architects, Curtis and Davis, New Orleans. Jury remarked "unusual solution to provide adequate play space on a limited site," commended "clean structure, excellent detailing," found result "direct, economical and good looking"



Norman High School, Norman, Okla.; architects, Perkins and Will, Chicago—Caudill, Rowlett, Scott and Associates, Bryan, Tex., associated architects-engineer. "The well-scaled court is the heart of this building . . . much-needed feature for teen-agers"



Santa Monica City College, Santa Monica, Cal.; architects, Marsh, Smith and Powell, Los Angeles. "The grouping of the buildings is well managed and achieves an integration in its use of courts, its richness of detail, consistency in building units and landscaping"



Moore Residence, Ojai, Cal.; architect, Richard J. Neutra, Los Angeles; collaborator, Dion Neutra. "This house gets its special quality from a beautiful play of light and shade, the handling of materials and textures, the use of water and landscape . . ."



Lankenau Hospital, Philadelphia; architect, Vincent G. Kling, Philadelphia. "The real achievement in this building is that it stands out as architecture and is not the standard arrangement... more and more characteristic of the complex hospital problem"



Fort Brown Memorial Civic Center, Brownsville, Tex.; architects, John P. Wiltshire and J. Herschel Fisher, Dallas. "This is a good example in present-day terms of a basic community need to provide facilities for general public use"

NEVER Ventilate a Ceiling or Wall Space to the Inside...

If you do, the better the insulation, the worse will be the condensation; for the colder the air in the space between insulation and roof, or walls, the less vapor can it support.

In new construction, moisture is evaporating from many tons of cement and plaster. Vapor flows from areas of greater density into this small, cold space, an area of less vapor density and small vapor capacity.

Where multiple accordion aluminum is used, fortuitous vapor and water (for instance rain) will gradually flow out, as vapor, through exterior walls and roofs as vapor pressure develops within. The vapor cannot back up through the continuous, impervious aluminum. It will flow out because walls and roofs have substantial permeability, by comparison far greater than the required 5:1 ratio. Infiltration under the flat stapled flanges of multiple accordion aluminum is slight.

Unusual amounts of vapor, as from crowds in theatres, churches, schools, stores, etc. must be adequately vented to the outside.

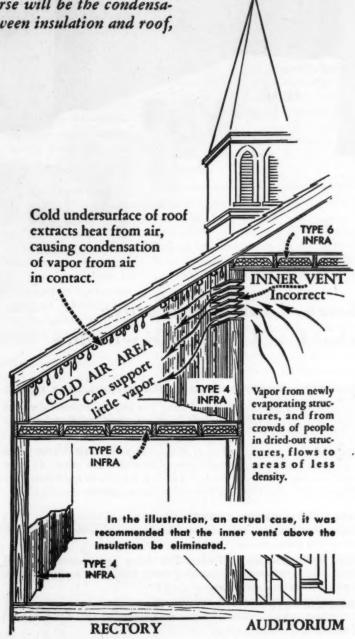
The new multiple accordion aluminum* Infra Types 6-S and 4-S forms a continuous blanket of uniform thickness between joists, giving the entire area maximum protection against heat loss and condensation formation. Write for samples.

The U.S. NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS has prepared a helpful and informative booklet, "Moisture Condensation in Building Walls" which discusses causes and cures. Use the coupon and we will send a free copy.

*Patent applied for

COST OF INFRA INSULATION INSTALLED in new construction between wood joists, material with labor,

Type 6-S under 91/2¢ sq. ft.
Type 4-S under 71/2¢ sq. ft.



INFRA INSULATION INC. 525 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	R-8
☐ Please send FREE U.S. Bureau Booklet BMS63 ☐ Please send samples	of Standards
Name	
Firm	
Address	

INFRA INSULATION, INC., 525 Bway., New York, N. Y. Worth 4-2241



Wainscotings of glazed structural Facing Tile help to keep corridors and stairwells in this 23-year-old school looking as clean and cheerful as the day they were built.

Says D. R. Gee, Superintendent of Maintenance, "Facing Tile has saved us thousands of dollars in maintenance costs over the years. An occasional washing is all that's needed to keep it bright and sparkling. It's a highly durable finish-and a guarantee against gloomy corridors."

SAVES REFINISHING COSTS - Glazed or unglazed, Facing Tile's tough ceramic surface resists heavy school usage, eliminates the trouble and cost of redecorating.

CUTS MAINTENANCE - Facing Tile defies pencil marks and ink stains-needs only a quick sponging down with plain soap and water to preserve its original luster.

ADDS STRUCTURAL STRENGTH - No need to worry about material failures-Facing Tile provides the time-tested structural stability of burned clay products.

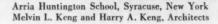
HELPS COLOR PLANNING - Facing Tile colors are scientifically designed by color authority Faber Birren to help you fit the surroundings to the task-and you can rest assured that the color you specify will last.

SIMPLIFIES CONSTRUCTION—Made in large modular sizes, Facing Tile lays up fast, with a minimum of cutting and fitting, builds a loadbearing wall and finish in one labor-saving step.

For complete data, contact any Institute Member, or write us direct. Address Dept. AR-8.

FACING TILE INSTITUTE

1520 18th St., N. W., Wash. 6, D. C. • 1949 Grand Central Terminal, N. Y. 17, N. Y.





Used only by the members of the Facing Tile Institute, it is your assurance of highest qual-ity. In the interest of better

Facing Tile construction the companies listed below have contributed to the preparation of this advertisement.

CHARLESTON CLAY PRODUCTS CO.

Charleston 22, West Virginia

THE CLAYCRAFT CO. Columbus 16, Ohio

HYDRAULIC PRESS BRICK CO. Brazil, Indiana

MAPLETON CLAY PRODUCTS CO. Canton, Ohio

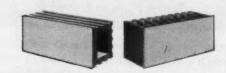
METROPOLITAN BRICK, INC. Canton 2, Ohio

MCNEES-KITTANNING CO. Kittanning, Pennsylvania

NATCO CORPORATION Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania

STARK CERAMICS, INC. Canton 1. Ohio

WEST VIRGINIA BRICK CO. Charleston 24. West Virginia



THE RECORD REPORTS:

MEETINGS AND MISCELLANY

Industry and the Bomb

A SPEED-UP IN DISPERSION was almost unanimously called for by speakers at the recent Washington "Conference on Industrial Defense in the Atomic Age," sponsored by the U. S. Chamber of Commerce.

As Lt. Gen. Willard S. Paul, Assistant Director for Non-Military Defense in the Office of Defense, put it—"... the best defense against nuclear attack is dispersion—don't be there when the bomb hits."

The urgency of such a program was emphasized by a remark of John Redmond that his firm, The Koppers Company, Inc., had found it "impracticable, if not impossible, to either bomb-proof equipment on a plant-wide scale or to construct elaborate bomb-proof shelters for all the employees."

Val Peterson, Federal Civil Defense Administrator, though not calling specifically for industrial dispersion, did urge more rapid progress in civil defense and spoke of the necessity of a strong industrial defense in terms of morale. "To lose a short war," he said, "you lose enough productive people and plants — quickly enough — to demoralize the rest of the nation's defense production and destroy the nation's will to resist." He went on, "... you cannot overestimate what our requirements [in case of an enemy attack] would be."

Focus on Fire Protection

THE NATIONAL BOARD OF FIRE UNDER-WRITERS is currently conducting a fourto-five-month course in fire protection engineering, the first and only of its kind to be offered by a national organization. The student body includes 20 June engineering graduates, two of whom have degrees in architectural engineering. Upon completing the course the graduates will remain with N.B.F.U. as staff engineers. Edgar P. Slack, professor and chairman of undergraduate physics at Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, is in charge of the course.

LESS DIRECTLY CONCERNED with fire protection per se, but very much a part of the current effort to focus attention of architects and engineers on fire protection problems, is the scholarship program just set up by N.B.F.U. for architectural students. The scholarships, which will be administered by the American Architectural Foundation, Inc., an organization sponsored by the American Institute of Architects, will be awarded to promising students who require financial assistance. No strings are attached to the awards in the form of prior or future attention to fire protection problems, although N.B.F.U. naturally hopes that recipients will feel some identification with the field.

Intramural activities in the field have recently included a five-day meeting of the National Fire Protection Association in Washington. The General Motors fire and other large-loss industrial fires came in for a lion's share of the discussion. Large-loss fires were also a matter

Air Force Names S.O.&M.

As we go to press, the Air Force announces that architects Skidmore, Owings & Merrill have been assigned the much-coveted job of designing the projected Air Force Academy, to be built near Colorado Springs, Colo. Architects Wallace K. Harrison, New York; Eero Saarinen, Detroit; and Welton Becket, Los Angeles, were chosen to serve as consultants.

Engineering contracts were awarded to Syska & Hennessy, of New York; Moran, Proctor, Meuser & Rutledge, also of New York; and Roberts & Co., of Atlanta.

of concern at the May meeting of the N.B.F.U., at which it was reported that effects of this type of fire extend beyond financial loss to the company to local economic repercussions and damage to the nation's defense potential.

Design is the Theme

ARCHITECTS of Washington and Oregon, Idaho, Montana and (possibly) Alaska, meeting August 20-22 at the Eugene Hotel, Eugene, Ore., for the third annual conference of the Northwest District of the American Institute of Architects, will have a series of seminar's on design, the overall theme for the conference. Featured speakers on the program, which is aimed particularly at the younger architect, include William Tugman, editor of the Eugene Register-Guard; Harwell Harris, dean of the University of Texas School of Architecture; Robert Anshen, San Francisco architect; and Sig Unander, 35-year-old Oregon state treasurer, who will speak on the challenge of state institutional work. Seminar moderators will be Paul Thiry, Seattle; Tom Adkison, Spokane; and Walter Gordon, Portland. In addition, the first public relations workshop to be held in the Northwest region will be presented by A.I.A. Public Relations Counsels Walter Megronigle and Anson Campbell of Ketchum Inc.; and there will be sessions on "Apprenticeship and Registration" and "Correlation of Architecture and the Allied Arts."

Back to the Campus

HAROLD DANA HAUF, A.I.A. director of public and professional relations since February 1 and former chairman of the Department of Architecture at Yale (Continued on page 16)



"If the SPCA hears about this you'll be sorry you didn't buy acoustic panels in the first place-"

University, has been appointed head of the Department of Architecture at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. The new appointment is effective October 1. Mr. Hauf, who was editor-in-chief of ARCHITECTURAL RECORD from September 1949 until he was called to active duty in the U.S. Naval Reserve in May 1951, had returned to Yale as a Research Fellow after his release from Navy service and went from there to the A.I.A. post. At R.P.I., Mr. Hauf succeeds Donald Mochon, associate professor of architecture, who has been acting head of the Department since Professor Ralph E. Winslow resigned in July 1953 to devote his full time to his work as a consultant.

Smithsonian and Architecture

Building in the Netherlands" and "Brazilian Landscape Architecture— New Designs by Roberto Burle Marx" are the titles of two new exhibitions recently announced by the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service. The Netherlands exhibit, which is jointly sponsored by the Netherlands Embassy and the American Institute of Architects, includes the postwar work of such architects as W. M. Dudok, J. J. P. Oud, Marius Duintjer, F. P. J. Peutz, B. Merkelbach, P. Elling and others. The exhibition was organized by the Bond of Netherlands Architects and the Bouwcentrum and consists of some 50 panels (30 x 40 in.), complete with aluminum standards, and ten models. The Burle Marx show is the first full-scale exhibition in this country of the painter-turned-landscape-architect who has worked with most of the leading architects of South America and who won - for his total contributions to landscape architecture - the "unassigned" prize at this year's Second Biennial International Exhibition of Art and Architecture at Sao Paulo (see June, pp. 10-12). The exhibition includes 25 large watercolors and 35 enlarged photographs, all mounted and uniformly framed, a selection of 15 printed fabrics and a panel of ceramic tiles. Information about schedules can

be obtained from: Mrs. John A. Pope, Chief, Traveling Exhibition Service, Smithsonian Institution, Washington 25, D. C.

Bucky and the Navy

FULLER RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT is the name of the organization which has been set up at Raleigh, N. C., to carry on the work required by R. Buckminster Fuller's new position as a prime contractor for the U.S. Navy (see June, pp. 24 et seq.). The staff consists of James W. Fitzgibbon, A.I.A., former professor of architecture at the North Carolina State College School of Design, and a dozen architecture graduates, mostly alumni of one of Fuller's numerous student projects at architectural schools across the country. They work in two rented store lofts and find outdoor sites for test assemblies where they may once, for example, it was the Nowicki-Hedrick-Severud North Carolina State Fair Livestock Pavilion. The project is still in the testing stage; no decisions by the Navy or the Marines yet.

INSULATED FACTORY ROOF WITHSTANDS 1700° FIRE TEST

Fire test on roof made of steel deck, lightweight concrete topping and built-up roofing is watched by a group of some 60 industrial building designers, insurance company representatives, code officials and manufacturers



FOLLOWING in the wake of the General Motors Livonia fire last year, manufacturers of industrial roof materials have been testing and developing roof assemblies designed so as not to be a contributing factor to the spread of fire.

One such roof construction was firetested before a group of some 60 representatives of the nation's industrial plant designers, fire insurance associations, roofing manufacturers and building code officials at the Granite City Steel Co., Granite City, Illinois on June 9.

The test roof, heavy-duty corrugated sheet steel, topped by 2 in. of lightweight perlite concrete and a 4-ply built-up, tar and gravel roof, was mounted on a

one-story structure, 25 by 10 ft, and subjected to a 45 min. exposure to fire.

The test sponsors, Granco Steel Products Co. and the Perlite Institute, reported that even though the corrugated decking was exposed directly to flame, there was only a moderate deflection of the deck at mid-span, and the roof supported a manikin, weighted to simulate a 190-lb fireman, for duration of the test.

Fire was supplied by 24 gas burners which by the end of the test had produced an inside air temperature of 1720 F, and a metal decking temperature of 1500 F. Temperature recorded on top of the roof was only 200 F.

Engineers observing the test cited

three main reasons for favorable test results: (1) no combustible vapor barrier was used between the metal and insulating concrete; (2) the cast-in-place concrete slab prevented dripping of tar; and (3) the combination of welded-in-place steel sheets covered by meshreinforced insulating concrete added strength and rigidity to the roof framework, which consisted of 12-in. Junior beams on 6 ft, 3-in. centers, welded to 10-in. wide flange main beams.

The sponsors pointed out that the roof design tested is similar to many lightweight insulating concrete roofs now in industrial use. A load test showed that this deck will support 320 lb. per sq. ft. (eight times design load).

Schacht TWINSTILE STAINLESS STILE

DOORS & FRAMES

COULD

BE.

FINER



1175 E. 156th Street

New York 59, N. Y.



Volume Extractor and Controller

in air conditioning installations

Simplifies Duct Installation

This model AG-45 is double-duty unit. It controls air volume...at the same time acts as an extractor, turning air stream in any desired direction. Regardless of turns in the duct system, shape or position of grille, the AG-45 assures even air distribution and correct air volume in the grille.

Increases Air Control Efficiency

The AG-45 is adjustable from full open to full closed position (note blueprint). It equalizes air distribution and air flow. Turns air from main duct to secondary duct on grille. Reduces pressure losses. Stops excessive turbulence.

Drastically Lowers Installation Costs

The AG-45 is shipped completely assembled. Needs no time consuming "on the job construction". Official checks have shown up to 90% savings over slower handmade methods.

Installs with 2 screws. Adjusts simply and quickly by pushing unit to right and left. Is rattle free. Made of heavy gauge steel.

REQUEST NEW FREE 1954 CATALOG—Simplifies specifying. Provides all engineering data needed. Includes facts on construction, performance and selection of Titus Airfoil Outlets.

NANUFACTURING CORP. Waterloo, lowa

ners of famous AIRFOIL AIR CONDITIONING OUTLETS

CONGRESS WINDS UP

HOUSING MEASURE GEARED TO SPUR PRIVATE ACTION

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION officials were prepared to put new credit terms of the housing measure into effect immediately upon signature of the bill by the President.

The proposed 1954 law had been delayed in the Senate by the filibuster developing on the atomic energy bill, but approval of the conference report on the housing measure was virtually assured, and FHA was "current" with its new rules and regulations setting out the sweeping revisions of down-payment terms. This relaxation was expected to bring a flood of new home buyers into the market and cause home builders to revise their earlier estimates of production upward to around 1.3 million units. The record year of 1950 saw 1,396,000 new homes marketed.

Toward a New Fannie Mae

The new measure kept the secondary market pot boiling as briskly as ever while calling for a long-range transition to place the operation primarily in private industry hands. The Federal National Mortgage Association was authorized a \$70 million government capital with private lenders taking this over gradually by a required investment of three per cent with every transaction. This is intended to effect eventual liquidation of Fannie Mae's \$3 billion portfolio in from six to 12 years.

A new system of mortgage insurance was set up for existing dwellings. This is less liberal than that provided for new houses, but it is considerably broader than the previous law. Strengthened prices in this field of used housing could be one important result.

Public Housing Restricted

Rehabilitation of run down neighborhoods and conservation of less dilapidated areas formed the nucleus of new efforts to supplement slum clearance. In this respect, too, a 35,000-unit public housing program was approved for fiscal 1955, hedged in with severe limitations that the Administration didn't like. President Eisenhower had sought 35,000 units per year for four years without such limitations.

The non-Federal public works advance planning program was resumed with a \$10 million authorization.

SCOREBOARD ON CONSTRUCTION FUNDS			
(Regular Appropriations Bills) (In Millions)			
AGENCY	FISCAL 1954	REQUEST	FINAL 1955
Dept. of Defense			
Military Public Works			
Air Force	\$240 *	\$945.9	
Navy		2 140	
Army	_	503 (thousand)1	4.00
Labor-HEW			
Hospital construction (H-B)	65	75	75
School construction (P.L. 246)	70	74	70
Independent Offices			
Housing and Home Finance			
Agency (Total)	73.4	119.1	112.6
Capital grants for slum clearance	20	39	39
Atomic Energy Commission (plant & equipment) Public Buildings Service, GSA, (operating expenses)	166 98.8	236.3 98	110.8 95.9
Army Civil Functions		-	
General investigations	2.8	2.8	2.9
Construction, general	278.6	308.3	300.3
Operation and maintenance	79	76.2	76.1
Executive Office			
Public Works planning		35 (thousand)	35 (thousand)
Civil Aeronautics Administration			
Federal aid to airports		22 2	
Dept. of State			
Construction, op. & maintenance of off. bldgs.		(
abroad		2.8	2.5

* AF received \$240 million in a supplemental money bill—no money requested in fiscal 1954 for Army and Navy

Alaska communications-system

² Supplemental requests pending before appropriations committees at the time this table was prepared

LEASE-PURCHASE BILL LAYS THE BASIS FOR NEW PUBLIC BUILDINGS PROGRAM

THE FIRST PUBLIC BUILDINGS PROGRAM of any magnitude in more than a decade was in view as the "lease-purchase" bill finally became law last month. The new legislation in effect sets up a "pay-asyou-go" method of financing Federal buildings across the country, allowing the Government to contract with private builders to erect public buildings for lease to the Government on a long-term purchase arrangement.

The General Services Administration, which handles all government construction except post offices, is limited to a \$5 million expenditure in the first year of the three-year program, the Post Office Department to \$3 million. On the basis of 10-year amortization of the loans, this should mean a minimum building program in the first year of \$50 million for GSA: the lease periods are permitted to

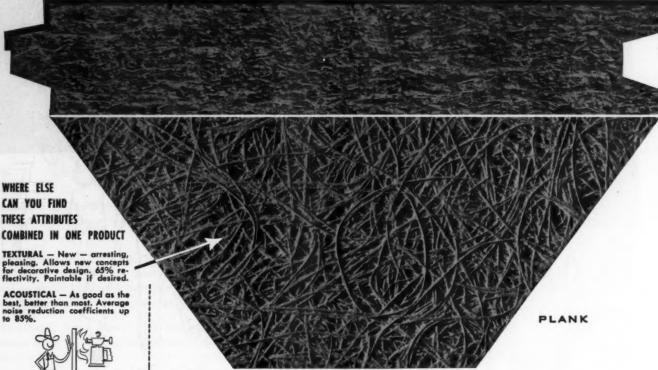
run much longer than 10 years, however - up to 30 years in the case of post offices; and the actual programs to be undertaken therefore are sure to run well in excess of the minimum estimate. Each GSA regional director has been asked to submit his recommendations for projects to be included in the initial list to be sent to the Budget Bureau and Congressional committees for approval. Under the law approval of Congress itself is not required; and so even with Congress in recess the necessary approval from Congressional committees could be secured. GSA and the Post Office Department would then be empowered to commission architects and contract with

There are 5336 projects on GSA's "eligible" list, but only a fraction was expected to be on the initial list.

More news on page 24; additional Washington topics on page 38

UNLIMITED DESIGN POSSIBILITIES

WITH CCTUM ROOF PLANK AND ROOF TILE



WHERE ELSE CAN YOU FIND THESE ATTRIBUTES COMBINED IN ONE PRODUCT



INSULATIVE — 3" thickness has the low "U" factor of .15. Thickness of 2" has the low "U" factor of .20.

non-combustible under Federal Specification S5-A-118a, and by the National Bureau of Fire Underwriters, based on fire hazard tests at Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

LIGHT WEIGHT — Lighter than most woods. 20# to 24# per cubic foot.







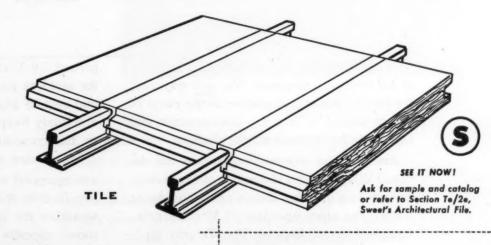


TERMITE AND FUNGUS PROOF

Does not support fungus
growth or termite life.

New, Striking, Decorative! Tectum Roof Decks are specified, used, and proven by leading architects, engineers and contractors. Tectum Roof Plank and Roof Tile offer unlimited design possibilities for today's modern structures. Tectum combines all of the basic requirements of a roof deck - and plus values in a single product.

Tectum® is a uniform mat of wood fibers laid down in a continuous process, impregnated and fire-proofed with an inorganic binder, compressed, dried, and



105 SOUTH SIXTH STREET NEWARK, OHIO

TECTUM CORP.

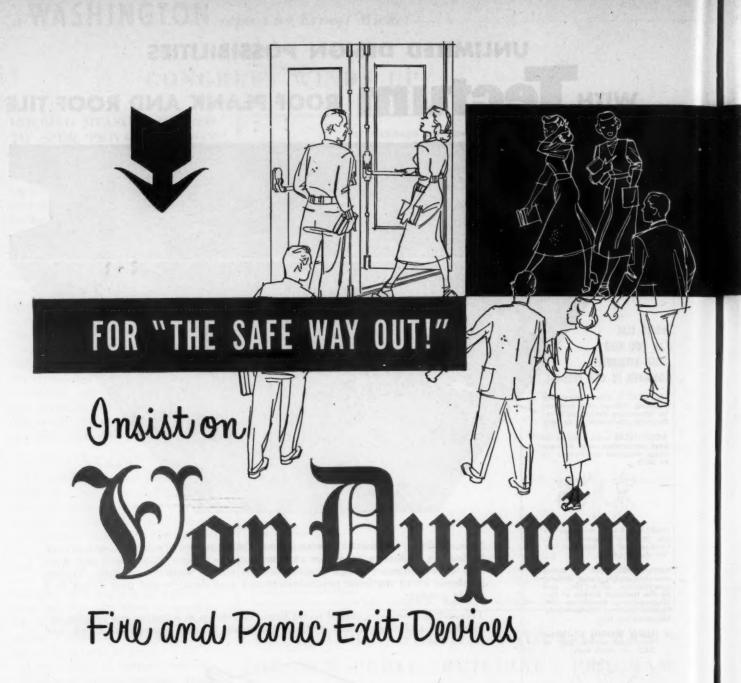
Dept. #105, 105 S. Sixth St., Newark, Ohio

Send sample and catalog.

Send sample only.

Title

Company _ _ City _ _ State



To MAINTAIN rapid and efficient flow of traffic at all times . . . to assure "the <u>safe</u> way out" for every student and teacher in the event of fire or panic . . . is a top consideration and responsibility of every school planner.

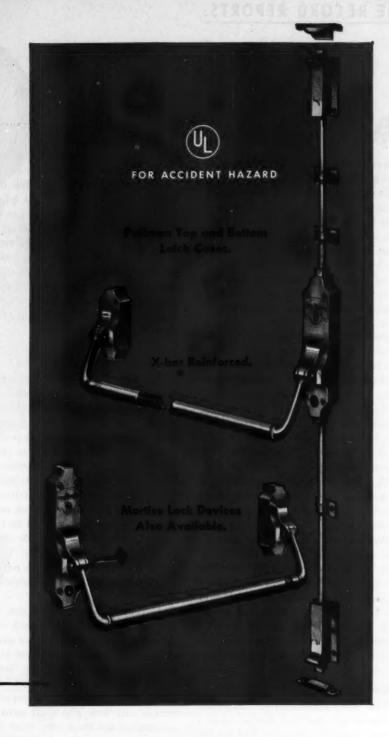
And you can rely on Von Duprin exit devices! Whether used thousands of times daily or once in a lifetime, there's never any doubt about the easy opening of Von Duprinequipped doors, because Von Duprin dropforged devices are built to last—and operate unfailingly—as long as the building itself. Ap-

proved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. for accident hazard, they are easy to install and require practically no maintenance . . . absolutely foolproof in operation, as pressure on the crossbar instantly releases the latch.

Make sure that the schools you design are equipped with the finest exit devices—Von Duprin. Ask your local Von Duprin representative for full details on the B² device shown opposite... or for information on the complete Von Duprin line covering models for every type of exit.

Built to last a lifetime — Von Duprin B²

- Accepted as the finest available vertical rod type exit device, incorporating every known refinement.
- Completely drop-forged device of architectural bronze with interior parts of bearing metal to assure lifetime quality, never-failing performance and harmonious design.
- Crossbar is X-bar reinforced its full length. Pressure either up or down will release latches and open door.
- Dogging features at each end of crossbar have direct drive into lever arms. Double compression springs used throughout.
- Top and bottom pullman type latch bolts with independent action, ¾" throw bolt pivoted on monel metal axles, ball compensating vertical rod connections, and steel bushings on cam pins and axles.





CALL IN YOUR VON DUPRIN "EXIT SPECIALIST"—For expert consultation, your local Von Duprin man—either a factory representative or a selected builders' hardware distributor—brings years of experience in school exit planning direct to your desk. Get to know the Von Duprin man in your area. He has the full facts on the full

line of Von Duprin devices and accessory hardware. For his name, write:



VONNEGUT HARDWARE CO.
VON DUPRIN DIVISION, INDIANAPOLIS 9, INDIANA

OPINION

PLANNING AT ASPEN

THE FOURTH ASPEN DESIGN CONFERENCE closed at noon on June 29 in a flurry of enthusiasm. Not counting the week end taken out, it lasted five days. During those days a number of the participants expressed disappointments of one kind or another, once or twice fiercely from the floor, but in the end everyone was full of hope and formal plans were laid for continuing the Aspen affairs as annual "International Design Conferences." Resolutions were passed, organization discussed. Regional representatives were elected. They are supposed now to develop schemes for a full organizational participation. Thus if everything works out the Design Conferences at Aspen, Colorado, will be put on a permanent footing. As everyone knows, they have owed their existence up to now to the generosity and interest of Mr. Walter Paepcke.

Mr. Paepcke's attitude has been one of working behind the scenes and of generous non-interference. This has meant that each year the planning committee has been a different one, and has had, so to speak, to start from scratch. This has meant in turn that there was not always too much relation between the theme of one Conference and that of the next, and that mechanical details were not always so smooth as they might be. The new organization hopes among other things to supply continuity.

Taste and the Taste-makers

This year's committee of Carl Maas, Gyorgy Kepes and Will Burtin aimed a jolt at industrial designers and by the evidence succeeded very well. During the first three days a series of social scientists, editors and operators in other fields opened up the serious question of whether a designer knew what his customers wanted, and how he could find out. Shocked at the outset when they were told by one speaker that they were "taste-makers," and looking at such an appellation as an Old West fighting word, by Tuesday the designers were enjoying it. One can imagine a tastemakers' club being formed any day.

In the last two days things were a little more philosophical. The big questions came up. What is the public taste? Have the taste-makers a right to make it? Is it the taste-makers' job not to make taste but to pander to it? What can we do to educate the public not to be indifferent to visual stimuli, let alone to elevate the public taste, if it needs elevating? Should the job be, as Saul Bass suggested, oblivious to all the evidence of great historical periods, to give the public a maximized freedom of choice? In such discussions city planning slipped in and commercial design slunk out. Even the bad planning of the town of Aspen was surveyed.

Comment from the Wings

The makers of the new Aspen have a good many questions to answer and listing them may afford a critique of the Fourth Conference as well. Aspen is a long way from most centers, expensive to get to, moderately expensive to stay at, wonderful but not cheap. Therefore the Conference must seem intellectually worth while. Aspen is competitive. If a speaker is boring, you can look out the tent at the horses you might be riding, at the mountain you might be climbing or photographing or painting. You can almost hear the trout jumping out of the nearby stream. The Conference had better not be dull.

A conference is a conference, not a Chatauqua. The day has passed, even in America, when a big wheel can wheel in, deliver an unprepared address and roll out, hardly having seen the conferees at all. No one is good enough to affront a serious audience with unprepared remarks, and those who speak most badly ex tempore are those who most like to do so. There should be many big wheels at Aspen but their job is to stay there for the Conference and participate like anyone else, be available in the lounges of the Hotel Jerome, and so on. Anyone who fancies he is too busy to stay that long should not come at all. He can be replaced by someone who no longer kids himself that flying in, spouting, and flying out is impressive or satisfactory.

What's a Conference?

A conference means that everyone ought to participate. This means perhaps no set speeches, preferably papers available at the beginning to be read outside the meetings, and then discussed in small groups. A good conference requires that the conferees have confidence in each other. This means that a given group ought to stay together for a long time, perhaps two days, including evening refreshments. The Corning Conference of 1951, on Creating an Industrial Civilization, can supply all the clues to what Aspen might be and was not.

A conference needs a clarity of purpose and some common bond among conferees. This year the regional spread was good, the occupational spread related mostly to one of many possibilities. Of the 150 registered, nearly 70 were independent commercial artists and another 30 commercial artists attached to companies. Twenty came from universities, museums, art schools and other educational places. Seventeen were business executives but very few of these came from policy management. Seven were architects, six from the press (but significantly most of these were local), three were students. There was only one well known painter, and he was not around much. Thus the conferees, or one should really call them the audience, were primarily industrial and commercial designers.

Whither Aspen?

Aspen can go on acting chiefly as a workshop for industrial designers if it wants to. If it follows this course it can learn a great deal from the program provided this year because it is of the utmost importance that the artists of commerce stop talking to each other and start listening to what rank outsiders, such as psychologists, sociologists and even philosophers have to say. But the location of Aspen, the existence of the music there, and the opportunities it provides for the other arts suggest that a higher aim might be in order, a conference like the Corning one which would bring in several outstanding artists, critics, educators, architects, policy-makers from the business world, labor leaders and students, and probably several outstanding men of politics. Such a conference could be of enormous help to our country. Whether it later became "international" could be left to the brilliance of its success. A conference is not international because one Brazilian, one Australian and five Canadians happen by. If Aspen's Design Conference could become broader-gaged, a combination of Salzburg and a manifestoless CIAM, it would be a good thing all around.

- John Ely Burchard



How to reduce multi-story building weight

You save weight, materials and labor costs in multi-story building construction when you replace concrete encasements of structural steel with Gold Bond Metal Lath and Plaster MEM-BRANE FIREPROOFING.

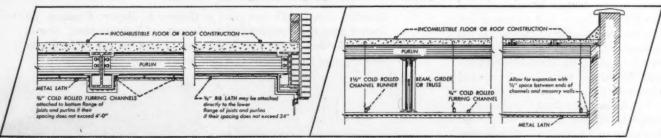
THE RECORD REPORTS

You save on steel because this economical system cuts the necessary size of structural members as much as 15%. You reduce the size of footings through weight savings. You eliminate concrete forms—saving construction time by getting other trades on the job sooner.

And Gold Bond Metal Lath MEMBRANE FIREPROOFING makes a durable base for attractive interior finishes. Full information on this weight-saving system is available upon request. Write today to Architects Service Dept. for Technical Bulletin No. 2104.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY . BUFFALO 2, N.Y.

Detailed drawings showing typical membrane fireproofing techniques.



Build better with Gold Bond













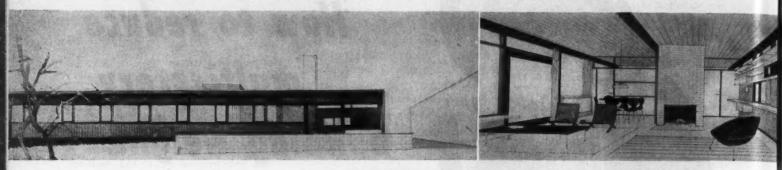






MEMBRANE FIREPROOFING

NEWS FROM CANADA by John Caulfield Smith



"International Championship" went to Danish architect Knud Peter Harboe; jury noted the "essential simplicity, coherent form, impeccable taste"

AWARDS MADE IN "CANADIAN HOME OF TOMORROW" COMPETITION

THE \$5000 INTERNATIONAL AWARD in a world-wide search for the "Canadian Home of Tomorrow" went to Danish architect Knud Peter Harboe. Mr. Harboe's entry in the McGill University International Calvert House Competition was chosen by a three-man jury for its "ordered, intimate, calm, even austere, interpretation of family life . . . providing completely for the individual interest of members of a family."

Geoffrey Hacker, of Winnipeg, Man., won the \$2500 Canadian award, and Scottish architect Gardner Ertman, Edinburgh, received the European award, also worth \$2500. (U. S. entries were not invited.)

In these three projects, the jury, according to its report, "recognized primarily a high degree of simplicity and style, a very human interpretation of the life of a family in both moral and spiritual terms which is given by the intimacy of the first, while in the other two it is given by a brave confidence with life outside, more lively in one and more calm in the other."

In addition, ten of the 650 entries got honorable mentions, two of which went to Canadians Victor Prus, of Brockville, Ont., and to the joint entry of George S. Abram and James B. Craig, both of Willowdale, Ont. Other honorable mentions were: Jean-Louis Lalonde, Paris; Hans Scasny, Vienna; Jelle Abma, Amsterdam; Eric Defty, England (now studying in the United States); Thomas Barron Gourlay, London; Richard S. Soderlind, Denmark; Geoffrey Michael Fullman, Berkshire, England; and John

Donald Cordwell, England (also studying in the United States).

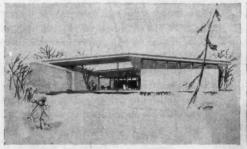
Members of the jury were Gio Ponti, Italian architect, designer and editor; John Bland, director of McGill University's School of Architecture; and Eric Arthur, professor at the School of Architecture, University of Toronto. Mr. Ponti acted as spokesman for the jury when he said, "Having regard to the evolving character of architecture, the jury considered the Calvert Competition and the cultural internationality it portrays, a popular episode that could have very important results. No house among those submitted could be said to be the Canadian House of Tomorrow,

(Continued on page 30)





Canadian Award (left) was given to Geoffrey E. Hacker, Winnipeg, for "special grace in the simplicity of the pleasant and ingenious plan." Scottish architect Gardner Ertman won the European Award "because of the tasteful development of the expression of a quiet family life"

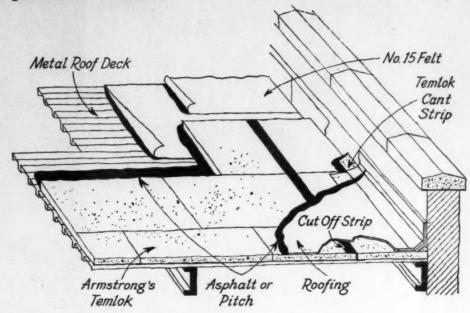




Two of the ten honorable mentions awarded went to Canadian architects. At left: entry designed by Victor Prus, Brockville, Ont.; at right: one-and-a-half story house entered jointly by George S. Abram and James B. Craig, both of Willowdale, Ont.

How would you insulate this printing plant roof?

PROBLEM: An air-conditioned, one-story lithographing plant is to be constructed for an outdoor design temperature of minus 20° F. Operating temperatures in the plant will range between 75° and 80°, with a relative humidity of 46% to 48%. In the paper stock room, the humidity will run from 5% to 8% higher. For a flat metal roof deck, completely exposed to the building's interior, what insulation would you choose?

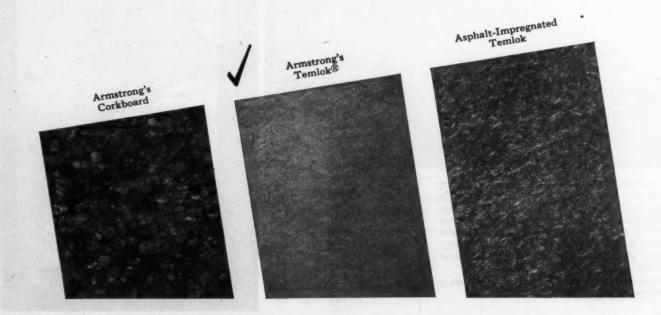


SOLUTION: With a maximum inside temperature of 80° and maximum humidity of 56%, a one-inch thickness of Armstrong's Temlok would be adequate to prevent moisture condensation under the roof deck. However, to provide a safety factor in the event of exceptionally cold weather, and to promote more economical operation of the air-conditioning system, many architects would specify 1½ inches.

This amount of Temlok, applied over a vapor seal in accordance with Armstrong's specifications, gives the roof a U-factor of 0.18.

Made from pine fibers, Temlok is a strong, lightweight board with high insulating efficiency. Precision-cut edges insure snug joints, providing a firm, level base for roofing felts. If service conditions are more severe, you may want to specify Armstrong's Corkboard or Asphalt-Impregnated Temlok. Get full details on all three materials by calling your local Armstrong office or by writing to the Armstrong Cork Company, 3808 Rock Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S ROOF INSULATIONS





NO WONDER IT'S THE BEST—SEE HOW IT'S BUILTI Stay-Strate Doors have a special solid-core made of WELDROK*—a strong, lightweight, incombustible core material designed to keep the door straight and true for the life of its installation. Weldrok helps Stay-Strate Doors resist decay, termites, fire and sound—has better insulation value, too!

Architects, builders, lumber dealers tell us Stay-Strate is the best door ever manufactured!

STANDARD DOOR SIZES

JIMITER		OR 31	
HEIGHT	6'6"	6'8"	7'0"
	WIDTH	WIDTH	WIDTH
134"	2'0"	2'0"	2'0"
THICKNESS	2'2"	2'2"	2'4"
(Doors with	2'4"	2'4"	2'6"
light and	2'6"	2'6"	2'8"
openings	1	2'8"	3'0"
available		3'0"	3'6"
on order)			4'0"



NOW! A GUARANTEE THAT PUTS AN END TO DOOR PROBLEMS

WELDWOOD S'AY-S'IRA''E FLUSH DOOR

REGISTRATION NUMBER

10338

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION unconditionally guarantees, if properly installed, this Weldwood "Stay-Strate" Door against warping, twisting, or manufacturing defects for the LIFE OF THE INSTALLATION. If any Weldwood "Stay-Strate" Door should fail to meet these standards, said door will be replaced without charge, including all labor costs of hanging and refinishing involved.



Individually registered

Weldwood Stay-Strate Doors*

are made and backed by the largest and best known manufacturing and distributing organization of its kind in the world, United States Plywood Corporation. As you can see, this unprecedented "Life-of-the-Installation" guarantee has no loopholes—and needs none!

Weldwood Stay-Strate Flush Doors have an individual beauty and reputation for durability that is all their own. That is why each Stay-Strate Door is proudly labeled with its own registered guarantee number. This guarantee is your protection against the door warping, twisting or delaminating in any doorway—interior or exterior!

Weldwood Stay-Strate Doors save you money because they do put an end to annoying and costly door complaints. Stay-Strate Doors are available in a variety of stock sizes in handsome woods such as birch, oak, walnut, Korina® and other fine hardwoods. See the complete line of Weldwood doors at any of the 73 United States Plywood or U.S.-Mengel Plywoods distributing units in principal cities, or

mail coupon.

For complete specifications on Weldwood doors see our insert in Sweet's Architectural Files, or in American Lumberman, American Builder and Practical Builder directory issues.



NOVOPLY SLIDING DOOR UNITS. Precision built units are prepackaged, ready to install. Novoply is the flattest, most dimensionally stable wood panel made. Can be painted or stained any color. Also available with birch faces on Novoply. Units can be joined together to form extra large sliding storage walls. Available in 2 or 3 door units 6'91/2" or 8' high, in widths from 2' to 8'. Includes all hardware necessary.

There are Weldwood doors for every other purpose too!

FIRE DOORS. When an installation calls for a labeled fire door—select the Weldwood Fire Door† bearing the Underwriters' Laboratories Label for Class "B" and "C" openings.

staved Lumber core doors. The most dimensionally stable lumber core door on the market—fully guaranteed against delamination and other manufacturing defects

for two years—twice as long as most lumber core doors. Free replacement does not include cost of finishing and cost of installation.

HOLLOW CORE FLUSH DOORS. Lightweight, durable—in a complete assortment of sizes and face veneers. 40% lighter than standard panel doors.

BIRCH FACED CUPBOARD DOORS made with core of Novoply. Wide range of sizes.

*Trade Mark †U. S. Pat. No. 2593050

		-	7.0	
		feldwoo		
AL.	10			-

Weldwood

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

World's Largest Plywood Organization
55 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.
U. S.-Mengel Plywoods, Inc., Louisville, Kentucky
In Canada, Weldwood Plywood Ltd., Woodstock and Ontario

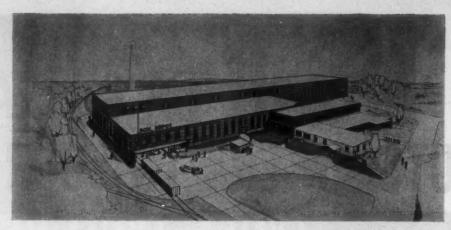
United States Plywood Corporation	AR-8-54
55 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.	
Please zend me complete information on Weldwood door	rs.
NAME	
ADDRESS	

THE RECORD REPORTS

CANADA

(Continued from page 26)

but many contain ideas that can be exceedingly influential. Many of the projects have a long, low appearance which is somehow in the nature of much of the Canadian landscape. Many of the projects display a fullness, sweetness and calmness which recall poetic notions



Plans for Royal Canadian Navy Armament Depot, now under construction at Longueuil, Que., call for reinforced concrete foundation and prestressed concrete frame with precast concrete sandwich walls. Architect: Grattan D. Thompson, Montreal

cherished by people who derive their moral and spiritual traditions from noble origins, at the same time British and Latin."

Prize money totaling \$12,000 was contributed by Calvert Distillers Ltd., which co-sponsored the competition with the collaboration of McGill University.

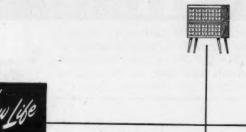
NATIONAL BUILDING CODE NOW READY FOR SERVICE

The National Research Council has announced the completion of a new National Building Code for Canada. While the new document is essentially a revision of the 1941 code, it includes some entirely new material.

The council believes that the new code's section on climate is an innovation in building codes. This section was the result of two years' research by the council's Division of Building Research, and is composed in part of 12 climatological maps showing such factors as rainfall, snow load and wind velocities in various parts of the country. (Another outgrowth of this research was the publication of a climatological atlas for Canada, containing maps and diagrams showing the average climate for all major Canadian cities; this is also available from the National Research Council.)

Another addition to the past code was the inclusion of a section putting forth requirements for the planning of specific building types, such as hotels or restaurants, regardless of the type of construction of materials used.

Still another new section deals with construction safety measures and dis-(Continued on page 32)



LIBRARY furniture should inspire!

Worn-out or mediocre designs tend to create a barrier to most people. New Life library furniture has the touch of freshness and perpetual youth that is so important in a library.

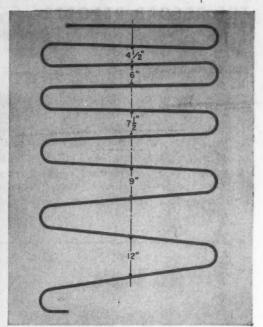
JOHN E. SJÖSTRÖM COMPANY 1711 N. 10TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA 22, PA.







PG's are lightweight and easy to handle. They come packed in cartons, ready to install.



Center-to-Center spacing is readily adjusted to design requirements.



PG's are straight and true—no sags or dips—make plastering easier.

For your next radiant heating job-specify PG's

Now radiant panel heating systems are more practical than ever...in rust-free copper tube. PG's** (Panel Grids)—a new development by The American Brass Company—are the reason why.

PG's are the *only* standard-size radiant panel heating grids that are *factory* formed...ready to install. Shipped in a figure-8 bundle, they open readily to a flat sinuous coil pattern. They do away with slow, tiresome on-the-job bending and awkward "stringing up" of coiled tubing.

3/8" PG's contain 50 feet of 3/8" nomi-

nal (½" O.D. actual) Type L ANA-CONDA Copper Tube and come preformed to common 6" c-c spacing. You can contract or extend them easily by hand to meet all desired spacing requirements within a range of 4½" to 12" c-c.

1/2" PG's consist of 50 feet of 1/2" nominal (5%" O.D. actual) Type L tube formed to a 9" c-c spacing and are also easily hand-adjustable to all c-c spacing from 6" to 18".

Try PG's on your next job! See for yourself how they make installation

easier, faster—and better. For more information about this revolutionary new development in panel piping, write for Publication C-6. The American Brass Company, Waterbury 20, Conn. In Canada: Anaconda American Brass Ltd., New Toronto, Ont.

*Patent Applied For

5409A

ANACONDA

Copper Tube PRE-FORMED Panel Grids for Radiant Panel Heating

THE RECORD REPORTS

CANADA (Continued from page 30)

cusses precautions for making construction safe for both workers and public.

Other parts of the code cover such subjects as administrative requirements, structural design, specifications, a plumbing code, and general services.

The new code was set up in 15 different pamphlets, an arrangement which the council hopes will facilitate constant revision and improvement.

The code is available now from the National Research Council, Ottawa 2. Each of the 15 pamphlets can be purchased separately at \$.25 a copy, or the complete set, in a binder, for \$3.00. As yet the code has been published only in English, but work is underway on a French translation, which the council hopes will be ready before the end of the year.



Two new projects planned for Toronto—above: apartment building, for R. E. Cook Ltd., is raised on stilts to permit parking under entire building; below: glass and steel tower for Anglo-Canadian Fire & General Insurance Co. offices has roof garden opening off of the executive offices. Architect is James A. Murray, Toronto



"I always thought chair carriers were all pretty much alike. Bet you did too, George. Then a Jay R. Smith representative showed me a couple of things about their 'Plumb-Easy' Combined Fitting that save a lot of costly installation time.

"See this drawing, George? Notice that the bolts in the closet fitting go in through the slots in the face-plate. That's a big time-saver. But notice too that while you get maximum adjustment on the face-plate, those bolts always go in the same place on the closet fitting—equidistant from the center of the opening. That insures equal pressure on the gasket and a positive seal. When I checked those features with other makes, it was easy to see their superiority.

"Incidentally, we're specifying Jay R. Smith drains and grease interceptors on this job too. Their whole line is described in their Catalog D. If you don't have one, just write them for it."



1117 Morris Avenue

Union, New Jersey



ENGINEERS OPPOSED TO UNIONIZATION ATTEMPTS

The Dominion Council of Professional Engineers, representing 30,000 registered engineers in Canada, concluded its recent annual meeting in Toronto by declaring their strong opposition to any trend toward unionization of engineers in both Canada and the United States. The council feels that the professional engineer, by owing allegiance to any organization other than his professional group, cannot properly discharge his responsibility to the community.

A special committee was appointed by the council to work on the problem of bringing about unity within the Canadian engineering profession. The com-

(Continued on page 36)

Their Safety Is Important Safeguard Showers with POWERS



Some of the more than 60 showers in this modern school regulated by Powers Mixers

Architect: CHARLES W. NICOL & ASSOCIATES • Mechanical Engineers JOHN K. FAIRBAIRN

Plumbing Contractors M. J. CORBOY CORP., All in Chicago

Powers Thermostatic Water Mixer complies fully with Veterans Hospital safety requirements and Federal Specifications WW-P541a.

10 to 20% Water Saving.
No need to get out of shower
and readjust it
because of fluctuating
water temperature.

ONE Shower Accident
May Cost Many Times More
than POWERS MIXERS.



Thermostatic
WATER MIXERS

Give Double Protection Against Shower Accidents

Caused by PRESSURE and TEMPERATURE
fluctuations in water supply lines

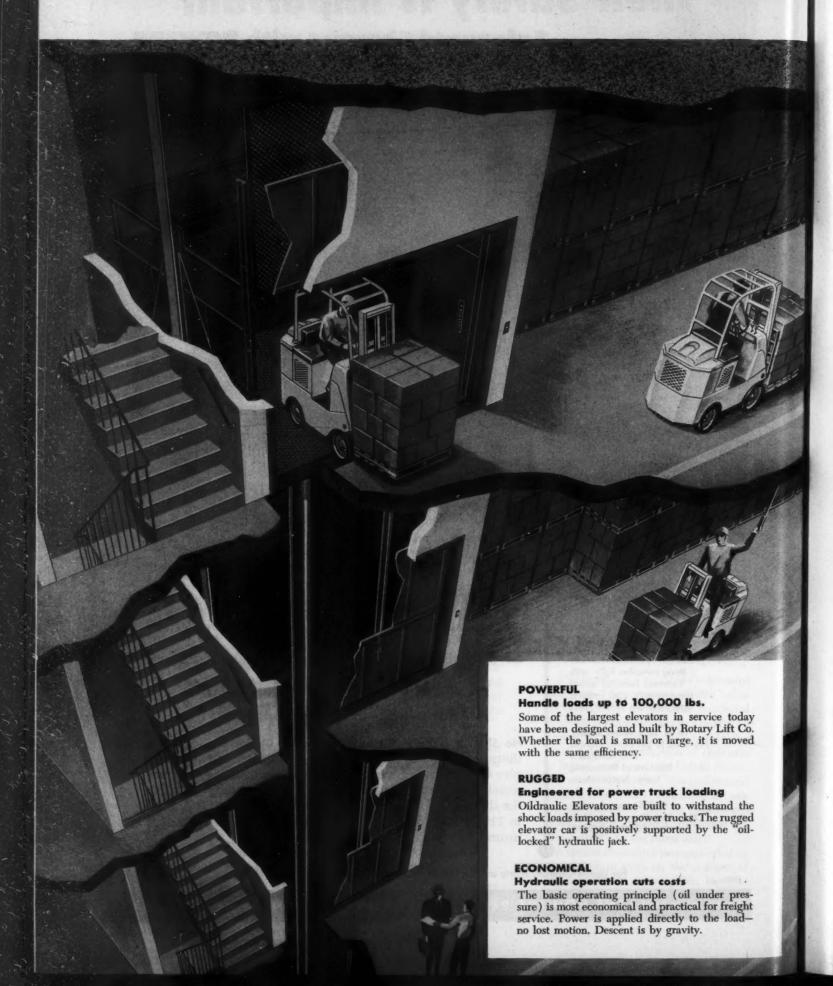
No Shower is Safe Without this Double Protection — Powers thermostatic water mixers always hold the shower temperature constant wherever the bather wants it. They are completely automatic. Failure of cold water instantly shuts off the shower. Delivery temperature is thermostatically limited to 115° F. Simple, Durable Construction of Powers Mixers insures long life and minimum of maintenance.

0.62

For Utmost Comfort, Safety and Economy Install Powers Mixers • Write for Bulletin 365.

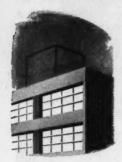
Established in 1891 • THE POWERS REGULATOR COMPANY • SKOKIE, ILL. • Offices in Over 50 Cities

New efficiency and



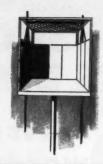
economy in freight elevators

Rotary Oildraulic Elevators have these architectural and operating advantages



No costly, unsightly penthouse

Because it's pushed up from below, not pulled from above, the Oildraulic Elevator requires no unsightly penthouse. This permits a saving of several hundred to thousands of dollars, and improves the design of a building.



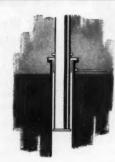
Lighter shaftway structure

There's no need for heavy, loadbearing sidewall supporting columns and footings to carry the car, counterweight, overhead machinery, and the load. Rotary's Oildraulic jack supports the entire system from below.



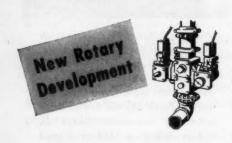
Flexibility in power unit location

A machine room can usually be dispensed with because Rotary's compact power unit can be located at any convenient spot on any landing and on any side of the hatchway . . . or in an area with other equipment.



Low operating and maintenance cost

As the pump, all valves and the plunger operate in oil at all times, wear is negligible. Motor is used only when car rises—half the usual service. Smooth operation reduces shock and wear. No cables to replace periodically.



PATENTED OILDRAULIC CONTROLLER guarantees smooth starts, accurate landings

The revolutionary Rota-Flow oilhydraulic power system gives velvetsmooth starts and cushioned stops. Oildraulic automatic floor leveling positions the elevator car to each landing with exactness . . . ¼" accuracy guaranteed. The new Oildraulic Controller is a very remarkable device that handles the functions of seven separate control valves . . . simplifies adjustments and maintenance.

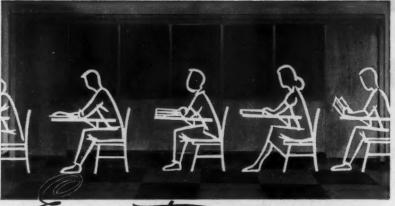
Rotary electric control systems are tailored to exact requirements and any desired type of operation can be furnished. For planning assistance call on our Engineering Department.



THE MODERN ELEVATOR FOR MODERN BUILDINGS

Engineered and built by Rotary, world's oldest and largest maker of oil hydraulic lifts

SEE OUR FILE IN SWEET'S—For catalog and complete architectural data, write ROTARY LIFT CO., 1110 Kentucky, Memphis 2, Tenn.



xamination SHOWS WHO IS BEST



classroom wardrobes

"The Safe Wardrobe Door" has the right answers

EMCO has studied the wardrobe problem harder because wardrobes are their sole business. That's why, of the many types on the market today, EMCO is now recognized by many school officials and leading architects as the quality wardrobe. This is why we say...

Examine EMCO This Way Or Anyway

SAFER! Nothing to trip children, no overhead weight to fall on them. Fingers cannot be pinched or crushed in opening doors.

SPACE SAVING! Because doors recede—no extra floor and wall space needed for wide swinging doors.

BETTER VENTILATION ... from properly spaced hooks, and from space under doors which permits proper air circulation.

SMOOTH, QUIET DOOR OPER-ATION ... and hardware is adjustable for keeping doors in alignment, even if building settles.

ATTRACTIVE CUSTOM UNITS make it easy to plan best use of space. EMCO Models are available in both receding and pivoted type doors—multiple operated or individually operated. Matching teachers' closets, supply closets, bookcases are optional.

INSTALLATION by factory trained representatives insures satisfaction.

Patent No's. 2,149,575 & 2,617,155



WRITE for complete specifications of EMCO schoolroom wardrobes, list of EMCO installations, and name of nearest representative.

Installation shown, QUINTON HEIGHTS SCHOOL, Topeka, Kansas W. R. Godwin, Supt. of Schools Carl G. Ossmann & Assoc., Architects

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

1400-AR SPRUCE ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.

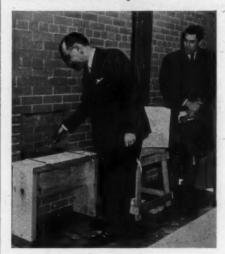
THE RECORD REPORTS

CANADA

(Continued from page 32)

mittee will discuss a plan for confederation with the Chemical Institute of Canada, the Engineering Institute of Canada, and the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Other business at the meeting included a report to the council that a uniform syllabus of examinations for the registering of professional engineers is now in force across Canada, and that a free movement of engineers now exists across the country in most cases with their having to pay an additional provincial fee in order to practice.



Recent activities of the Ontario Association of Architects included, above, laying the "cornerstone" of the organization's nearly complete new headquarters building; president Alvin R. Prack did the honors while master of ceremonies George D. Gibson looked on. Below: Eugene Turney, apprentice steamfitter, received the O.A.A.'s annual Craftsmanship Award; John Caulfield Smith made the presentation



(More news on page 38)



T is generally agreed that classroom temperatures should be maintained at about 55° overnight and during periods of shut-down in cold weather. This permits quick recovery to comfort conditions and more stable control during the first hours of the next school day.

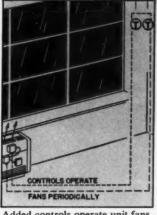
Cutting off the heat altogether, and letting the classroom temperature drop to 40° or 45°, makes the recovery difficult—particularly in restoring heat to the floor slab, walls, desks, etc.—and leads to morning roomtemperature fluctuations, possible overheating, and abnormal bodily heat losses to surrounding objects.

In designing unit ventilator systems to maintain an optimum overnight temperature, either of two methods have been employed: a) operating the units as heaters (recirculation only) under thermostat control; or b) installing supplementary gravity heating with additional piping and controls.

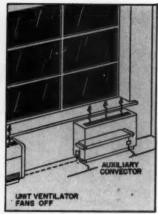
Extensive field tests have proved that when Wind-oline Radiation is integrated with Nesbitt Syncretizers, the combined gravity heating capacity is ample to maintain overnight temperatures of 55° in zero weather. Hence this one system that sets the standard for daytime performance eliminates the cost of separate provision in each room for maintaining overnight temperatures, and simplifies—for greater economy—the control of overnight temperatures from one location in the building.

Get more for your school building dollar . . . go NESBITT.

Send for Engineering Report SL-6.

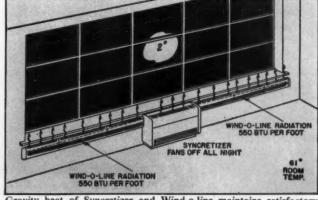


Added controls operate unit fans periodically through the night.



Convector provides supplementary heat, but is not used during day.

ABOVE: THE OLD WAYS - BELOW: THE NESBITT WAY



Gravity heat of Syncretizer and Wind-o-line maintains satisfactory overnight temperatures—without additional equipment or controls.

NESBITT Syncretizer with wind o LINE

MADE AND SOLD BY JOHN J. NESBITT, INC., PHILADELPHIA 36, PA., SOLD ALSO BY AMERICAN BLOWER CORPORATION.

MILITARY ISSUES FIRST OF NEW SERIES OF "UNIFIED" CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

THE NEW DEFENSE DEPARTMENT directive outlining standards of construction for permanent-type barracks does not change building practices of the military services appreciably. The important thing it does do is bring the three services together under an "um-

brella" of construction criteria for one building type, the first in a series of directives that can be expected eventually to include bachelor officers' quarters; air conditioning for hospitals; warehouses, etc.

With summer issuance of this first

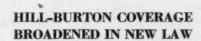
directive in the long-awaited series, Fred Poorman, chief of the technical division under Rear Admiral Joseph F. Jelley Jr., director of construction for the Defense Department, said at least 95 per cent of present construction method in the three services would remain unchanged. The new order merely provides a means of control to assure the voluntary coöperation of the armed services in the overall plan for a unified construction system.

One Living Standard

Key to the directive's significance lies to a large extent in paragraph IV dealing with living space arrangement in barracks. As far as barracks design was concerned, this was a difficult point for agreement by all three branches of the military. Item IV, now in effect, reads:

"Except as herein authorized, sleeping facilities will be provided in squad rooms. Partial partitions may be utilized together with lockers to provide cubicles for greater privacy within the squad rooms. Toilet facilities (outlined in Sec. VI), including lavatories, will be grouped

(Continued on page 310)



PRESIDENT EISENHOWER signed the bill broadening coverage of the Hill-Burton Hospital Construction Act to include facilities for the chronically ill, aged and physically disabled. The law authorizes Federal funds totaling \$60 million annually for each of the next three years for the construction of nursing homes, rehabilitation facilities, diagnostic or treatment centers, and hospitals for the chronically ill; it also authorizes funds for a survey of state needs for these facilities. Appropriation was to come.

An amount of \$20 million is authorized for public and other nonprofit diagnostic treatment centers; \$20 million for public and other nonprofit hospitals for the chronically ill; \$10 million for public and nonprofit rehabilitation facilities, and \$10 million for public and nonprofit nursing homes. Two million dollars can go into the state surveys.

The law stipulates that no state can receive less than \$100,000 for its diagnostic centers or hospitals for the chronically ill, nor less than \$50,000 in grants for rehabilitation centers or nursing homes.



B. F. Goodrich announces



Koroseal now used in roofing helps prevent fires like this

Koroseal is part of new Lexsuco roof construction

A NEW type of construction cuts out a fire hazard in flat roofs. Koroseal flexible material is used to replace the conventional vapor barrier made up of asphalt and layers of asphaltsaturated felt.

Use of Koroseal eliminates burnable material between roof deck and insulation. It also prevents tar or asphalt from dripping down to feed fires below the roof. Other features of the new roof make it more rigid, help cut down buckling during a fire.

The Koroseal flexible material used

The Koroseal flexible material used in the Lexsuco roof construction is specially compounded for this use. It is supplied in rolls for easy handling. It is laid out in strips and the laps are sealed. Full-scale fire tests have proved the advantages of this new type of roof over ordinary construction. Yet the complete roof costs no more, sometimes less than standard roofs. B. F. Goodrich does not make direct sales of Koroseal for roofing—you can get complete facts by writing Lexsuco, Inc., 4819 Lexington Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

Koroseal flexible material is made in many forms: hard or soft, film or sheet, it can be molded or extruded, fabric can be coated with it. Koroseal may have many future uses in the construction industry. It is waterproof; will not crack, chip or peel, is not affected by paint or by most chemicals and acids. If you have a problem Koroseal may help solve, write: The B. F. Goodrich Company, Marietta, Ohio.

Koroseal-T. M. Rog. U. S. Pat. Off.

Koroseal

FLEXIBLE MATERIALS

BY

B.F. Goodrich
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS
DIVISION

One of a series of papers prepared by leading authorities on air conditioning. The opinions and methods presented are those of the author and are not necessarily endorsed by the Du Pont Company. Reprints of this article, and others in the series, may be had free upon request.

Where to Locate Air Conditioning Equipment

BY GUY B. PANERO



Guy B. Panero received his engineering education at Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute and did graduate work at Columbia University. His betterknown multistory buildings include the Statler Hotel, Washington, D. C., Chrysler Building and Rockefeller Center, New York. He is consulting engineer on the proposed New York City Coliseum,

Modern designers are giving up the custom-bound practice of placing air conditioning equipment for a multistory building in the basement or sub-basement. Sometimes better results are obtained by putting equipment in a roof penthouse or in some low-rent space just below the roof. Two important factors favor roof-type instal-

(1) In high-rent areas, floors normally used for refrigera-

lations.

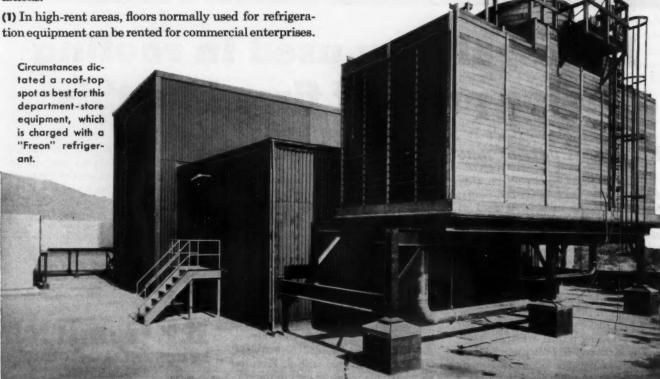
(2) Improvements in the design of compressors and accessory equipment, and automatic instead of manual operation, make roof-type installations feasible.

The system's total refrigerating capacity in tons will help determine whether it can be more economically installed in the basement or roof. This figure in turn indicates the size and weight of the equipment. Naturally, space requirements and electric power or steam services are equally important.

VENTILATING MACHINERY ROOMS

Code provisions govern the ventilation necessary for machinery rooms. Ducts are required to bring a fresh air supply to a basement. But with a roof installation it is easy to place grilles or louvers for both intake and exhaust air.

Where evaporative condensers or cooling towers are



used on the roof at one end of the machine room, it is possible to admit air through an opening at the room's other end. When the fans operate, they will draw in fresh air across the entire room, effectively cooling the machinery space.

PROBLEMS OF STRUCTURAL DESIGN

Heavier structural framing and supports are required for a large-capacity refrigerating system on a roof. New buildings usually have properly designed framing for good load distribution. Many existing buildings also have the necessary structural frame to carry this equipment load. Where the refrigerating load is 400 to 500 tons or more, centrifugal compressors are normally selected; for small, multistory buildings, a number of smaller reciprocating-type units may be used, allowing a less expensive structural arrangement.

Building design is important. Because of space limitations, a building with multiple setbacks and with a high air conditioning load cannot be as readily adapted to a roof installation as a building of more uniform floor area and less height.

All types of compressors and equipment will cause vibration which may be carried to rented space throughout the building unless machinery is properly isolated. In designing the system, some thought should be given to vibration-absorbing bases for the compressors. It may also be necessary to isolate some piping runs to prevent transmission of sound.

POINTS TO CONSIDER

This summary of advantages and disadvantages of roof installations may prove helpful:

Advantages—(1) Equipment is on one floor. Operation of both system and building management can be conducted from offices on roof.

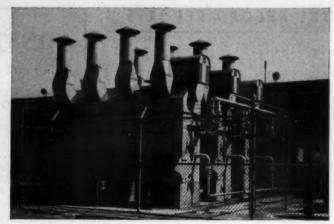
- (2) Refrigeration room ventilation is simplified.
- (3) Tower on roof simplifies condenser water problem.
- (4) Equipment room may be combined with architectural treatment of tower.

Disadvantages—(1) Increases structural and frame requirements in new and existing buildings.

- (2) Roof installations are impossible in some existing buildings.
- (3) Space conditions in existing buildings are often poor, making roof installation impractical.

IT PAYS TO SPECIFY "FREON"* REFRIGERANTS

Air conditioning installation requirements vary with the particular building in question. But of this you can be sure . . . wherever the equipment is located, it will run efficiently and smoothly with Du Pont "Freon" fluorinated hydrocarbon refrigerants.



Sometimes—as in the case of this food plant—refrigeration equipment is conveniently located alongside buildings at ground level.

By recommending machinery operated with "Freon" safe refrigerants, you serve the best interests of your clients. For Du Pont has conducted extensive research in the air conditioning field and has tailored these refrigerants to meet the requirements of modern units. There is a wide variety of units charged with "Freon" available—each prepared to give long, trouble-free service wherever it's installed.

"FREON" REFRIGERANTS LABORATORY-CONTROLLED ALL THROUGH MANUFACTURE

At every step during production, the quality and uniformity of Du Pont "Freon" refrigerants are safeguarded by strict, scientific laboratory controls. These refrigerants are nonflammable, nonexplosive and virtually nontoxic. You'll find "Freon" refrigerants completely free from acids . . . so they won't corrode the machinery in your air conditioning system. And "Freon" refrigerants comply with building-code specifications everywhere.

All these factors enable you to feel confident that you are serving your client best when you recommend air conditioning equipment operated with Du Pont "Freon" refrigerants. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), "Kinetic" Chemicals Div., Wilmington 98, Delaware.



THE RECORD REPORTS

CONSTRUCTION COST INDEXES

Labor and Materials

U. S. average 1926-1929 = 100

Presented by Clyde Shute, manager, Statistical and Research Division, F. W. Dodge Corp., from data compiled by E. H. Boeckh & Assocs., Inc.

NEW YORK

ATLANTA

Period	Resid Brick	lential Frame	Apts., Hotels Office Bldgs. Brick and Concr.	Commer Factory Brick and Concr.	cial and Bldgs. Brick and Steel	Resid Brick	lential Frame	Apts., Hotels Office Bldgs. Brick and Concr.	Commer Factory Brick and Concr.	
1930	127.0	126.7	124.1	128.0	123.6	82.1	80.9	84.5	86.1	83.6
1935	93.8	91.3	104.7	108.5	105.5	72.3	67.9	84.0	87.1	85.1
1939	123.5	122.4	130.7	133.4	130.1	86.3	83.1	95.1	97.4	94.7
1940	126.3	125.1	132.2	135.1	131.4	91.0	89.0	96.9	98.5	97.5
1946	181.8	182.4	177.2	179.0	174.8	148.1	149.2	136.8	136.4	135.1
1947	219.3	222.0	207.6	207.5	203.8	180.4	184.0	158.1	157.1	158.0
1948	250.1	251.6	239.4	242.2	235.6	199.2	202.5	178.8	178.8	178.8
1949	243.7	240.8	242.8	246.4	240.0	189.3	189.9	180.6	180.8	177.5
1950	256.2	254.5	249.5	251.5	248.0	194.3	196.2	185.4	183.7	185.0
1951	273.2	271.3	263.7	265.2	262.2	212.8	214.6	204.2	202.8	205.0
1952	278.2	274.8	271.9	274.9	271.8	218.8	221.0	212.8	210.1	214.3
19 3	281.3	277.2	281.0	286.0	282.0	223.3	224.6	221.3	221.8	223.0
Mar. 1954	284.2	278.4	291.4	297.5	294.1	219.8	219.5	223.1	224.7	224.8
Apr. 1954	283.1	277.1	290.8	297.0	293.5	218.7	218.2	222.5	224.3	224.4
May 1954	285.0	277.9	293.3	301.6	295.2	218.7	218.2	222.5	224.3	224.4
May 1954	130.8	% 127.0	increase over 1 124.4	9 39 126.1	126.9	153.4	% 162.6	increase over 19 134.0	39 130.3	137.0

ST. LOUIS

SAN FRANCISCO

May 1954	139.1	139.5	ncrease over 121.8	1939	122.7	140.8	% in 147.2	123.4	121.9	127.5
May 1954	263.5	256.3	263.3	272.9	265.0	254.3	245.5	262.3	270.5	265.0
Apr. 1954	263.5	256.3	263.3	272.9	265.0	253.6	244.6	262.2	270.4	264.8
Mar. 1954	262.1	256.0	260.5	269.8	262.4	254.5	246.3	261.3	268.9	263.9
1953	263.4	256.4	259.0	267.6	259.2	255.2	257.2	256.6	261.6	259.7
1952	259.1	253.2	249.7	255.0	249.6	250.2	245.0	245.6	248.7	249.6
1951	252.0	248.3	238.5	240.9	239.0	245.2	240.4	239.6	243.1	243.1
1950	232.8	230.7	221.9	225.3	222.8	227.0	223.1	222.4	224.5	222.6
1949	221.4	220.7	212.8	215.7	213.6	213.0	207.1	214.0	219.8	216.1
1948	227.9	231.2	207.7	210.0	208.1	218.9	216.6	208.3	214.7	211.1
1947	202.4	203.8	183.9	184.2	184.0	193.1	191.6	183.7	186.8	186.9
1946	167.1	167.4	159.1	161.1	158.1	159.7	157.5	157.9	159.3	160.0
1940	112.6	110.1	119.3	120.3	119.4	106.4	101.2	116.3	120.1	115.5
1939	110.2	107.0	118.7	119.8	119.0	105.6	99.3	117.4	121.9	116.5
1935	95.1	90.1	104.1	108.3	105.4	89.5	84.5	96.4	103.7	99.7
1930	108.9	108.3	112.4	115.3	111.3	90.8	86.8	100.4	104.9	100.4

The index numbers shown are for combined material and labor costs. The indexes for each separate type of construction relate to the United States average for 1926–29 for that particular type — considered 100.

Cost comparisons, as percentage differences for any particular type of construction, are possible between localities, or periods of time within the same city, by dividing the difference between the two index numbers by one of them; i.e.: index for city A = 110 index for city B = 95

(both indexes must be for the same type of construction).

Then: costs in A are approximately 16 per cent higher than in B.

$$\frac{110-95}{95} = 0.158$$

Conversely: costs in B are approximately 14 per cent lower than in A.

$$\frac{110-95}{110} = 0.136$$

Cost comparisons cannot be made between different types of construction because the index numbers for each type relate to a different U. S. average for 1926–29.

Material prices and wage rates used in the current indexes make no allowance for payments in excess of published list prices, thus indexes reflect minimum costs and not necessarily actual costs.

These index numbers will appear regularly on this page.



HERE'S WHAT THEY'RE SAYING ABOUT Polla WOOD FOLDING DOORS "We are happy to advise you that Pella Wood

Folding Doors installed in the auditorium of Wickliffe Elementary School have proved eminently satisfactory in every respect. The instalnentry satisfactory in every respect. The installation harmonizes beautifully with woodwork.

"The Pella Doors are mechanically perfect in operation and have given us two greatly needed furnishing's and trim. classrooms, side by side, inside the auditorium. Best of all, the mechanical operation is so simple that a sixth grade child can throw open

simple that a sixth grade child can throw open the doors, permitting use of the entire space Marcus V. McEvoy, Superintendent for auditorium purposes." Austintown Public Schools Youngstown, Ohio

Give your clients full use of their rooms by specifying Pella WOOD Folding Doors. In schools, churches, hospitals and other institutions, there's no substitute for the natural beauty of space-saving Pella WOOD Folding Doors. Individual panels, 3/8" thick and 35/8" wide, joined by continuous spring hinging, stack to 6" for average interior door opening. Track with concealing wood mould, all attaching hardware and latch are supplied as standard items. Prefitted to opening to install quickly and easily. Fashioned from pine, oak, mahogany or birch. Specify painted, clear varnished or unfinished. Stock sizes or custom-built.





FOR DETAILED INFORMATION MAIL THE COUPON TODAY

•	ROLSCREEN	CO.	Dent.	F-60.	Pella.	lowe
	MOLJONEEN	CO.,	Dept.	F-00,	renu,	IOWG

Please send free literature on Pella Wood Folding Doors and name of nearest Pella distributor.

ADDRESS

WOOD CASEMENTS ROLSCREENS LITE-PROOF SHADES

VENETIAN BLINDS

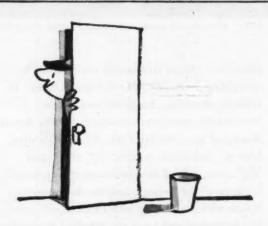
WHEN THE CARRIER



THINKING ABOUT AIR CONDITIONING? Before you start
work on your next house, wouldn't you like to talk to
a representative from Carrier? He might have some
suggestions about the air conditioning which would help.



DRAW HIM OUT. After all, Carrier developed the Weathermaker Home idea of a house planned around air conditioning. Too, Carrier sponsored the Weathermaker Home Competition. So the man is a bit of an expert.



5. FITS ANYWHERE. He'll tell you the Weathermaker is only 5 feet high and 3 feet square. It fits in basement, closet or utility room. It burns gas or oil, cools electrically. And it is completely serviceable from the front.



6. MAKES THE IMPOSSIBLE POSSIBLE. But his pet subject is the Carrier Weathermaker Home idea. This revolutionary concept permits you to design features your houses couldn't have without air conditioning.



9. DESIGN FROM THE INSIDE OUT. When you design a Weathermaker Home, he will say, you start with comfortable space and no restrictions. So you can concentrate on designing a house that is exactly suited to your client.



10. USE TREES TO KEEP THE HEAT OUT. It's part of the Weathermaker Home idea that wise planning can reduce the heat load and thus the cost of the air conditioning. Shade trees, overhangs, and light-colored roofs all help.

SALESMAN CALLS



3. NEEDS NO WATER. If you're dubious about operating costs, for example, he'll be quick to tell you that the Carrier Weathermaker is available with an air-cooled condenser for areas where water is scarce or costly.



4. FASTEST SELLING. He'll probably point out that the Weathermaker is the fastest selling home air conditioner in the country. Builders from Boston to Dallas have chosen it for successful home developments.



7. BIG WINDOWS. In a Weathermaker Home, he'll probably say, you can group your windows for a feeling of space, better light, or a view. In the bedrooms, you can place horizontal windows high on the wall for privacy.



8. USE SOLID WALLS. He'll remind you that you don't need windows on every wall in a Weathermaker Home. You can use those walls for built-in storage, to allow more attractive furniture arrangement, to keep the sun out.



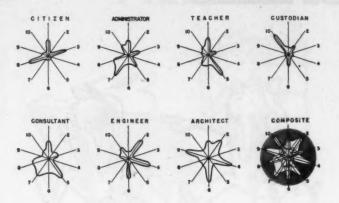
11. CAN WE HELP? When you start with a Carrier Weathermaker you are free to design a new kind of home. You can give your client more comfort, more convenience, more house for the money. We'll help in any way.



CARRIER CORPORATION, 312 S. Geddes Street, Syracuse, New York You've got me. Tell me all about the Carrier Weathermaker Home.

Name_____Street______State_______State______

REQUIRED READING



- 1 basic needs of pupil
- 2 structure and materials
- 3 community needs
- 4 construction costs
- 5 learning methods
- 6 environment
- 7 school administration
- 8 public relations
- 9 architectural esthetics
- 10 maintenance

SCHOOL PLANNING & EDUCATION

Toward Better School Design. By William W. Caudill. F. W. Dodge Corp. (119 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.) 1954. 8¾ by 11¾ in., 288 pp, illus. \$12.00.

BY STANTON LEGGETT, PH.D.

Engelhardt, Engelhardt and Leggett, Educational Consultants

Caudill has written a most stimulating book emphasizing a creative approach to better school buildings for America's children. The theme is his concept of trilateral planning involving a balance among three elements: education, environment and economy.

The book draws together and summarizes much material by the author that has hitherto been available only in scattered sources. The research work that is reported was carried on by Caudill and his associates at the Texas Engineering Experiment Station and bears largely upon the area of environment. The book draws liberally from the creative architectural practice of Caudill and others of his associates in illustrating the methods of a balanced, inquisitive approach to school planning. Throughout, the book is interwoven with a sincere and human philosophy that is characteristically Bill Caudill, a philosophy of people and the responsibilities of people to each other that cannot but inspire the reader. And he never loses sight of the children.

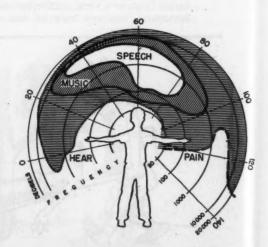
This is a book of "approach." It is necessarily one primarily concerned with the architects' part in that approach to planning, yet recognizing fully the team characteristic of planning school buildings. The book is sparked, too, by a series of case studies covering some 91 school buildings throughout the country. Each case study shows the solution in a school building of a design problem, again illustrating not the solution itself so much as the widsom of a creative method of attacking the problem.

The case studies, if categorized as to types of problems solved, illustrate, perhaps unwittingly, another point: that the architectural solution of predominantly educational problems in school plant planning is not easy. One might go further and state that such solutions really are not often attempted. There is a tendency to become enamored of gadgets. The same can be said for educational solutions to educational problems.

In addition to sections dealing with education and the pupil, environment, and economy, major attention is given to city planning and the school plant, with emphasis upon long range planning and the school facilities; the division of space for effective education, dealing with the types of spaces that are needed in school buildings; economy in school plant planning; and the planning process and the school plant. In the last section an eloquent plea is made for an informed freedom in design.

A stimulating book, by definition, is one in which on points the reader will disagree with the author. For example, on a relatively minor issue, I am not at all convinced of the correctness of the statement regarding illumination levels that "most authorities agree that the normal sighted pupil benefits from increases of intensity up to 200 foot candles." Of course, I may be disagreeing not so much with the statement as with the authorities. Nor do I, on a relatively important area, agree that the unique nature of the secondary school program is "in the social aspect of pupil development." This concept denies the continuity of development of young human beings. In fact, one might make a good case for the thesis that the social problems met by pupils entering a kindergarten are of a more far-reaching nature

(Continued on page 48)



SOUND and the PUPIL

This and chart above are two of many diagrams the author uses to illustrate problems and solutions of school design

INSULATED /VIETAL WALLS

for INDUSTRIAL and COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS
ALUMINUM, STAINLESS or GALVANIZED STEEL

ALUM

FLUSH, RIBBED, or FLUTED
Over-all "U" Factor of Various Types is Equivalent
to or Better than Conventional 16" Masonry Wall

120

The swing to metal exterior walls is now recognized as the trend by leading designers throughout the country. This acceptance is more than justified by the attractiveness and permanent beauty of Stainless Steel or Aluminum exteriors. Whether used exclusively or in combination with brick or other materials, striking design effects are possible in virtually any type of building—the manufacturing plant below is typical. The decorative aspects of Metal Walls, however, are the least of their outstanding advantages over other types of construction. Substantial building economies can be realized through lower material cost, lower labor cost, and the cumulative savings resulting from reduced construction time . . . buildings can be quickly enclosed with Insulated Metal Walls—even under extreme low temperature conditions which would preclude masonry construction. Other important factors to be considered are the light weight of these modern curtain walls and the maintenance-free permanence of Stainless Steel or Aluminum exterior surfaces. Mahon Insulated Metal Walls are available in three exterior patterns shown at left. Mahon "Field Constructed" Fluted or Ribbed Walls can be erected up to sixty feet in height without a horizontal joint a feature of Mahon Walls which is particularly desirable in auditoriums, powerhouses and other types of buildings where high expanses of unbroken wall surface are common. See Sweet's Files for complete information or write for Catalog No. B-54-B.

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY

Detroit 34, Mich. • Chicago 4, Ill. • Representatives in All Principal Cities

Manufacturers of Insulated Metal Walls and Wall Panels; Steel Deck for Roofs, Partitions and Permanent Concrete Floor Forms; Rolling Steel Doors, Grilles and Underwriters' Labeled Rolling Steel Doors and Fire Shutters.

MAHON

New Harvey aluminum alloy 665 will reduce your costs

high-strength-low-cost-ratio

means that Harvey metallurgists have combined the essential qualities of many ideal structural alloys into a single new aluminum alloy—66S. This general purpose alloy is bringing real economy to many industries. It combines the high strength of 24S and the good corrosion resistance, weldability and economy of 61S. Alert

aluminum fabricators can now use 66S to reduce material costs, cut weight without sacrificing strength, and lower fabricating costs. You can reduce your costs at Harvey Aluminum...tooling service charges are nominal, and Harvey prepays the

freight to your dock. Send for a 66S Bulletin today.





An independent producer of aluminum extrusions in all alloys and all sizes; special extrusions, press forgings, bar stock, forging stock, tubes, impact extrusions, aluminum screw machine products and related products.

REQUIRED READING

(Continued from page 46)



One of a series of photographs illustrating actual solutions to problems in designing schools

than those admittedly major struggles undergone by adolescents. Yet disagreement on detail in no way invalidates the theory of methods of solving school building problems or the great value and interest this volume will have for all concerned with improved school plants.

The strength of the book lies in the clarity of exposition and illustration of the author's concept of approach to the design problems, in the summarization of the research in environment carried on at the Texas Engineering Experiment Station, and in the illuminating insights into the creative architectural process gained by the case studies and by accounts of problems met and solutions evolved by Caudill and his associates in architectural practice.

The weaknesses of the book are few. Cultural history is always difficult to write. The section on architectural appreciation, obtained through a word history of architectural ideas in this country, illustrates that point. The book could have done without it. Perhaps by design, there seemed to be some repetition in the text and in the rather lengthy captions to illustrations. Some elisions of text and greater dependence upon the annotated illustrations might have been helpful.

This is a good book; one to reread and to savor. Readers will thank Bill Caudill for letting them think about school buildings with him.

THE ROLE OF THE AUDIO-VISUAL PROGRAM IN EDUCA-TION TODAY

The School Administrator and His Audio-Visual Program. Edited by Charles F. Schuller, PH.D. Department of Audio-Visual Instruction, NEA (Washington, D. C.) 1954. 6 by 9 in., 367 pp, illus. \$3.75

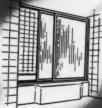
The Audio-Visual Institute has prepared a source of information on the (Continued on page 338)

















in all the world....products by

LUDMAN have no equal!

Wherever you go - all over the world - you'll find LUDMAN he foremost name in awning windows, jalousies and hower door tub enclosures. LUDMAN'S advanced design, nineering skill and unrivaled craftsmanship have earned for its ducts an enviable reputation for high-standard quality.

MAN products are produced in the largest plant of its kind world . . . where complete quality control is maintains raw material to finished products.

In value, in quality, in performance, in exclusive features Ludman products have no equal!

LUDMAN Corporation HONDA HONDA

world's largest manufacturer of awning windows, jalousies and tub enclosures







HAVE NO EQUAL

When you specify Ludman patented Auto-Lok make sure this superior window is used on the job because there is no equal to Ludman patented Auto-Lok. Only patented Auto-Lok has the exclusive automatic-locking mechanism which closes windows ten times tighter than generally accepted standards.

Remember too, that Ludman is the world's largest manufacturer of awning windows produces patented Auto-Lok in the largest plant of its kind in the world and has complete quality control of its products from raw metal to finished windows. Ludman . . . and Ludman alone has the skill, resources and know-how to guarantee superiority in not one or two — but all 10 requisites that experts* agree are important in a window.

Specify Ludman patented Auto-Lok
— with full assurance that you're
choosing the one window which will
please your client best . . . and reflect
maximum credit on you. In quality,
in performance, in exclusive
features . . . Ludman patented
Auto-Lok has no equal!

LUDMAN ENGINEERING AND PLANNING SERVICE available for any job, large or small

*Geoffrey Baker and Bruno Funaro in "Windows in Modern Architecture."



HOMES, HOTELS and MOTELS.





MEETS WHAT EXPERTS* AGREE ARE MOST IMPORTANT REQUIREMENTS IN A WINDOW!

The Ludman Corporation maintains a complete research and engineering department, and is always happy to provide counsel regarding any window problems.

Your local Ludman representative can help you determine your special requirements for your particular installation. He can also advise you on standard applications and give you estimates at no cost

> Mail this coupon today for illustrated literature showing various styles and sizes and product information.

AMOUNT AND QUALITY OF VENTILATION?

POSSIBILITY OF CONTROL OF VENTILATION?

IS THE WINDOW EASILY OPERATED?

WEATHER PROTECTION WHEN THE WINDOW IS OPEN?

WEATHER-TIGHTNESS WHEN THE WINDOW IS CLOSED?

WHAT OBSTRUCTIONS TO VIEW (RAILS AND MUNTINS)?

FIRST COST?

MAINTENANCE COSTS?

CAN ALL WINDOW GLASS BE CLEANED FROM INSIDE?

HOW DOES THE WINDOW FIT IN WITH PLANS FOR SCREENS, STORM SASH, BLINDS, ETC.?

"Geoffrey Baker and Bruno Funaro in "Windows in Modern Architecture"

LUDMAN CORPORATION, Dept. 00, North Miami, Florida

Gentlemen: Please send complete information about these Ludman products:

☐ WOOD AWNING WINDOWS

ALUMINUM AWNING WINDOWS

☐ JALOUSIES

SHOWER DOOR TUB ENCLOSURE

NAME

ADDRESS

ZONE___STATE__ CITY_

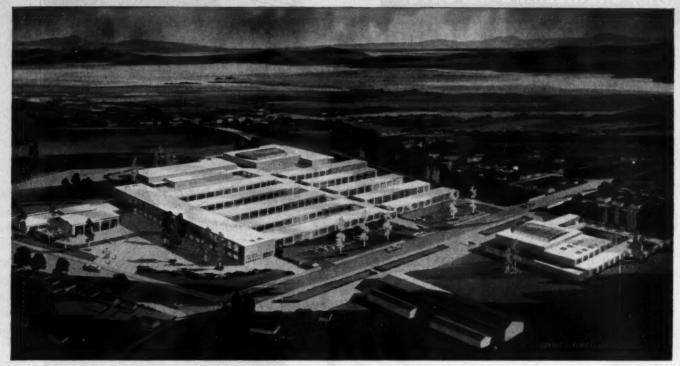
LUDMAN orporation NORTH MIAMI, FLORIDA

LEADS THE WORLD IN WINDOW ENGINEERING

FACTORY SALES OFFICES:

NEW YORK . CHICAGO . WASHINGTON, D. C.

ATLANTA . ST. LOUIS . HOUSTON . SAN FRANCISCO . MIAMI



San Jose High School, San Jose, California. Architect—Ernest J. Kump, San Francisco; Consulting Engineer—Garthorne, Buonaccorsi & Murray, San Francisco; General Contractors—Williams & Burrows, Inc., So. San Francisco and Carl N. Swenson Co., San Jose; Heating Contractor—Mehring & Hanson Co., Los Angeles.

Operating economy assured for schools...by Pacific Boilers with Jet-Action Circulation

Beautiful, new San Jose High School, San Jose, California, is radiant heated by three Pacific Boilers—the same boilers that have won the praise of school-building superintendents everywhere for reducing costs of fuel, water and maintenance.

When school-operating reports show unusual economies from a particular piece of equipment, the news spreads fast. In school after school, the proved economy of Pacific Boilers has earned their growing acceptance as "standard equipment."

Pacific's exclusive design and Jet-Action Circulation are responsible for dramatic savings in fuel and water. Jet-Action Circulation is the forceful flow of steam and water through the side connections—jet streams that (1) cause high turbulence, (2) eliminate steam bubble insulation on the tubes, (3) assure maximum heat transfer, and (4) give quick response when temperature changes are needed. Fuel requirements are substantially lower than for other boilers of equal capacities with all types of heating systems, new buildings or old.

If you design new schools, erect them, or install the heating equipment ... make sure the boilers are as modern as the building itself—call your local Pacific representative for complete information.



In the San Jose High School, these Pacific Boilers provide a flexible supply for floor-type radiant heating in 56 classrooms and the administration area, heating and ventilating units in the locker rooms, and unit heaters in the gym.

Photo courtesy Ray Oil Burner Co.

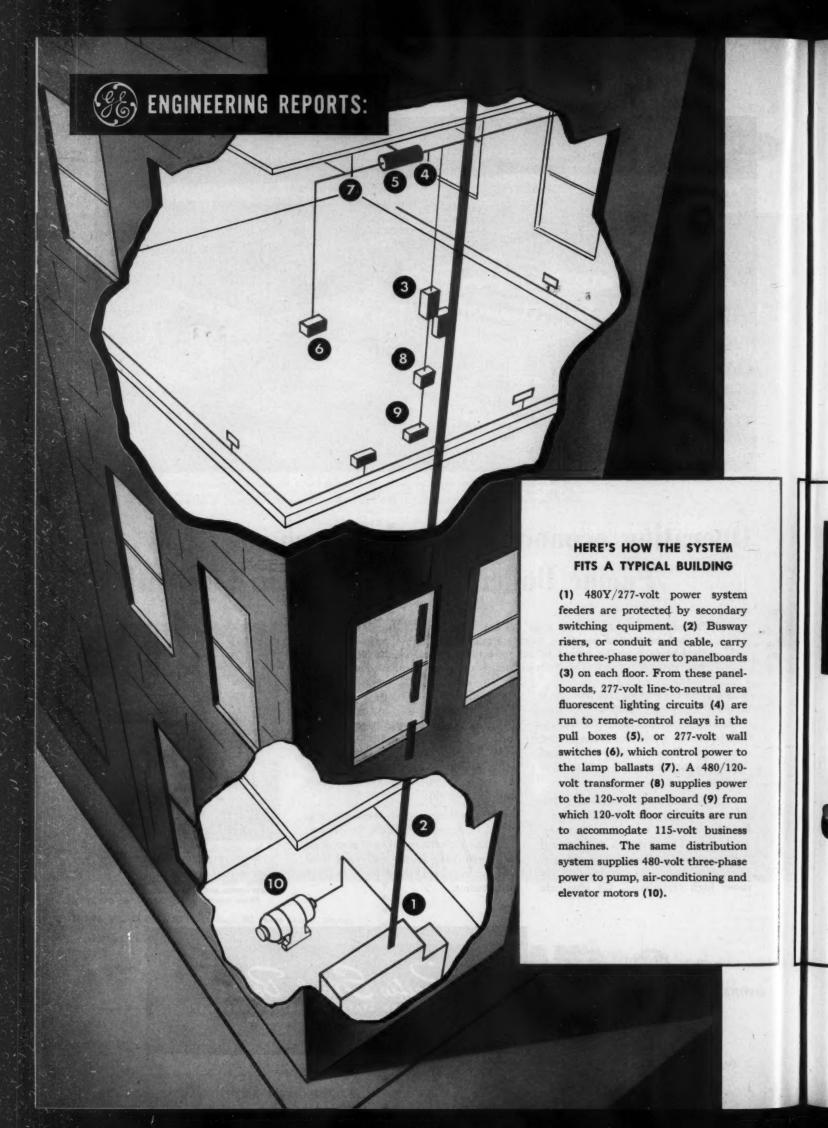


DA

Constructed and Stamped in Accordance with ASME Code



PAIR Pacific Steel Boiler
DIVISION UNITED STATES RADIATOR CORPORATION
GENERAL OFFICES DETROIT 31, MICHIGAN



Lower cost power for commercial buildings made possible by General Electric 480Y/277-volt electrical systems

Many kinds of large commercial buildings—schools, department stores, shopping centers, office buildings,—can now take advantage of the flexibility and substantial savings made possible by 480Y/277-volt electrical systems. This economical system has now been accepted for commercial and public buildings by the National Electrical Code. Pioneered by G.E., it is already in wide use in industry. Co-ordinated standard General Electric components, including the

recently developed low-voltage remote-control system, make application easy.

Building owners and contractors: With higher-voltage systems you get substantial savings in initial installations. On the next page you will find figures which demonstrate these savings in dollars and cents for a typical building. Area fluorescent lighting fixtures are supplied at 277 volts, while motors can be operated at 480 volts.

STANDARD G-E COMPONENTS MAKE SYSTEM APPLICATION EASIER



UNIT SUBSTATIONS—Where 480-volt power is supplied, only the switchgear section of the substation is required.



FLOOR-CIRCUIT PANELBOARDS
—From these panelboards circuits are run to accommodate business machines, etc.



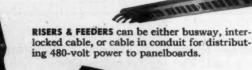
480/120-VOLT TRANSFORMERS Supply power to floor-circuit panelboard. Type M (above) available from ½ to 15 kva.



G-E MOTORS AND CON-TROL supply more reliable drive and control for pumps, air conditioning.



CONTROL-CIRCUIT TRANSFORMER—G-E 120/24-volt transformer (right) provides 24-volt power to the remote-control relays (left) and wall switches (center).



LAMP BALLASTS—This one shown above (rated 265 volts) for use with two 40-watt rapid-start lamps, designed for use with 277-volt systems.



PANELBOARDS— Either circuit breaker or fused panelboards may be used to help protect 277-volt circuits.

TURN THE PAGE AND COUNT YOUR DOLLAR SAVINGS



Here's how you can save up to 25% with G-E 480Y/277-volt power systems

Marita angle E. French and	Old-Style Low- (208Y/1	Voltage System 20 volts)	New High-Voltage System (480Y/277 volts)		
EQUIPMENT	Estimated Installed Cost	Weight of Copper, Ib	Estimated Installed Cost	Weight of Copper, Ib	
REMOTE CONTROL	\$ 6,750	240	\$ 6,750	240	
BRANCH-CIRCUIT WIRING FOR LIGHTS	42,450	1,530	29,800	1,100	
FLOOR CIRCUITS (120 VOLTS)	28,125	1,080	31,650	2,460	
PANELBOARDS	4,950	150	4,515	255	
UNIT SUBSTATION	55,300	6,700	36,000	6,500	
BUSWAY RISERS	12,400	5,200	6,200	2,200	
AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT	23,370	5,855	17,450	3,470	
ELEVATOR AND FIRE-PUMP EQUIPMENT	9,010	2,400	6,470	1,145	
TOTAL	\$182,355	23,155	\$138,835	17,370	
TOTAL PER KVA	\$121.57	15.44	\$92.55	11.58	

BY COMPARING THE EQUIPMENT COSTS of a 480Y/277-volt system with those of a conventional 208Y/120-volt arrangement for a typical building, the economies of high-voltage distribution become readily apparent. As an example, consider a five-story office building consisting of three units 160×75 feet each, with total load of 1500 kva. The table above compares the relative

costs for this building. Note that with two exceptions, one due principally to the need for the 480/120-volt transformer for the floor circuits, the high-voltage system results in dollar savings item for item. The total saving is approximately \$30 per kva. Studies of smaller and larger buildings have indicated similar savings in proportion to size.

FIRST SAVING IS IN CIRCUITS. Higher voltage means lighting circuits can carry a much greater kva load. The number of circuits can be halved. Conversely, if increased illumination is the goal, the same circuits used in a 208Y/120-volt system can now carry twice the load.

FURTHER SAVINGS RESULT from the lower cost of 440-volt motors and power equipment. Altogether, a complete 480Y/277-volt system can save as much as 25%, as shown in the chart above.

General Electric engineers specializing in power distribution, lighting, and construction materials are ready to work with your consultants or contractors in applying 480Y/277-volt power to your buildings. To arrange for this service, or for further information about the system and its equipment, contact your nearest G-E Apparatus Sales Representative early in the planning stage, or write for Bulletin GET-2307 to General Electric Company, Apparatus Sales Division, Section 665-122, Schenectady 5, New York.

Engineered Electrical Systems for Commercial Buildings







Mobile Bins used as convenient storage at work areas for flour, sugar, vegetables, etc.

THREE EXISTING KITCHENS WERE COMPLETELY RENOVIZED

Food Service Was Never Stopped For As Long As A Single Meal

When the popularity of the Broadmoor dining rooms laid such a burden on the equipment and layout that only the most drastic revision could correct the situation, Mr. C. A. O'Toole, the Broadmoor Hotel manager, called in Frank Dorsay, Southern Equipment's Denver representative.

> Careful analysis, planning and engineering together with expert fabrication and precision installation by Southern did the job-without stopping food service for as long as a single meal. Sanitary Stainless Steel throughout, this modern, efficient installation won a First Award in the 1954 Institutions Food Service Contest.

> Get expert help with your next kitchen equipment problem or layout—call your "Custom-Bilt by Southern" dealer, or write Southern Equipment Company, 5017 So. 38th Street, St. Louis 16, Missouri.



Main Kitchen—Pastry Section—showing access to refrigerated cabinets from the service side. Menu card holders on the doors expedite service.

SOUTHERN EQUIPMENT COMPANY

FOR THE TEXAS



WHEELING CORRUGATING COMPANY . BUILDING

NATIONAL BANK

...it's Wheeling Steelcrete. Bank Vault-Reinforcing!



In true Texas tradition, the new Texas National Bank Building in Houston, is one

of the most modern and versatile in the southwest. Built at a cost of over 9½ million dollars, the 21-story structure employs the latest techniques in light-weight construction.

Still greater economies in construction were made possible because of the use of Wheeling Steelcrete Bank Vault Reinforcing. For not only did Wheeling Steelcrete provide maximum protection, but it also reduced the thickness of the concrete by 9", which, in turn, reduced the entire building height by 9"—a considerable saving.

The complete line of Wheeling building materials includes Steelcrete Reinforcing Mesh, Expanded Metal, Metal Lath and Accessories, Tri-Rib Steel Roof Deck, ExM Angle Frame Partitions, Steelcrete Vault Reinforcing, Cop-R-Loy Galvanized Sheets, and SofTite Galvanized Sheets.

WHEELING CORRUGATING COMPANY, WHEELING, W. VA.

Warehouses and Offices

Atlanta Chicago Boston Columbus Buffalo Detroit

Houston Kansas City Louisville Minneapolis New Orleans New York

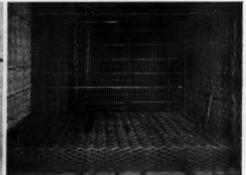
Philadelphia Richmond St. Louis



assembly.

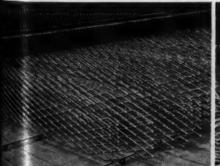
Steelcrete's unique formation distributes concentrated loads over a larger area.

Sturdy, interlaced Steelcrete gives concrete exceptionally strong reinforcing.



Steelcrete's lateral rigidity makes

possible longer spans, easier





MATERIAL DIVISION . WHEELING, WEST VIRGINIA



one or more telephones in the homes you plan for them.

And they're just as sure to want telephone wires concealed.

There's an easy, inexpensive way to keep telephone wires out of sight: Specify telephone conduit.

Your Bell Telephone Company will be glad to help you work out economical conduit installations. Just call your nearest Business Office.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

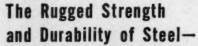
ATH ED 图文学上自己是Wein 在制造成的现代 Wich e C 物的类型工程工作。 J 电影算电路



Announcing Hager's New FIRST!

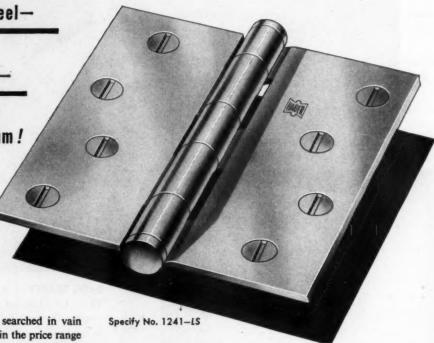
THE Luma-Sheen HINGE

TRUE ALUMINUM-COLORED STEEL THAT MATCHES
ALUMINUM DOOR HARDWARE AND TRIM!



The Soft Lustrous Beauty of Aluminum—

... At Less Than 1/3
The Cost of Aluminum!



ARCHITECTS and builders have searched in vain for an aluminum hinge within the price range of steel. Hinge manufacturers have tried time and again to supply, at reasonable cost, a steel hinge that has the looks of aluminum.

Again, Hager sets the pace for the industry—now, a steel Hager hinge with new, permanized LUMA-SHEEN finish... the true aluminum color that matches other aluminum door hardware and trim!

Hager is the first to blend aluminum and steel successfully into a functional unit. The new Hager LUMA-SHEEN hinge costs less than solid aluminum (actually, less than ½ the cost). Looks like any quality aluminum hinge, yet the hinge itself is steel!

Specify Hager No. 1241-LS on jobs that call for matching aluminum hardware...you'll agree Hager achieves the perfect union of beauty and strength in the new permanized LUMA-SHEEN hinge!

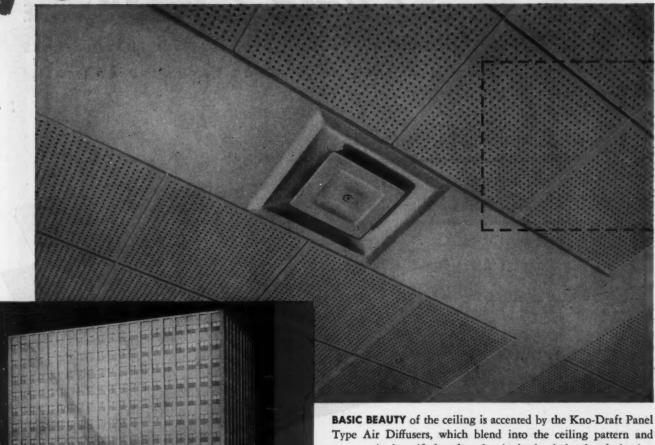
NEW HAGER STEEL HINGE WITH.

PERMANIZED Luma-Sheen FINISH



0 1984 C. HAGER & SONS HINGE MANUFACTURING COMPANY . ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

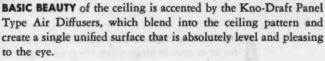
1000... made to be integrated



HOLABIRD & ROOT & BURGEE . ARCHITECTS



EASY TO INSTALL as the acoustical tiles themselves, Kno-Draft panels snap quickly into place. Ducts and flexible connections are readily accessible and connections can be made in a matter of minutes.



SINCLAIR OIL COMPANY'S new modern 12-story building in Chicago. Acoustical ceilings with integral Kno-Draft Panel Type Air Diffusers are used throughout.



FLEXIBILITY of location is a big feature of Kno-Draft Panel Type Air Diffusers. Flexible connections permit diffuser panels to be offset from ducts. This allows partitions, offices, display areas to be relocated without moving ductwork.

with your acoustical ceilings... kno-draft

PANEL TYPE

air diffusers

COMPLEX BENDS to connect diffusers to ducts may sometimes be necessary. They can be easily made by taking off from side of duct. Special connectors are practically indestructible, will not support combustion, and maintain a uniform interior cross section at all times. They do not contribute to noise level.



DAMPER ADJUSTMENT to control air volume can be made quickly and easily after installation. Exclusive Kno-Draft sleeve type damper regulates volume without affecting air velocity.

These handsome, efficient Kno-Draft Panel Type Air Diffusers are especially designed for use with suspended acoustical ceilings, and can be moved anywhere on the ceiling to meet changing conditions of occupancy. They benefit everyone—

Architects can specify handsome, low-cost ceilings with completely integrated air diffusers and lighting units.

Consulting engineers have a welcome flexibility in design and avoid the exact calculations imposed by fixed outlets and rigid connections.

Sheet metal contractors save a lot of installation time and labor. Kno-Draft Panel Type Air Diffusers go up faster than any others.

Building maintenance engineers always have quick access to the concealed service lines, air ducts and wiring.

Owners enjoy the comfort of perfect air diffusion and can relocate diffusers and lighting units easily to meet demand changes.

Kno-Draft Panel Type Air Diffusers are available in 12" x 24" and 12" x 48" panels and three outlet sizes to handle up to 175 c.f.m. Diffusers can be easily adjusted after installation to regulate air volume without affecting air velocity which remains constant. No air "spillage" at any damper position.

For complete specifications and engineering data, mail the coupon today. Connor Engineering Corporation, Danbury, Connecticut.

kno-draft

Address

panel type air diffusers

CONNOR ENGINEERING CORPORATION Dept E-84, Danbury, Connecticut

Please send me, without obligation, full information on your new Kno-Draft Panel Type Air Diffusers.

Name Company Company





Mayflower

KOHLER BATHS

A complete line to serve every purpose

These first quality baths afford beauty, comfort, safety, ease of cleaning, in bathrooms of any size or shape—and permit many new arrangements. The sparkling Kohler enamel is protected from strain by a strong, rigid base of cast iron.

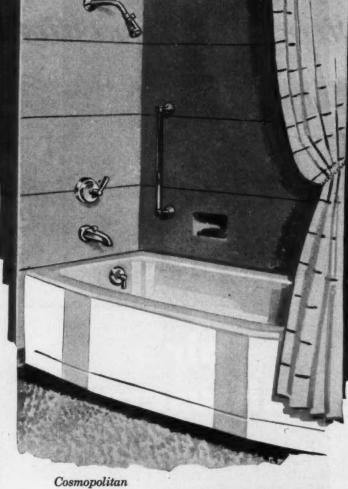
cosmopolitam. Popular choice for modern homes and apartments; offers comfort and safety, with a wide flat bottom, slope end, bench rim. Recess type available in 4½, 5 and 5½' lengths; 4½' and 5' lengths for corner installation.

MAYFLOWER. Completely new design with graceful oval bathing area. The 48x44" size solves problems of limited or unusual space. Integral seats provide comfort for foot or sponge bathing. Low front for easy access. Available for building-in or corner installation.

MINOCQUA. A first quality recess bath of 5' length for lower cost homes where space or budget is re-

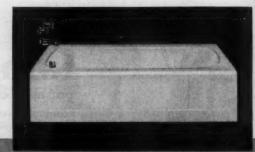
stricted. New design rim suited to either dry or wet wall construction. Widely used for economical second bathrooms or remodeling.

standish. Shower-size bath, compact and practical for homes, apartments, motor courts, dormitories. Utilizes small space for second bathroom. Roomy and deep for showering. Suitable for bathing.



Standish

Minocqua



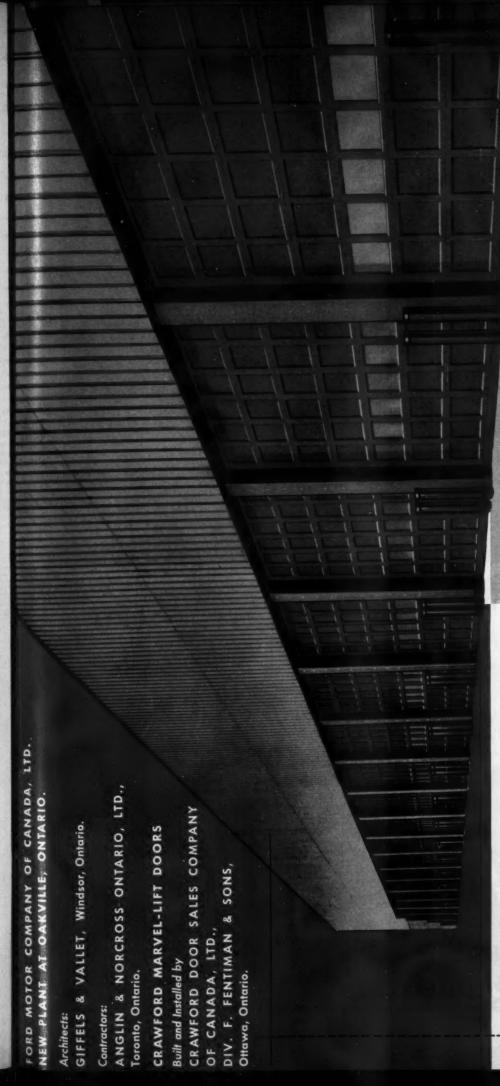


ORD MOTOR COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD

Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin. Established 1873

KOHLER OF KOHLER

PLUMBING FIXTURES . HEATING EQUIPMENT . ELECTRIC PLANTS . AIR-COOLED ENGINES . PRECISION CONTROLS



is Equipped with CRAWFORD MARVEL-LIFT DOORS and OPERATORS Canada's Largest Under-One-Roof (32½ Acres) Auto Plant

"Ford-Oakville" is one of the largest buildings in the world. It is designed for the assembly of Ford, Meteor, Mercury and Monarch cars and Ford and Mercury Trucks. No manufacturing is done here; parts are fabricated elsewhere and assembled here.

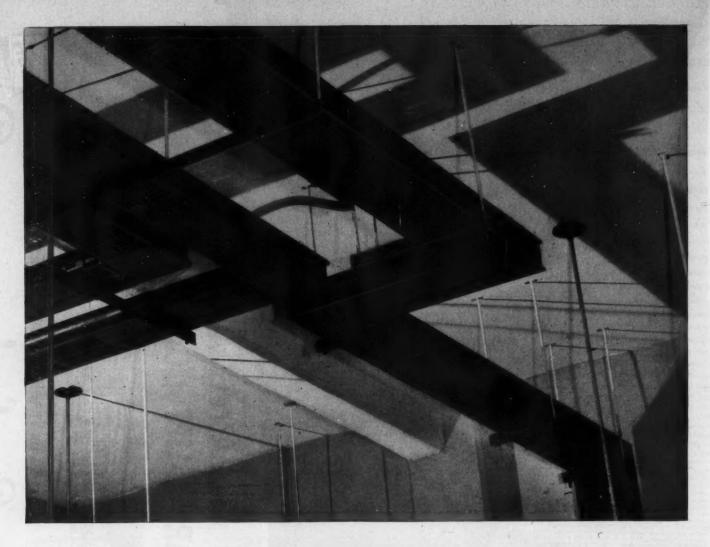
The plant is 1,760 feet long; 800 feet wide, with 1,250,000 square feet of working area. Building and installations cost \$40,000,000. First steel girders were erected May 2, 1952 and the first car rolled from the assembly lines one year and nine days later. Landscaping includes trees,

Installation includes 45 Crawford Marvel-Lift Doors, 43 of which are power-operated, with remote controls. If you have door questions, please write us. Your inquiry will get prompt, intelligent attention. shrubs, flower-beds and more than 100 acres of lawns.



INDUSTRIAL

Crawford Door Company, 155-20263 Hoever Read, Detroit 5, Michi Plants in 10 cities; Warehouses in 94 cities; Sales and Service every Crawford MARVEL-LIFT Your



New Westinghouse Aluminum bus duct

...LIGHT WEIGHT FOR SIMPLIFIED BUILDING DESIGN

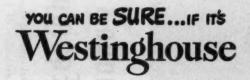
FLEXIBLE ... MORE POWER IN LESS SPACE

Tight building layouts and lightweight structural members cause no problem for planning power distribution with new Westinghouse Aluminum Bus Duct. Incorporating all the conveniences and design values of Westinghouse Bus Duct engineering, new aluminum bus duct is *one-third* lighter . . . permitting greater freedom in structural design.

Up to 5000 amperes, Westinghouse Aluminum Bus Duct has greater current carrying capacity, pound for pound, than cable or conduit. It is prefabricated in standard sections . . . installs easily and quickly in any layout, around any obstruction. It fits comfortably into elevator shafts and wireways. When exposed, its modern appearance blends well with interior design.

For detailed information, write for B-6385, Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

J-9402







MEDART GYMNASIUM EQUIPMENT

WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET
WIRE BASKET EQUIPMENT
WIRE BASKET
WI

Contributing to the superior design and rugged construction of Medart Gym Equipment is 80 years of experience accumulated through the successful BASKETRALL BACKSTOPS Standard or special, for every requirement. steel backboards. solution of every type of gym planning and furnishing problem. To help you in all matters concerning gymnasium equipment, this vast reservoir of "know-how" is yours to command, without obligation. Write or phone Medart-World's Most Complete Source. ASK FOR LITERATURE Complete range of types and with every up-to-date sizes practical feature. BASKETBALL SCOREROARDS High visibility, accurate, fast and dependable.

FRED MEDART PRODUCTS, INC. . 3540 DEKALB ST. . ST. LOUIS 18, MO.



Another famous building gets the special protection of Sargent Products

.. THE MENNEN COMPANY

Have you had a demonstration of the new Sargent "Quick" Exit Device?

You should...and soon...for these products are produced by the Sargent SHELL MOLDING PROCESS for greater strength and finer finish than ever before possible!

The new design is massive, yet graceful. A variety of trims go with any style of building.

"Quick" Exit Devices are equipped with lightning-fast Safety Roll-Back Latch that opens instantly with feather-light touch . . . and also guarantees positive easy closing.

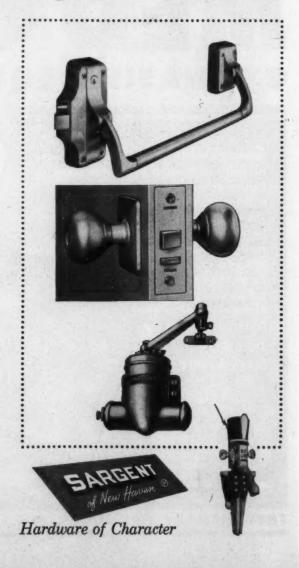
Two other products that architects all over the country specify "from bottom to top" are the Sargent Integralock and the Sargent Liquid Door Closer.

The beautifully designed, high quality Integralock is the only modern key-in-knob lock with double protection. The exclusive Sentry Bolt is operated from the inside by turn lever, from outside by key—plus the protection of set buttons which securely lock the outside knob.

Sargent Liquid Door Closers, which are reversible, insure precision closing, complete control. These products are already installed on hundreds of thousands of doors in the U.S.A.

Call your Sargent Representative today. Or write us, Dept. 7H, for complete data and specifications.

Sargent & Company New York • New Haven, Conn. • Chicago



the newest look in bathrooms is...

POMONA TILE



The newest look in real clay tile is now available at Pomona Tile's modern factories in California and Kansas... At the California plant Perma-glaze trim is now being made to match most of the Perma-glaze floor and deck tile colors - sparkling new shades have been added to the line...While the Kansas factory is now offering a greater range of colors and, for the first time, a complete line of Rolled-edge trim with stretcher angles to match. See your favorite Pomona Tile Contractor for samples or send for free catalog containing actual tile samples. (This offer good only in west and mid-western states.)

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET!



POMONA TILE MANUFACTURING COMPANY 629 No. La Brea, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

Gentlemen:

I do want to see pictures and samples of Pomona Tile's complete line. Please rush a catalog to me right away.

STATE

ADDRESS.

CITY_

POMONA TILE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
HOME OFFICES: 629 North La Brea Avenue • Los Angeles, California

SEATTLE - SAN FRANCISCO - LONG BEACH - POMBINA - NORTH HOLLYWOOD - PHOENIX - SALT LAKE CITY - NANSAS CITY, NO. - ARKANSAS CITY, NAM. - F. E. Diegert Co., Dist. for DERVER & DALLAS

Lingerie: courtesy 1. Magnin & Co. . Accessories: courtesy Barker Bros., Inc.



HEAVY DUTY-HEADER TYPE

SECTIONAL BOILERS

FOR CONTINUOUS, DEPENDABLE HEAT

No additional steam header required! We furnish it as part of the boiler.

Swinging connections!
No vibration! No pulsation!

Ample flue clean- , out doors!

No iron to iron joints! Expansion and contraction troubles eliminated when using automatic firing.

Furnace volume in sufficient quantity to meet all requirements without expensive extra boiler foundations or sub-basement boiler rooms!



You tell us the steam header connections you want, we will furnish them at no extra cost.

Sections easily replaced—tilt like removing book from bookcase. No closing of building due to loss of heat.

> Tapped per your specification for indirect water heater.

Dry steam! All entrained water returned to the boiler!

The return header. Hartford loop or other return requirements are yours on request.

Easily cleaned mud drums!

Made of DURABLE CAST IRON

Flexible – Absorbs Vibration, Resists Corrosion Oil, Gas or Stoker Fired

For catalog and specifications . . . write

Compare with any Boiler

SERIES	WIDTH OF FIREBOX	FLOOR TO CROWN SHEET (14" BASE)	FLOOR TO CROWN SHEET (22" BASE)
OBB60	64¾"	52"	60"
OB60	64%"	40"	48"
OA60	64¾"	36"	44"
040	461/2"	35"	43"

and you'll specify PROX

FRANK PROX COMPANY, INC.

1201 SOUTH FIRST STREET

TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

From an ancientart comes a new idea . . .

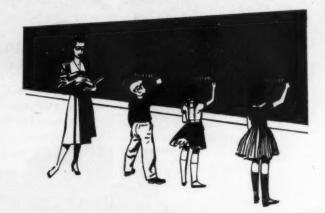


CERAMO-STEEL CHALKBOARDS

The DURABILITY of Porcelain Enamel

The STRENGTH of Steel

The ECONOMY of Modern Design



Proven durability, restful color and ease of installation make Ceramo-Steel Chalkboards ideal for schoolrooms. With the strength of steel and the ceramic hardness of porcelain enamel, Ceramo-Steel Chalkboards meet your most rigid requirements for smart, modern construction, color harmony and over-all economy. The long life of porcelain enamel is attested by the still-perfect condition of porcelain enameled art objects made thousands of years ago.

Ceramo-Steel Chalkboards are made by Ingram-Richardson Manufacturing Company—one of the country's oldest and most progressive makers of porcelain enameled products. For over half a century, the name ING-RICH has stood for the highest quality porcelain enamel. Today, it represents the most modern developments of the enameling process.

Ceramo-Steel Chalkboards are sold and installed exclusively by the Gotham Chalkboard and Trim Company of New Rochelle, New York, through a nation-wide chain of experienced distributors. Your nearest Gotham representative will gladly furnish complete construction

and installation details. Write for full information and the address of the nearest Gotham distributor. A coupon is provided below for your convenience.

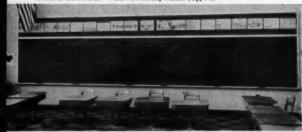


BEAVER FALLS, PENNA.

Member, Architectural Division, Parcelain Enamel Institute, Inc.



Part of an installation of Ceramo-Steel Chalkboards at the Grandview Elementary School, Middletown, Pa. Architect—J. W. Minick Associates, A.I.A., Harrisburg, Pa. General Contractor—Paul A. Martin, Mount Joy, Pa.



Ceramo-Steel Chalkboards are used throughout the Consolidated Elementary School of Evans City, Po.
Architect—Byron J. McCandless, A.LA.
General Contractor—Martin and Nettrour, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.

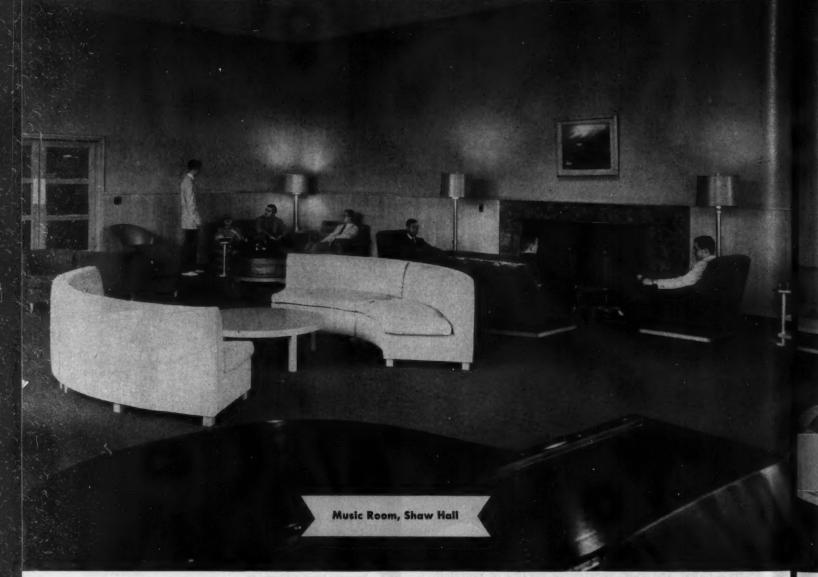
GOTHAM CHALKBOARD AND TRIM CO. 91 Weyman Avenue New Rochelle, New York SWEET'S

Please see that I receive complete information on CERAMO-STEEL Chalkboards.

Name_____

ddress

Lower Costs...Faster Construction . . .







• in Michigan State College Dormitories



 An official of the Christman Company, builder of these outstanding new dormitories, says:

"Several alternate proposals to lath and plaster construction were considered for this new dormitory group. After realistic evaluation, lath and plaster was the choice in every case.

"For example, in Butterfield Hall, lath and plaster was chosen over masonry construction for the partitions between student rooms. The open steel stud and plaster construction greatly simplified electricians' work. It permitted earlier occupancy and greatly reduced sound transmission.

"Careful analysis showed other cost savings. For example, lath and plaster replaced metal wall enclosures. Portland cement plaster replaced porcelainized metal panels in bathrooms and showers.

"Machine applied acoustical plaster in corridors and public rooms amply provided the necessary sound absorption...and at low cost."

Now...Plastering is Better than Ever!

THIS PLEDGE OF PERFORMANCE



is your written and signed assurance that the lathing and plastering on specific jobs will be in compliance with the newly adopted Code of Standard Practices for Lathing and Plastering. This Code was developed by the National Bureau for Lathing and Plastering, an organization of lathing and plastering contractors and craftsmen. It is subscribed to by scores of local chapters throughout the country.

Certificates issued on specific jobs are written commitments to work schedules, job cooperation, work of craftsmanship caliber and nationally recognized standards of quality. They are yours for the asking from lathing and plastering contractors adhering to the Code.

We suggest a thorough reading of the Code of Standard Practices which appears on the back of every pledge. Ask your lathing and plastering contractor for a copy.

Associated Manufacturers of Lathing and Plastering Materials
520 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois

FINISHING LIME ASSOCIATION OF OHIO • GYPSUM ASSOCIATION

METAL LATH MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

PERLITE INSTITUTE • VERMICULITE INSTITUTE

RALPH R. CALDER, Detroit, architect
E. C. BASEL COMPANY, Flint, plastering contractors
HEDRICH-BLESSING Photos



Thomas Jefferson Junior High School, Fair Lawn, New Jersey. Arthur Rigolo, A.I.A., Clifton, N. J.—Architect. Isaac Degenaars Co., Wortendyke, N. J.—Building Contractor. S. P. Simmons Co., East Paterson, N. J.—Painting Contractor.

Critical design and budget problem met in building of Fair Lawn School

(with a strong assist from paint)

The problem of Fair Lawn, New Jersey, is the problem of every residential community with a growing population . . . how to house an ever-expanding school enrollment efficiently and at low cost. Though Fair Lawn, New Jersey, is in one of the highest labor cost areas in the country, the school shown above was constructed at a cost of \$1,200,000 or 84¢ per cubic foot and now houses 750 pupils.

Finishing of interior walls was one of the places where costs were lowered. All interior walls are of slag block, exposed and unplastered, and finished with SUPER® KEM-TONE, the washable latex wall paint. Rooms are painted different pastel shades in color schemes worked out by the architect. Interiors are bright and cheerful with good light reflection. Expensive wall finishing is eliminated, maintenance simplified.

To find out how Sherwin-Williams can assist you with your paint and color problems, contact the Sherwin-Williams Branch listed under "Paint" in the yellow pages of your phone book. No obligation, of course.



Use of color in corridors makes them colorful and inviting.



Unusual color scheme in auditorium breaks long walls and ceiling and helps frame the stage.



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS
Architectural Service Division
CLEVELAND 1, OHIO



A touch of independence that's welcomed



HURT BUILDING Atlanta, Georgia

Operatorless elevatoring with automatic program selection is the final step of a progressive modernization program in the 18-story HURT BUILDING. The 15 original car switch elevators were replaced by 11 Otis AUTOTRONIC elevators. Now, after the tenants have tried 3 operatorless elevators for several weeks, the remaining 8 elevators are being converted to operatorless operation with the tenants' enthusiastic approval.

HURT BUILDING is one of more than 175 new and modernized office buildings, hotels, hospitals, banks, and department stores that have given AUTOTRONIO elevatoring an overwhelming vote of confidence—by buying it!

Adams-Cates Company, Managing Agent

"How would my tenants react to operatorless elevators?"

This question is uppermost in the minds of building managers who are concerned with today's spiraling operational costs.

Why not ask your tenants?

Otis AUTOTRONIC elevators give tenants a sprightly feeling of independence. Riders simply step into the car and press buttons for the floors they want. Everything else is completely automatic.

We've found that tenants like the idea of self-service elevators. They push buttons for each other. They tell new riders what to do. Everybody's friendlier.

Tenants quickly accustom themselves to automatic door closing. The Otis Electronic Elevator Door inspires confidence with its "electronic politeness." A two-way communication system in the car keeps the riders from feeling alone. Employees feel more independent, especially when making frequent interfloor trips.

We'll be glad to help you explain Otis AUTOTRONIC elevatoring to your tenants. Call any of our 268 offices.

Otis Elevator Company, 260 11th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.



"...MARLITE PLANK is the answer to our problem of paneled walls."

Andy and Bob Anderson
Anderson Brothers Construction Co., Tulsa, Oklahoma



This beautiful Anderson home features Clubrooms paneled in Golden Mahogany Marlite Plank.

Andy and Bob Anderson know how to build "sell" into their modern Tulsa, Oklahoma, homes. And they found the perfect solution to dry wall construction which combines beauty and durability with ease of installation and cleaning. Bob Anderson states:

"It is indeed a great feeling of accomplishment to be the first Builders in Tulsa to use Marlite Plank. Since we design our own homes, we recognize Marlite Plank as the answer to our problem of paneled walls."

Plan on tongue and groove Marlite Planks (16 in. x 8 ft.) and Blocks (16 in. square) for your new

Marlite is made with genuine Masonite® Tempered Duolux®



construction and remodeling. Prefinished in 10 "Companion Colors" styled by Raymond Loewy Associates, plus 4 wood patterns, for every decorating scheme, See your building materials dealer or write Marsh Wall Products, Inc., Dept. 805, Dover, Ohio. Subsidiary of Masonite Corporation.



NOW! 8 PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BRIDGES FOR NEW JERSEY'S GARDEN STATE PARKWAY

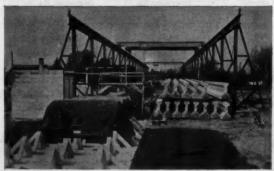


Being lifted into place is one of the prestressed concrete girders produced by The Formigli Corporation. Overpass spans vary from 40 to 60 feet.

CROSS SECTION OF BRIDGE

60 AT C TO C BAGS

ELEVATION OF PRESTRESSED GIRDER



General view of the Formigli 320-foot prestressed concrete casting bed. At right are inverted "T" girders awaiting delivery.

THE FORMIGLI CORPORATION, Berlin, N. J. recently cast prestressed concrete beams for eight overpasses on Section 11 of the Garden State Parkway near Atlantic City. Production in the 320-foot casting bed was 160 linear feet of prestressed members per day—the pouring being done on one day and the steam curing on the next. The tensioning elements were Roebling %-inch diameter, 7-wire stress-relieved Prestressed Concrete Strands and the maximum initial prestressing force was 240 tons.

For years, The Formigli Corporation has produced precast concrete members. To broaden its market, the pretensioning bed and post-tensioning system were added recently, and the Garden State Parkway job was its first in the pretensioned field. Prospective business includes prestressed building girders, floor and roof deck members, and spans beyond the reach of the Corporation's well-established line of precast reinforced members.

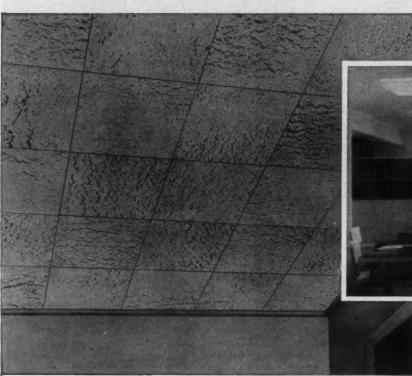
Roebling engineers, who have pioneered in the development of prestressing techniques and tensioning elements in America, are always ready to offer suggestions to help assure best results on any specific prestressed concrete applications. Write Construction Materials Division, John A. Roebling's Sons Corporation, Trenton 2, New Jersey.

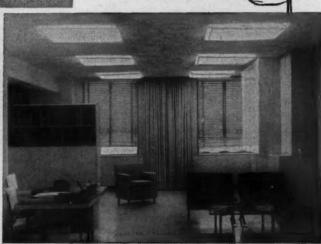
*Designed by Gannett Fleming Corddry & Carpenter, Inc., Harrisburg, Pa.; General Contractors, A. J. Groves & Sons Co., Minneapolis, Minn.



A beautiful Solution

TO NOISE-CONTROL PROBLEMS...





The Johns-Manville Permacoustic Celling in this attractive reception room provides quiet comfort and contributes to its beauty.

Johns-Manville

decorative acoustical tile

Specify J-M Permacoustic® tile for ceilings that provide unusual architectural beauty with maximum acoustical efficiency and fire safety.

Johns-Manville Permacoustic is exceptionally sound-absorbent. It is attractive and noncombustible. It is available with either a textured or fissured surface. These random-textured finishes increase its noise-reduction qualities and provide design and decorative interest.

Made of baked rock wool fibres, Permacoustic is fireproof—meets all building code fire-safety requirements. Johns-Manville Permacoustic is easy to install on existing ceilings or slabs, or by suspension using a spline system of erection.

Send for your free copy of the new brochure about Permacoustic tile. Write Johns-Manville, Box 158, New York 16, New York. In Canada, write 199 Bay St., Toronto 1, Ontario.

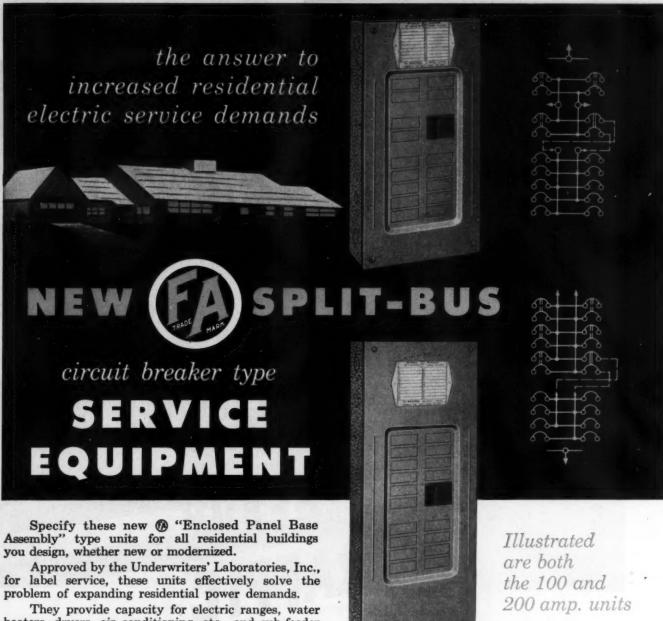
ermacouslic

INFORMATIONAL DATA ON PERMACOUSTIC

12" x 24"	Thickness 34"*	Test No. A51-99 mechanical metal supports (mounting No. 7)	
	ACOUSTICAL EFFICIENCE Test No. A51-98		
cycles per second	cemented to plaster board (mounting No. 1)		
125	.04	.56	
250	.21	.53	
500	.75	.60	
1000	.88	.73	
2000	.85	.88.	
4000	.78	.88.	
noise reduction	.65	.70	
	.03	.70	
weight per			
sq. ft.	1.3	1.3	
*Also available in ?	a" thickness		



Johns-Manville



heaters, dryers, air conditioning, etc., and sub-feeder circuit to an additional center of distribution.

The new units have 100 or 200 amp. feeder capacity for single phase, solid neutral service. Each is furnished with one service connection having a double pole 50 amp. circuit breaker with wire connection to the lighting and appliance branch circuit section.

Another big feature is that the units, together with a stock of individually-packaged ® T-M and QP Thermal-Magnetic Circuit Breakers are available from @ distributor's stocks for quick and easy assembly on the job. So be sure to include these units in all future residential type of construction.

For further information, contact your nearest (distributor or @ representative listed in Sweet's Architectural and Builder file.

SPECIFIC DATA ON SPLIT-BUS SERVICE EQUIPMENT					
Catalog No.	Amp. main capacity 3-wire single phase	Max. No. Branches		Size	
		DP	SP	3128	
SE4DPL100-10SPL50	100	3	10	9"x18"x3%"	
@SE60PL200-8SPL50	200	5	8	9"x24"x3%"	

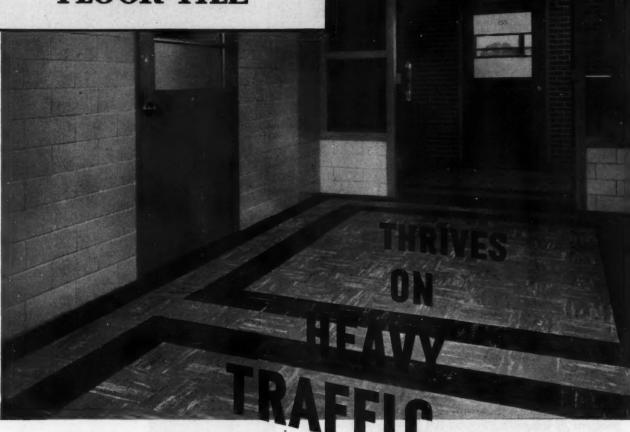
All circuit breakers are thermal-magnetic, quick make and quick break. Capacities, 10 to 30 amps. are T-M and 40 and 50 amps. are QP. Adjoining single pole branches can be fitted with handle extensions for double pole individual trip operation.

Frank Adam Electric Co.

BOX 357, MAIN P. O. . ST. LOUIS, MO.

Makers of: busduct . panelboards . switchboards • service equipment • safety switches · load centers · Quikheter

B.F.Goodrich ASPHALT FLOOR TILE



Architects and clients agree that B. F. Goodrich Asphalt Floor Tile is excellent for schools, office buildings and stores... wherever traffic is heavy.

B. F. Goodrich Asphalt Floor Tile is extremely durable . . . resists scuffs and stains . . . stands up well under abusive treatment. And maintenance costs are amazingly low.

EXIT

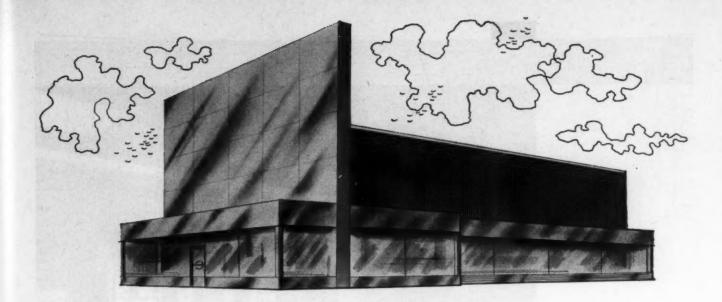
B. F. Goodrich Asphalt Floor Tile is factory-waxed . . . precision-cut . . . moderately-priced. You can confidently specify this top-quality asphalt floor tile for any installation, whether on, above or below ground.

Available in 24 beautiful colors.



For B. F. Goodrich aids for architects, write: Dept. A8, B. F. Goodrich Co., Flooring Division, Watertown 72, Mass.

RUBBER TILE . ASPHALT TILE . KOROSÉAL TILE . RUBBER COVE BASE . ACCESSORIES



HELP your clients STOP customers with CRUCIBLE stainless steel

Make store fronts so attractive your clients' prospective customers can't help trying to see what's "on the inside." That's the job for the happy blending of good design and Crucible Rezistal® stainless steel.

There's something modern about stainless. It's neat, simple, attractive. And it's practical, too. For, added to its well-known ability to stay bright and clean with just a rare "once-over-lightly," is its wonderful workability. You can't design a store front or interior component that's impossible with Crucible stainless. Stainless makes ideal curtain walls, too, because of its exceptional ability to meet the most rigid fire tests, plus its high strength-weight ratio.

So remember – for exteriors or interiors . . . for hardware, trim or structural parts - Crucible stainless steel is the modern architectural metal that forces attention. For specific help in deciding which of the large Crucible family of stainless steels will work best in applications you are planning call Crucible.



CRUCIBLE first name in special purpose steels

54 years of Fine

STAINLESS STEELS

CRUCIBLE STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, GENERAL SALES OFFICES, OLIVER BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Canadian Distributor - Railway & Power Engineering Corp., Ltd.

Clyde A. Erwin School, Jacksonville, N. C.





WASCOLITE SKYDOMES **Balanced Daylighting**

... with low initial cost, savings in construction, no maintenance ... these are the reasons why Architect Leslie N. Boney, Wilmington, N. C., has specified Skydomes for 42 schools during the past four years.

Mr. Boney says: "We specify Skydome toplighting because this method achieves balanced daylighting with lower ceiling heights, reduced cubage costs and simple roof construction . . . at substantial savings. School administrators and teachers are very satisfied with the quality of toplighting achieved.

"In designing these schools, we call on Wasco's engineering staff to make complete daylight analyses. This service is extremely helpful.

"We are proud of these schools. They are among the state's most advanced in design."

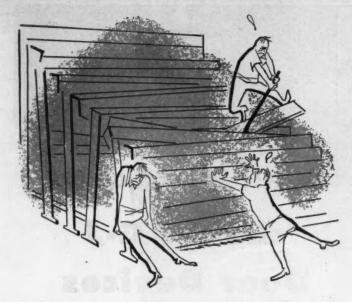
Wascolite Skydomes are available in White Translucent or Clear Colorless acrylic plastic. They come in 3 basic shapes - square, rectangular, circular - and in a wide range of stock sizes.

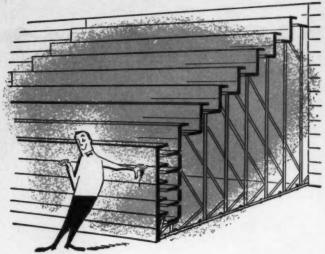
CREDITS: Leslie N. Boney, Architect; M. L. Skinner, General Contractor; Isham B. Hudson, Superintendent of Schools.

Wascollio Restaudomes

See Sweet's Catalog or write

WASCO FLASHING COMPANY, 82 Fawcett Street, Cambridge 38, Mass.





WHICH IS THE WAYNE GYMSTAND ... AND WHY

Alignment in a rolling gymstand is important! Although results of misalignment are not always as drastic as the situation illustrated—
it just couldn't happen to a Wayne Gymstand!
Here's why...

Wayne Rolling Gymstands employ exclusive alignment frames designed to insure positive parallel alignment—freedom from jamming—and to permit a smooth, easy opening and closing operation.

This ingenious metal linkage is installed beneath the stand in the center area of each unit, one for each row. The Alignment Frame assembly is securely pivoted to, and is part of, the steel operating and supporting understructure, and acts to connect successive rows together. During opening and closing, the pivot construction operates on the same principle as large butt hinges, guiding the stand firmly in a straight parallel position.

This is just part of the Wayne Gymstand Story...but another important reason to recommend Wayne as the outstanding Gymstand on the market.

JUST OFF PRESS! Wayne's new, revised Rolling Gymstand Catalog No. R-54. A free copy is yours for the asking. Write to Dept. A-8.

OUTSTANDING WAYNE GYMSTAND FEATURES

- Greater angle of clear view and greater slope of sight line—for better visibility
- Fully closed riser boards for safety—appearance
- Completely vertical front when closed—for a practical smarter appearance
- Column base plates transmit live load to floor
- Column feet provide stability
- Wheels travel independent parallel paths—for ease of movement—prevents floor grooving
- Meets all and beats most grandstand safety codes and regulations, including California earthquake test.



WAYNE

WAYNE IRON WORKS

144 N. PEMBROKE AVENUE, WAYNE, PA.

WAYNE STANDS



FOR SAFETY





modern schools and universities everywhere



choose G-J Door Devices

Will be became the Milital

Junior High School, Freeport, III. Architects: Childs & Smith, Chicago, III. Builders' Hardware: Ken Lee Hardware Co., Chicago, III.

Blackwell Hall, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. Architect: Merrill C. Lee, Richmond, Va. Builders' Hardware: Tom Jones Hardware Co., Richmond, Vo.

Blythe Park School, Riverside, III.

Architects: Perkins & Will, Chicago, III.

Builders: Hardware: Clark-Barlow Hardware Co., Chicago, III.

Anchitects: Julian & White, San Antonio, Texas
Architects: Julian & White, San Antonio, Texas
Guilders' Hardware: Dumas Hardware Co., San Antonio, Texas

For over a quarter century Glynn-Johnson has manufactured door devices and specialties of original distinctive design. The quality built into each G-J product renders long, hard service for the protection and control of all types of doors in educational buildings.

Refer to G-J Catalog for complete line of door holders, bumpers, and specialties.





Floor Type Push and Pull Action DOOR HOLDERS AND BUMPERS



OVERHEAD DOOR HOLDER Surface Type



HERCULES DOOR HOLDER



DOOR BUMPE



Glynn-Johnson Corporation

Builders' Hardware Specialties for Over 25 Years

4422 N. Ravenswood Ave.

Chicago 40, Illinois

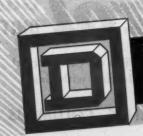
G-J devices for all types of doors in modern school buildings:

Overhead Door Holders • Wall Type Stops and Bumpers Transom Adjusters • Floor Type Holders and Bumpers



-Never out of First Place in 50 Years!

COMPARE...line for line and feature for feature THEY COST NO MORE... WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?



ASK YOUR ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTOR FOR SQUARE D PRODUCTS

SQUARE D COMPANY

Architect Stanley Brown, A. I. A. gives 10 Good Reasons why he specifies



Tanitrol

Since 1945, Mr. Brown of Dallas has designed over 50 school buildings, all using Janitrol Gas-Fired Unit Heaters, here are his reasons...

- 1. Janitrol units have met with
- 2. They are economical in first cost and require a very 3. Ceiling suspended, they occupy no valuable floor area.

 - 4. Installation provides absolute safety for school children.
 - 5. Thermostat control assures good heat at the right place and at the proper time regardless of outside weather conditions. 6. Blower fan is often used as air circulator in summer.

 - 7. Classrooms can be
 - heated very quickly.
 - 8. Forced-air heat gives a good distribution of warm temperatures.
 - 9. Heaters are compact, with a pleasing appearance.
 - 10. Janitrol Unit Heaters have been satisfactory in every way and the service given by your distributors has been excellent.

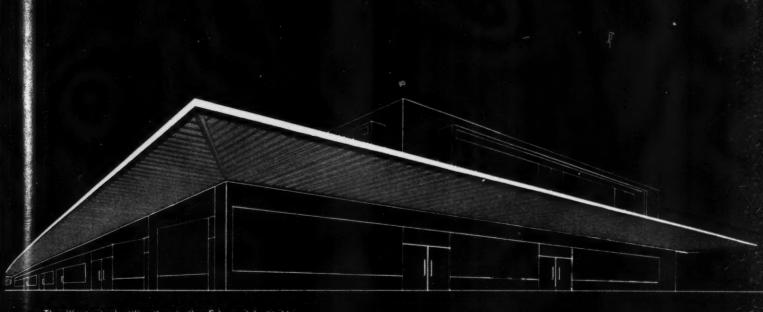


anitrol Gas-Fired UNIT HEATERS

JANITROL DIVISION

Write for A. I. A. Files on Commercial and Industrial Heating with Gas

SURFACE COMBUSTION CORPORATION DUBLIN AVENUE, COLUMBUS 16, OHIO

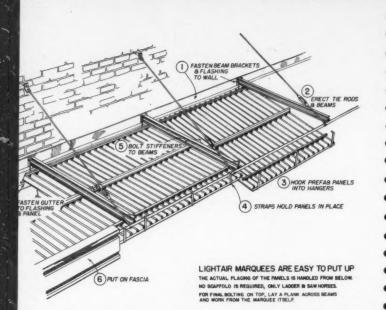


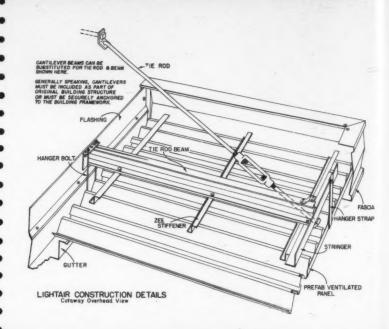
The illustrated utilization is the Edward L. McVey
Enterprises' Fairport Drive-In Shopping Center:
Hamilton Road at Fairway Blvd., Columbus, Ohio.
To be erected by Perma-Stone, Columbus.

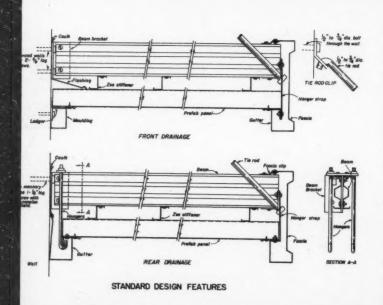
ON A REVOLUTIONARY NEW PRODUCT

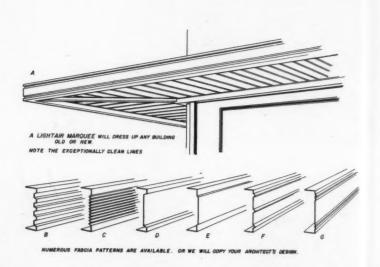
REPORT

REPORT









REPORT

ON A REVOLUTIONARY NEW PRODUCT

A new product has just been announced which promises relief from many of the defects architects and designers are so well aware of with previous exterior perimeter weather protection devices. Major applications of this new marquee, the manufacturer states, will be on offices, stores, commercial buildings, hospitals, and schools.

The Shurtleff Company, manufacturer of the LightAir Marquee, have made a long study of the virtues and defects of other weather protection devices erected on exteriors of buildings. Their original design of the "W" shaped leaf marquee running at right angles to the building, and protected by patent number 2618821, has been modified after extensive testing at the Texas A & M College in their wind tunnel. Mr. Wood B. Shurtleff, the President of Shurtleff Company, says that their research has proven that the only practical design for a ventilated marquee is "W" shaped leaves extending at right angles to the structure. This, he claims, has two performance advantages plus an aesthetic advantage—in the LightAir Marquee, each leaf acts as a simple girder giving the necessary strength to accept static loads up to 60 pounds per square foot and winds in excess of 100 miles per hour velocity (not only as mounted on the building, but at a 90 degree angle to the projection of the marquee). The "W" shaped leaf at right angles to the building causes each leaf to act as a primary drainage channel directly to the gutter. With each leaf an unbroken line from outer fascia to the building line, the vista of sight is unbroken by unnecessary and objectionable outriggers, structural members, etc.

The straight "W" leaf has not performed 100 percent under the most extreme drainage conditions; the Shurtleff Company states that in a winddriven rain, exceptionally heavy rain, or alternately freezing and thawing snow atop the marquee, the straight "W" leaf will admit a small amount of moisture. The performance of the straight "W" leaf projected at right angles was better than any other existing ventilated marquee section testedbut did have a volume failure of 2 percent to 6 percent under most extreme conditions. Hence, the new, improved leaf section has just been announced. The present leaf of the Shurtleff Company extends the "W" shaped leaf with a right angle lip which overlaps and opposes the lip of the neighboring leaf on a plane. This, while allowing the air circulation, gale resistance, and minimal wind deflection advantages of the ventilated marquee, will give full protection from sun, rain and snow. The Shurtleff Company believes they have the best answer to sun and weather protection on the exterior perimeter of any new or existing structure. They point out their advantages over conventional marquees as being appearance, economy, and performance. "Most conventional marquees are heavy and baroque in appearance—utterly misplaced on any building in which there is any pretense of improved, modern, or contemporary design."

Mr. Shurtleff asserted that their ventilated marquees can be cantilevered in almost any projection from new buildings with much lighter structure than necessary with job-built marquees. Also, the fact that the finished marquee weighs only 2 to $2\frac{3}{4}$ pounds to the square foot allows its erection on existing buildings, which have no marquees, without structural modifications or additions. The average installation of the Shurtleff factory-assembled sections takes only 2 to 4 hours on site—the largest installation no more than 8 hours.



REPORT

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

REPORT

Mr. Shurtleff is outspoken in his criticism of factories that send out unassembled alumilited sections. "At the most, they save 30 cents per square foot by not designing the job properly and custom-assembling the marquee at the factory. By that I mean that there should be welds where good design calls for it, the leaves should not be affixed to supporting structure by screws, but should be riveted or bolted as it is done in the factory; slitting of leaves should never be done except by factory-trained personnel, since leaks may develop at outer edges if this is done improperly. My biggest objection to local assembly of sections is that the alumilited surfaces are damaged by careless handling and by body acids of untrained assembly personnel handling the product without gloves. The end product cannot be as good, nor as attractive, as the factory-assembled product and yet the cost must be at least \$1.50 per square foot higher than the factory-assembled product since under the most favorable conditions it requires 5 to 6 times as many man-hours to assemble and erect as it does to erect a factoryassembled marquee."

The Shurtleff Company also maintains that ultimate appearance cannot be achieved except by factory-assembled marquees. "Our assembly permits us to allow the architect full scope in achieving the artistic effect desired. We are able to offer a 6-inch module leaf and a 12-inch module leaf. Interesting effects may be had with either, or an infinite variety of treatments is possible by a mixture of random widths."

There is no restriction on fascia design and this can be to sketch if desired. Special fascia details are available permitting protected and concealed lighting behind outer fascia. Light diffusing glass in front of such lights may be easily changed and so can change entire front of store or give desired window effects. The Shurtleff Company has complete design standards which may be secured by writing the company. These standards will allow the architect to sketch in the projection and that is all that is necessary since all the cantilever and tie-rods suspensions, projections, loading, etc., are contained in these design standards. On a job factory design assistance is available without charge or obligation.



for complete details
and specifications
call or write
DEPT. C-4
SHURTLEFF CO.

SHURTLEFF CO.
LINCOLN. NEBR.

SCHLAGE HEAVY DUTY LOCKS for every type commercial building

Recognized for their unequalled quality—Schlage heavy duty locks are written into the specifications of many important commercial buildings... But quality is only one part of Schlage's universal acceptance—another important reason is job adaptability.

Schlage offers a wide variety of locking functions to meet the specialized requirements of modern commercial buildings. Proper application of these lock functions increases the operating efficiency and convenience of any building. When you are considering lock specifications call your Schlage representative. His experience and training will insure your specifying the right lock for every application.



HOSPITALS

COMMUNICATING LOCK

With key locking on both sides this lock adds to the security and efficiency of the may special rooms in the Lankenau Hospital, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Architect: Vincent G. Kling. Builder: Wark & Company. Hardware Supplier: Adolph Soeffing & Company.



HOTELS

GUEST ROOM LOCK

An occupancy indicator and automatic shut out feature make this lock an important factor in contributing to the convenience of guests at the Hotel di Lido, Miami Beach, Florida. Architect: Melvin Grossman; Associate Architect: Morris Lapidus. General Contractor: Robert L. Turchin, Inc. Hardware Supplier: Farrey's Wholesale Hardware Company, Inc.



SCHOOLS

-

CLASSROOM LOCK

Designed for classroom use with a lacking outside knob and panic proof inside knob this Schlage lock function protects students and faculty of the Abraham Lincoln High School, San Francisco, California. Architects: Weihe, Frick and Kruse. General Contractor: M & K Corporation. Hardware Supplier: E. M. Hundley Hardware Company.

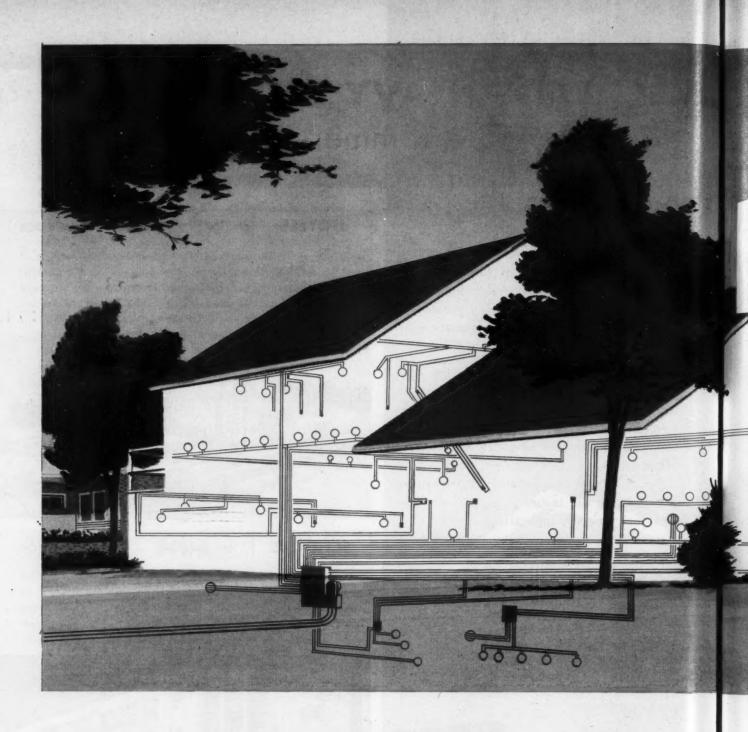


·SCHLAGE ·

THE WORLD'S MOST IMITATED LOCK

SCHLAGE LOCK COMPANY

SAN FRANCISCO . NEW YORK . VANCOUVER, B. C.



Above all...today's home is a HOUSE OF

When you're planning a home for comfort and convenience, you've got to plan electrically.

Be it traditional, ranch-type or modern, every house must have large enough wires, plus plenty of circuits and outlets to operate appliances efficiently and economically.

In addition, today's houses must have the electrical capacity to handle new, heavy current-consuming apparatus of the near future-such as air conditioning.

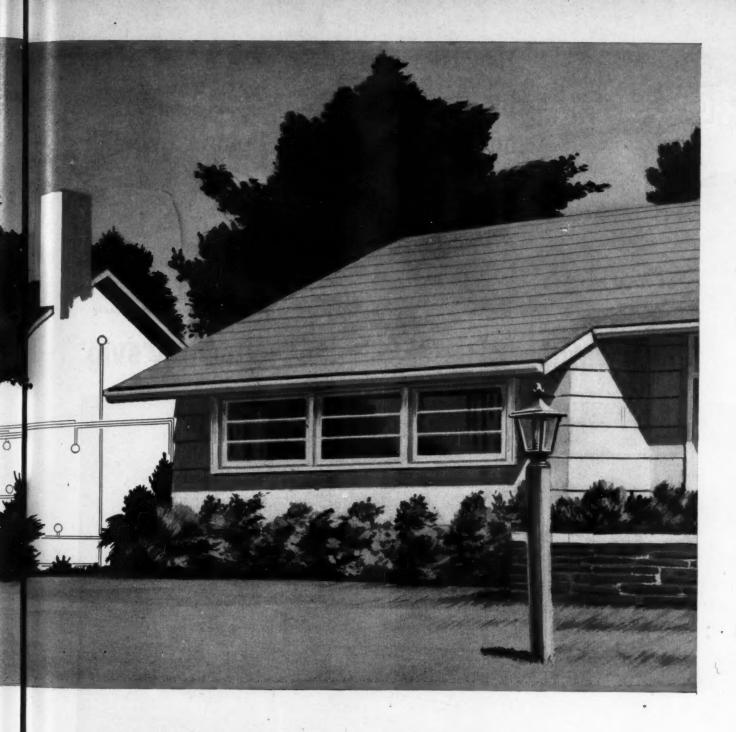
The results of wiring (good or bad) are mighty important to the architect. Nothing gives satisfaction like smoothly-operating electrical equipment. And nothing turns a man sour quicker than continual fuse blow-outs or circuit-breaker tripping, slow operating appliances, flickering lights and the other evils of inadequate wiring. So... plan your houses with a sharp eye on the specifi-

In

na

ad

the



WIRE

cations and layout of their wiring systems. You'll find it well worth your while! Kennecott Copper Corporation, 161 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York.

ort-

ike

ing

ces,

ng.

ifi-

Important note: Kennecott is sponsoring a powerful national advertising campaign telling the vital story of adequate wiring to American homeowners. Watch for the ads in the SATURDAY EVENING POST and THIS WEEK!

Kennecott

Fabricating Subsidiaries; CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO. KENNECOTT WIRE & CABLE CO.



no matter

how you

look at it

Baseboard Heating by Tuttle & Bailey adds four important "plus values"

For comfort, there's no comparison with the constant, gentle circulation of heated air that blankets cold outside walls and glass areas with a layer of warmth. Means warmer floors, too . . . and even temperature from floor to ceiling. No cold spots. No drafts. Real comfort on even the coldest days.

For heating economy, T & B Baseboard Heating Panels are quick to respond to thermostatic control. And fast transmission of heat from boiler to rooms adds up to real fuel savings.

For appearance, T & B Heating Panels are styled by Walter Dorwin Teague.

Trim, smooth lines that preserve the functional beauty of today's modern home. Easily painted to match wall or trim . . . easy to keep clean.

For more living in every room, compact T & B Baseboard Heating Panels save valuable floor space, do not interfere with furniture, wall-to-wall carpeting, or floor-length drapes.



For complete information, selection data, and installation details . . . write for Catalog No. 301 TUTTLE & BALLEY INC



give you better fluorescent performance!

You'll get best fluorescent lighting performance from CERTIFIED CBM BALLASTS because they are made to match accurately the requirements of the tube they operate.

The exacting specifications designated by the Certified Ballast Manufacturers govern their production, and the ballasts are then tested, checked and certified by ETL... So they are truly "Tailored to the Tube".

You'll enjoy customer satisfaction and avoid complaints, for CERTIFIED CBM BALLASTS assure:

LONG LAMP LIFE
LONG BALLAST LIFE
FREEDOM FROM OVERHEATING
QUIET, TROUBLE-FREE OPERATION

Customer satisfaction is the reason why today more CERTIFIED CBM BALLASTS are being used in general lighting service than all other kinds.



ERTIFIED BALLAST MANUFACTURERS

Makers of Certified Ballasts for Fluorescent Lighting
2116 KEITH BLDG., CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

Some of Minnesota's Best Modern Schools Equipped with POWERS

Modern Systems of Pneumatic Temperature Control



Room Thermostats

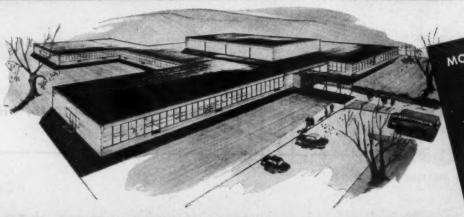
are truly gradual acting and give many years of smooth, dependable control of valves and dampers.



Powers PACKLESS Control Valves

eliminate packing maintenance and stop leakage of steam or hot water. Minimum of valve stem friction gives smooth, reliable control.





MONTICELLO, MINNESOTA
HIGH SCHOOL
Architects and Engineers:
AARSTICK LUNDGREN &
HAARSTICK LUNDGREN Minn.
ASSOCIATES, St. Paul, Minn.
Contractor:

Contractor:
ANTON YAGER
ANTON HEATING CO.
PLBG. & HEATING.
St. Cloud, Minn.





WARREN MINN. PUBLIC SCHOOL
District 2 — Joint Marshall County, Minn.
Architect: LOUIS C. PINAULT
Mechanical Engineer: RALPH L. BLOOM
Contractor: LEE PLBG. & HEATING CQ.

(b73)

POWERS CONTROL ASSURES UTMOST CLASSROOM COMFORT... MAXIMUM FUEL ECONOMY



Many users of Powers control report 25 to 40 years of reliable, low maintenance cost service. To insure the best performance from a temperature control system in new or existing school buildings consider the superior

features of Powers PACKLESS Valves and the greater simplicity of Powers new LIMITEM low limit control for Unit Ventilators. Our nearest office will gladly supply complete information about their important advantages.



Farmdale Elementary School, Landisville, Pa. Architects: Coleman & Coleman. Glazier: Earl V. Schaffer. General Contractor: Rice & Weidman, Lancaster, Pa.

PUT COOLITE THERE TO STOP HEAT AND GLARE

Coolite Glass Installed In Center Sash Filters Harmful Qualities of "Raw Sunlight"

Coolite, Heat Absorbing and Glare Reducing Glass, installed in the two center lights of this school day-lighting wall keeps unwanted factors in "raw sunlight" on the absent list . . . floods classroom with softened, delicately tinted natural illumination . . . helps protect precious young eyes from dangerous fatigue, strain. Coolite helps keep classrooms cooler, too, since it absorbs over half of solar heat. Classrooms are bright as all outdoors, seem larger, friendlier . . . and Coolitecontrolled light helps students feel and see better.

When you build or remodel your school buildings, take advantage of Mississippi's school daylighting knowledge which is supplemented by continuing research in a specially designed school room erected on factory grounds. Mississippi has a school-tested pattern for every requirement in line with your school building budget. Mississippi technicians recommend these outstanding patterns for school use: Coolite for maximum comfort; Pentecor, for maximum light distribution; Hylite, for maximum light transmission; Polished Misco Wire Glass, for maximum beauty with protection.

Write today for free booklet, "Better Daylighting For Schools."

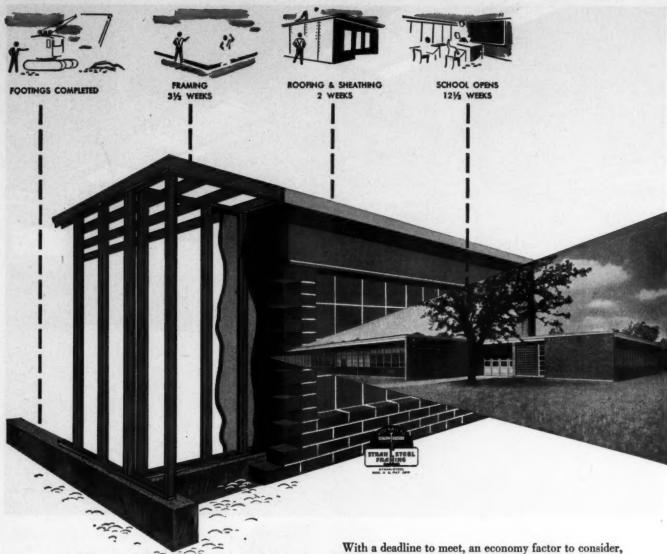


MISSISSIPP Class COMPANY

BE ANGELICA ST. SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.

NEW YORK . CHICAGO . FULLERTON, CALIF.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS



STRAN-STEEL® FRAMING

opened this school on schedule at a saving of \$5,000!

and a severe northern winter to face—the architect selected Stran-Steel framing for the construction of this Lovell, Minnesota School, District #48. It proved a wise choice for many reasons. The architect, H. B. Crommett, St. Paul, Minnesota, could not afford to take a chance on weather stoppages. Quick erection of nailable Stran-Steel wall frames and the roof-joist system in early fall permitted him to begin immediately on closing-in. With the finished built-up roof and insulating sheathing, and windows installed, a weatherproof interior was completed to permit the building trades to start work. The brick veneer could be installed at any date when weather permitted.

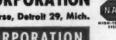
Actual working time was approximately 4½ months and the cost was estimated by the architect to be \$5,000 less than any other comparable material he might have used. Again, the versatility and adaptability of Stran-Steel framing helped the architect and the general contractor to do a good job, quickly and economically. Adolphson and Peterson, of St. Paul was the general contractor.



Write for this explanatory booklet.

GREAT LAKES STEEL CORPORATION

NATIONAL STEEL







four areas here are custom lighted by Litecontrol

Variations in height and spacing of a single LITECONTROL fixture give each of the four working areas on this warehouse floor just the right light for its needs. Intensity is low in the heavy storage area (foreground), higher over the accessories racks (background). Other work areas, each custom lighted, are the assembly line (near the rear wall) and the loading area (by the doors).

Everywhere, the illumination is evenly distributed, easy on the eyes. The fixture used — LITECONTROL 2428 — is semi-direct, throwing almost 40% of its light upward to minimize harsh contrasts. Its efficiency is an unusually high 86%.

Installation and maintenance of LITECONTROL 2428 is easy because of its simple, two-piece, all-metal construction. Its smooth, curved surfaces wipe clean in seconds and encourage convection currents that have a self-cleaning action.

High efficiency, low brightness, ease of installation and maintenance, and versatility make LITECONTROL unbeatable for industrial lighting. Whether lighting or relighting, call on your local LITE-CONTROL representative. INSTALLATION: Sun Oil Company, Dayton, Ohio

AREA: Warehouse

PROJECT ENGINEER: Alex M. Engart, Engineering Dept., Marketing Division, Sun Oil Company

ELEC. CONTRACTOR: Helldoerfer-Castellini, Dayton, Ohio

FIXTURES: Litecontrol No. 2428 2-lamp slimline industrial

MOUNTING HEIGHT: 17'-6" and 9'-0"

INTENSITIES: Over storage racks (foreground), 15 Footcandles in service — Accessories racks (low flatures, background), 35 Footcandles in service — Motor Oil Assembly lines (background), 25 Footcandles in service — Loading area (near doors) 15-20 Footcandles in service



LITECONTROL Fixtures

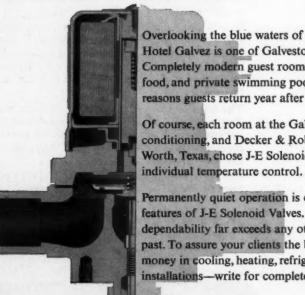
LITECONTROL CORPORATION
36 PLEASANT STREET, WATERTOWN 72, MASSACHUSETTS

DESIGNERS, ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF FLUORESCENT LIGHTING EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTED ONLY THROUGH ACCREDITED WHOLESALERS



All J-E Solenoid Valves are unconditionally guaranteed for 18 months

- TIGHT SEATING no bubble tolerance.
- SIMPLICITY—only two moving parts.
- . LONG LIFE-cool coils.
- DURABILITY—all corrosionresistant material.
- OPENING PRESSURE DIFFERENTIAL—higher than most others on the market.



Overlooking the blue waters of the Gulf of Mexico, stately
Hotel Galvez is one of Galveston's most famous resort Hotels.
Completely modern guest rooms with radio and television, the superb food, and private swimming pool for guests, are three of the reasons guests return year after year.

Of course, each room at the Galvez has personalized air conditioning, and Decker & Roberts, contracting engineers of Fort Worth, Texas, chose J-E Solenoid Valves to provide this individual temperature control.

Permanently quiet operation is only one of the advanced design features of J-E Solenoid Valves. Their record of service-free dependability far exceeds any others you may have specified in the past. To assure your clients the best—to save them time, trouble and money in cooling, heating, refrigeration or air conditioning installations—write for complete data and specifications.



SOLENOID VALVES THAT SURPASS THEIR SPECIFICATIONS
JACKES-EVANS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Controls Division: 4427 Geraldine Avenue . St. Louis 15, Missouri

Lake Wales Citrus Growers Association Plant at Lake Wales, Fia. General Contractor, G. A. Miller, Inc., Tampa. Sheet Metal Contractor, J. E. Swartz, Lake Wales.



WITHOUT A TRACE OF RUST OR CORROSION

When this citrus processing plant was built in 1932, Toncan Iron was selected for roofing, siding, downspouts and gutters.

Since that time the outside of the plant has been painted twice. The inside has never been painted. Recently, the plant was inspected from top to bottom, inside and out. There was not a trace of rust or corrosion. Except for the outside painting and caulking at several points, there

has been no maintenance expense. Based on past performance and the recent inspection, the Toncan Iron sheet metal work is expected to last indefinitely.

In addition, the plant has twice been hit by hurricanes. Structural damage was slight—probably because of the resiliency of Toncan Iron. Years of service resisting rust and corrosion, in all types of weather, against all elements, is not unusual for Toncan Iron. It is the sheet metal that resists rust better and outlasts all other ferrous materials in its price class.

The high rust resistance of Toncan Iron is not just a surface quality. Toncan is an ALLOYED IRON, containing twice the amount of copper ordinarily used in copper-bearing steels and irons—plus just the right amount of molybdenum to make the copper most effective all the way through.

For more information on Toncan Iron for your sheet metal work see Sweet's File 2. or write us for literature.



FOR MORE THAN 40 YEARS... HIGHEST RUST-RESISTANCE OF ALL FERROUS MATERIALS IN ITS PRICE CLASS

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION

GENERAL OFFICES

CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

Export Department: Chrysler Building, New York 17, N. Y.

REPUBLIC STEEL STEEL STEEL

Other Republic Products include Steel and Stainless Steel Sheets, Steel and Plastic Pipe, Conduit, Lockers, Shelving, Fabricated Steel Building Products





new APMI **DECORATIVE PLYWOOD PANELS**

Here are three new profit opportunities for you from Associated Plywood Mills ... BIRCH faced plywood, KNOTTY PINE faced plywood and PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY faced plywood. These new products are top quality -beautiful veneers outside; SOLID CORE inside. APMI's long manufacturing experience, plus new research and special production machinery has resulted in these new decorative panels for home and office building and modernization; and for use in cupboard doors, radio and TV cabinets and other types of wood work. Standard 4'x 8' panels are available in 1/4" and 3/4" thickness: Other sizes on special order. APMI plywood is stocked at company warehouses and selected independent jobbers. We welcome your inquiries.



Associated Plywood Mills, Inc.

General Offices: Eugene, Oregon

Plywood plants at Eugene and Willamina . Lumber mill at Roseburg

BRANCH SALES WAREHOUSES: 4268 Utah St., St. Louis, Missouri; 4814 Bengal St., Dalias, Texas; 4003 Coyle St., Houston, Texas; 1026 Jay St., Charlotte, North Carolina; Wake Forest Road, Raleigh, North Carolina; Worley Road, Greenville, South Carolina; 925 Toland St., San Francisco, California; Eugene, Oregon; Williamina, Oregon.

SALES OFFICES: 31 State St., Boston, Massachusetts; 595 E. Colorado St., Pasadena, California.



THANKS TO DAYLIGHT WALLS of L-O-F Glass, there will be no "penned-up" feeling for children attending the prize-winning Oak Manor Elementary School in Fairfax, California. Exterior and interior views here show the natural blending of outdoors and indoors. Architect: John Lyon Reid, San Francisco, California.



The all men glassing

glassing.
in s
I
(of bett

was the mer win bat lim

of day
ing
cion
the
S
are

with are fort

plas

Lib

IN The School Executive's THIRD ANNUAL COMPETITION FOR BETTER SCHOOL DESIGN*...

17 out of 17 winners used modern daylight walls!

That's quite a record—out of 139 schools entered, all seven winning designs and all ten honorable mentions have daylight walls, windows of clear glass extending from wall to wall and sill to ceiling. It's an indication of a sharp, decisive trend in school design.

In the words of the judges themselves: "Each (of the winners) showed a sensitive relationship between indoor and outdoor surroundings. Each was sensitive and responsive to its site. Each of them used the outdoors to enhance the environment of people occupying rooms. In each of the winners there has been a conscious effort to combat the confining effects of people contained in limiting boxes."

These words reflect the growing enthusiasm of educators all over the country for the use of daylight walls to eliminate "that cooped-up feeling". These daylight walls add a feeling of spaciousness... bring light and view inside... make the classroom a part of the world beyond.

School boards like daylight walls, too. They are economical to build (less masonry, lath, plaster and paint). Economical to maintain (glass is easy to clean, doesn't wear out). When glazed with *Thermopane** insulating glass, heating costs are lower and areas close to windows are comfortable on coldest days.

For a more complete story on the use of daylight walls in school design, write for the book described briefly below or call your nearby Libbey Owens Ford Glass Distributor or Dealer.

Free Book on School Daylighting



You'll enjoy—and get a lot of good ideas from—this 24-page authoritative publication on school day-lighting: "How to Get Nature-Quality Light for School Children". For a free copy write Dept. 4184, Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., 608 Madison Ave., Toledo 3, Ohio.



HERE'S A HEALTHY and stimulating environment for children in the Mirabeau B. Lamar Junior High School at Laredo, Texas. For fullest ventilation, these daylight walls are glazed with jalousies made of L·O·F Glass. Architects: Caudill, Rowlett, Scott Associates, Bryan, Texas.

*Awards announced at 1954 convention of American Association of School Administrators in Atlantic City.



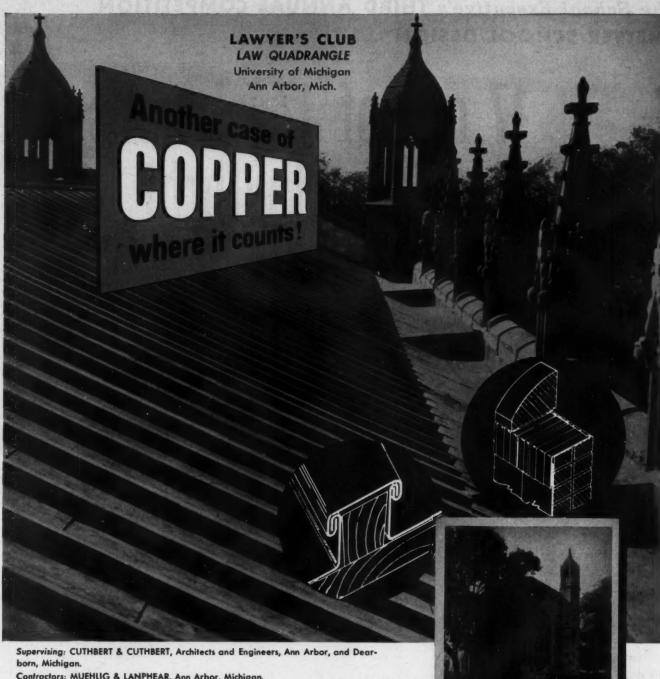
THERMOPANE . PLATE GLASS . WINDOW GLASS

DAYLIGHT WALLS

. THAT LET YOU SEE

OTHER L-O-F PRODUCTS: Vitrolite* • Tuf-flex* Tempered Plate Glass • Tu Safety Glass • E-Z-Eye Safety Plate Glass • Fiber-Glass • Corri

LIBBEY-OWENS-FORD GLASS CO., TOLEDO, OHIO



Contractors: MUEHLIG & LANPHEAR, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Here is still another example of copper replacing a less durable material which was leaking badly necessitating considerable interior maintenance. A costly experience, but one from which you can profit. For the vital spots use the metal that has proven its enduring qualities for centuries . . . copper. In fact, there is not another metal or alloy that has all the outstanding construction characteristics of copper.

On the roof of the Lawyer's Club 4,000 lbs. of 32-oz. Revere Copper was used to line the gutters, 10,000 lbs. of 16-oz. Revere Lead-Coated Copper for the batten seam roof and 500 sq. ft. of Revere-Keystone* Lead-Coated, 16-oz. 3-Way, Thru-Wall Flashing under the coping stone.

To make sure of a long-lasting and trouble-free installation, the architect and contractor worked closely with Revere's Technical Advisory Service on roofing and flashing techniques. If you have technical problems, your Revere Distributor will put you in touch with Revere's Technical Advisory Service.

IN CIRCLE above left is cut-away section of batten seam roof of Revere Copper installed on the Lawyer's Club. Circle at right shows detail of Revere-Keystone 3-Way Thru-Wall Flashing of copper that will seal out weather, prevent recurrence of costly leaks.

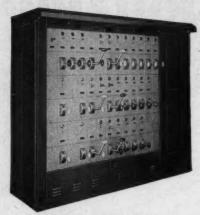
COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801 230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Chicago and Clinton, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; Los Angeles and Riverside, Calif.; New Bedford, Muss.; Rome, N. Y. —Sales Offices in Principal Cities, Distributors Everywhere

SEE "MEET THE PRESS" ON NBC TELEVISION, SUNDAYS

THERE IS ONLY <u>ONE</u> LINE OF CUSTOM-ENGINEERED STAGE LIGHTING CONTROL



CLASS 1 STAGEBOARD

Ingalls High School, Atchinson, Kansas Joseph W. Radotinsky, Architect, Kansas City, Missouri Paoli E. C. Massaglia, Engineer, Kansas City, Missouri Beadnall Electric, Contractors, St. Joseph, Missouri



CLASS 3 "MAGNALITE" STAGEBOARD

Sisters of Mercy—Provincial House, Omaha, Nebraska Leo A. Daly, Architects & Engineers, Omaha, Nebraska Evans Electric Company, Contractors, Omaha, Nebraska When Metropolitan LUMI-TRON systems are specified there is no chance of dissatisfaction.

Every detail is attended to, from project need and design to quality control.

Three classes of lighting control are available:

- Class 1 Auto-transformer dimmers, manually operated. Remote control pre-set switching.
- Class 2—Auto-transformer dimmers, motor positioned. Remote control switching and dimming. Scene intensity presetting from 1 to 5 scenes.
- Class 3—Magnalite magnetic-amplifier dimmers. Complete remote control. Scene intensity pre-setting from 1 to 20 scenes.

In each class there is a design to fit every application and budget. A point too, LUMI-TRON Stageboards are less expensive to install. Standardized component parts, flexible in arrangement, in each class of control permit unlimited design and function.

Assistance in laying out lighting control for your project is offered the architect-engineer with no obligation.

Specify Metropolitan for BETTER LIGHT THROUGH BETTER CONTROL.

FREE 24 PAGE HANDBOOK

Write for this new comprehensive,
"Handbook on Modern Stage Lighting Control"
on your Company letterhead.





62 Years METROPOLITAN ELECTRIC
MANUFACTURING CO.
General Offices
2252 Steinway Street

Long Island City 5, N. Y.

METRO POLITAN

SWITCHBOARDS . PANELBOARDS . KNIFE SWITCHES . SAFETY APPARATUS . WIRING DEVICES . FUSES



ALABAMA
Badham Insulation Co., Inc., Birmingham
Stokes Interiors, Inc., Mobile

ARIZONA
Fiberglas Engineering & Supply Co.,
Phoenix
Hall Insulation & Tile Co., Tucson

California
Coast Insulating Products,
Los Angeles and San Diego
Cramer Acoustics, San Francisco and
Fresno

COLORADO
Construction Specialties Co., Denver

CONNECTICUT
Wilson Construction Company,
East Hartford, Bridgeport

GEORGIA Dumas and Searl, Inc., Atlanta

ILLINOIS
General Acoustics Co., Chicago

INDIANA

The Baldus Co., Inc., Fort Wayne E. F. Marburger & Son, Inc., Indianapolis

IOWA Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Sloux City

Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Wichita

KENTUCKYAtlas Plaster & Supply Co., Louisville

LOUISIANA Ideal Building Materials, Inc., Shreveport

MARYLAND
Lloyd E. Mitchell, Inc., Baltimore
MASSACHUSETTS
Acoustical Contractors, Inc.
Brighton

MICHIGAN
Detroit Fiberglas Insulation Company,

MINNESOTA

Dale Tile Company, Minneapolis

MISSISSIPPI Stokes Interiors, Inc., Jackson

MISSOURI
Hamilton Company, Inc., St. Louis
Kelley Asbestos Products Co.,
Kansas City

MEBRASKA Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Omaha

NEW JERSEY Kane Acoustical Co., Fairview

NEW MEXICO Fiberglas Engineering & Supply Co., Albuquerque

Albuquerque
NEW YORK
Davis Acoustical Corp., Albany
Davis-Fetch & Co., Inc., Buffalo,
Rochester and Jamestown
Robert J. Harder, Inc., Lynbrook, L. I.
James A. Phillips, Inc., New York
NORTH CAROLINA
Bost Building Equipment Co., Charlotte

OHIO

R. B. Brunemann and Sons, Inc., Cincinnati
The Mid-West Acoustical & Supply Co.,
Cleveland, Akron, Columbus, Dayton,
Springfield and Toledo

OKLAHOMA
Harold C. Parker & Co., Inc.,
Oklahoma City
Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Tulsa

OREGON
Acoustics Northwest, Inc., Portland
R. L. Elfstrom Co., Salem
PENNSYLVANIA
General Interiors Corporation, Pittsburgh

General Inter-TEXAS
Blue Diamond Company, Dallas
Fiberglas Engineering & Supply Co.,
El Paso
Otis Massey Co., Ltd., Houston
Builder's Service Co., Fort Worth

UTAH Utah Pioneer Corporation, Salt Lake City

Utah Pioneer Corporation, Sait Lake VIRGINIA
Manson-Smith Co., Inc., Richmond WASHINGTON
Elliott Bay Lumber Co., Seattle Fiberglas Engineering & Supply Co., Spokane
WISCONSIN
Building Service, Inc., Milwaukee

CAMADA
Albion Lumber & Millwork Co., Ltd.,
Vancouver, B. C.
Hancock Lumber Limited,
Edmonton, Alberta

these selected acoustical specialists are trained for efficient installation

The Simpson Certified Acoustical Contractors listed at the left are outstanding experts in the field of noise control. They have been selected by Simpson's acoustical staff as the foremost firms in each territory. Through constant inter-communication, periodic group meetings with Simpson experts, and on-the-job training of their mechanics, these acoustical contractors are amply qualified to make the best use of Simpson's fine acoustical materials ... including the new Forestone fissured fiber tile. When you call in a Simpson Certified Acoustical Contractor you are assured of superior workmanship with superior materials.

nestone installed exclusively by

SIMPSON CERTIFIED ACOUSTICAL CONTRACTORS

amazing NAM development! Tokestone FISSURED FIBER A C O U S T I C A L T I L E

PATENT PENDING

FISSURED FOR BEAUTY...FIBER FOR ECONOMY

For the first time in history you can have an acoustical ceiling combining the rich, travertine-like charm of fissured tile with the economy of fiber tile. Forestone, an exclusive Simpson research development, has three basic advantages:

BEAUTY

Forestone has a natural look, creating a ceiling of architectural distinction. Its flame resistant finish has a warm, cream tone that blends with every type of wall and all decorative schemes. Available square edge as well as beveled, Forestone is the first fiber tile that permits an "overall" pattern without accentuated joints. Either beveled or square edge, the irregular, random-spaced fissures create a distinctive pattern of light-and-shade.

ECONOMY

Forestone has the basic economy of woodfiber, with its low cost and ease of installation . . . the attractiveness and distinction of fissured mineral tile, but at much lower cost. Never before has the beauty of fissured tile been available in this price range.

EFFICIENCY

Forestone has high sound absorption, equivalent to fissured mineral tile or perforated fiber tile of equal thickness. Forestone is an efficient acoustical material that is beautiful and economical.

GUARANTEED

A written guarantee covering materials and workmanship is available.

EXCLUSIVE WITH SIMPSON LOGGING COMPANY

AT SHELTON, WASHINGTON

Address inquiries to Simpson Logging Company. 1010 White Building, Seattle 1, Washington

rely on Simpson

and Simpson Acoustical Contractors

STAINLESS STEEL FOR KITCHENS

Steel

High quality stainless sheet and strip steel . . . for the product you make today and the product you plan for tomorrow.

McLouth STEEL CORPORATION DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Manufacturers of Stainless and Carbon Steels





New Corbin Crestwood design!

Here is another example of the exciting things that are happening at Corbin. A new, modern knob and rose creation — The Crestwood — this design is made for use with Corbin Heavy-Duty Cylindrical Locks and the popular Defender Standard-Duty Cylindrical Sets.

Crestwood knob and rose-plates are made of solid cast brass, bronze or aluminum metal. Rose-plate is available in 3", 3½", 5", and 8" sizes.

For complete details on the Crestwood and many other refreshing new Corbin designs consult your Corbin sales representative or write P & F Corbin Division, The American Hardware Corp., New Britain, Conn.



\$10 Per Square Foot SCHOOL Uses RILCO ARCHES



modern, efficient design gains national

The Mirabeau B. Lamar Junior High School in Laredo, Texas, is unusual in several respects. It was built at the amazing low cost of only \$10 per square foot. It incorporated several new design features which have attracted national attention. Using one of the most economical forms of Rilco Laminated Wood Arches, the architects have achieved an unusually interesting, attractive and practical result.

Architects Caudill, Rowlett, Scott & Associates, Bryan, Texas, and A. A. Leyendecker (Associate Architect, Laredo, Texas) are to be complimented on their fresh approach to the ever-present problem . . . low-cost building for maximum efficiency and attractiveness.

The Rilco Glued Laminated Wood Arches used in the construction of the combination auditorium and gymnasium of the school helped keep costs down because of: 1) low original cost; 2) ease of erection, pre-cut and drilled for connection hardware; 3) erected with local labor and equipment.

Rilco Arches are made of selected West Coast Douglas Fir. They are manufactured with modern precision equipment under rigid factory control, and wrapped in heavy water-resistant paper for shipping.

Rilco experienced engineers will be glad to consult with you about your requirements and give "on the job" cooperation. Write now for complete information on Rilco for your jobs.





RILCO LAMINATED PRODUCTS, INC. 2518 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG., ST. PAUL 1, MINN.

thousands already using it to help Plan Better Industrial Lighting...



here's how this new "Blue-Cover" **RLM SPECIFICATIONS BOOK** is already helping thousands:

HELPS SELL

It enables thousands of electrical contractors, electrical wholesalers, etc. to point out to their customers EXACTLY WHAT THEY ARE GETTING for their lighting dollar. It shows why the RLM Label on a lighting unit takes the place of over 1,500 words of specifications!

HELPS RECOMMEND

To thousands of purchasing agents it serves as a valuable yardstick in their evaluation of industrial lighting... an accurate guide to sound recommendations based on a comparison of the merits of different lighting units. It tells them what to look for and how to estimate lighting equipment value.

HELPS SPECIFY

To thousands of lighting men whose job it is to specify lighting units, it puts at their fingertips 21 different at their ingertips 21 different RLM Specifications, many complete with light distribution curves and coefficient of utilization tables. All are ready-made for use when drawing up lighting plans, lay-outs or recommendations.

This newly-revised "Blue-Cover" edition of the RLM Specifications Book of Industrial Lighting Units has just been made available to everyone who buys, sells and specifies industrial lighting equipment. Already thousands of copies have been requested and put to productive use in the planning of better industrial lighting.

NEW "UPWARD LIGHT" UNITS

In case you have not yet sent for your copy, be sure to do so before the supply is exhausted. This latest "Blue-Cover edition of the RLM Specifications Book has been expanded to 52 pages, covering over 83 sizes and types of RLM-certified industrial lighting units. Featured are new specifications which embrace 15 variations of three new "Upward Component" RLM Semi-Direct Fluorescent Units

which direct from 20% to 30% of the light upward. Also incorporated are important revisions and clarifications of existing specifications including new tables of typical coefficients of utilization and lighting distribution curves.

A request on your letterhead will bring your copy of this new RLM Specifications Book, as well as the pocket-size "RLM Questions and Answers" booklet, by return mail, without cost or obligation. Send now for this invaluable reference

work to help you plan better industrial lighting!

> RLM Standards Institute, Suite 827, 326 West Madison Street, Chicago 6, Illinois.



RLM STANDARDS INSTITUTE

The letters RLM stand for Reflector and Lighting Equipment Manufacturers





key can scuff, they can rou

but can't do this floor in!

Kids can be tough on floors.

So, in fact, can pupils of all ages!

That's why your clients' schools should have Tile-Tex* Asphalt Tile and Flexachrome* Vinyl Plastic-Asbestos Tile throughout.

Recommend hard-working, yet resilient, cheerful Tile-Tex for classrooms, corridors, libraries,

Recommend colorful, grease proof Flexachrome for lobbies, laboratories, domestic science rooms, kitchens, cafeterias.

School boards will like everything about Tile-Tex and Flexachrome.

They'll like the wide choice of rich colors that each of these flooring lines offers...colors that go all the way through from surface to surface. Won't wear off. And you'll be amazed at their limitless design possibilities.

Your clients will like the way Tile-Tex and Flexachrome stand up-the low maintenancethe easy way they clean.

Get in touch with your local Tile-Tex Contractor for the full story about Tile-Tex Asphalt Tile, Flexachrome and the other distinctive flooring products in the Tile-Tex line. You'll find him listed in the classified pages of your telephone directory. Or, look us up in Sweet's File.

THE TILE-TEX DIVISION, The Flintkote Company, 1234 McKinley Street, Chicago Heights, Illinois

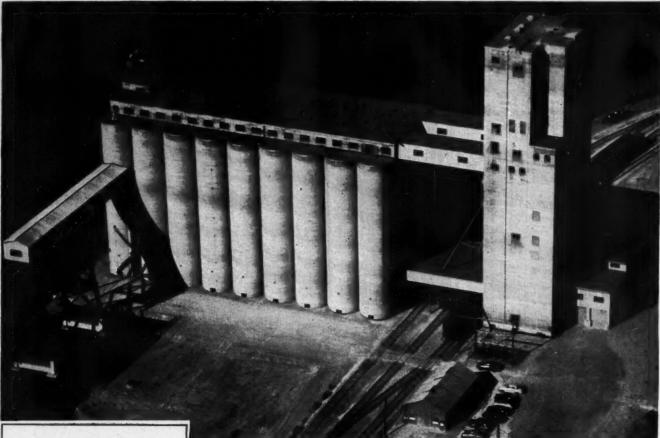
Tile-Tex-Pioneer Division, The Flintkote Company, P. O. Box 2218, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, California

The Flintkote Company of Canada, Ltd., 30th Street, Long Branch, Toronto, Canada *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



LE-TEX...Floors of Lasting Beauty

Let it rain, A Koppers Roof protects the grain



A Koppers Pitch and Felt Roof protects the recently constructed Nueces County Grain Elevator and Silos at Corpus Christi, Texas.

Architect: Horner & Wyatt, Kans City. Mo.

General Contractor: Macdonald Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill.

Reofer: Sechrist-Hall Co., Corpus Christi, Texas

WATER seepage into elevators and silos results in serious financial losses. No doubt that is one of the main reasons why a Koppers Built-Up Roof was specified for the Nueces County Grain Elevator and Silos at Corpus Christi, Texas.

Koppers Built-Up Roofs are famous for resisting water without deteriorating. Coal-tar pitch, the basic ingredient in Koppers Roofs, is well known for its waterproofing qualities. Pitch has another important property called "cold flow." As a result, minor cracks in Koppers Roofs seal them-

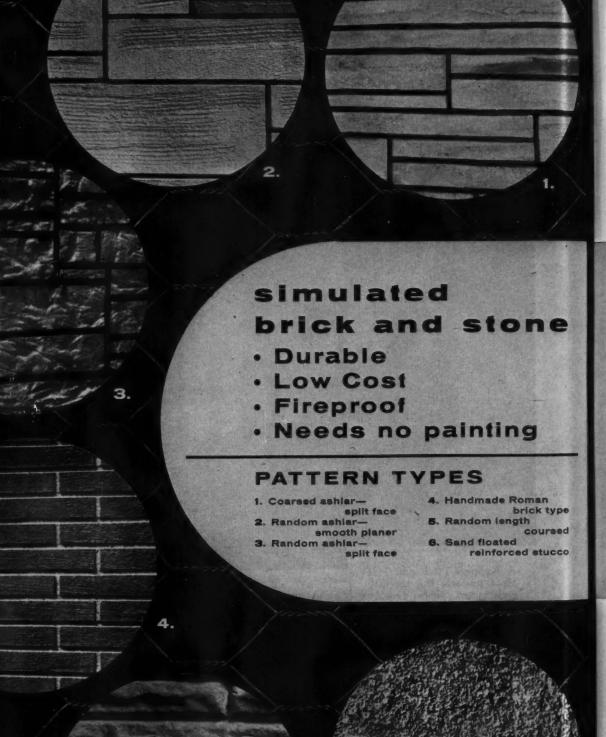
Many Koppers Pitch and Felt Roofs have been giving owners good service for more than thirty years. So it's not surprising that they are so widely used to protect industrial, commercial and residential buildings. Write for full information on Koppers Roofs, or see our specifications in Section 7a—Sweet's Architectural



KOPPERS COMPANY, INC., Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania

ISTRICT OFFICES: BOSTON, CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES, NEW YORK, PITTSBURGH, AND WOODWARD, ALABAMA

SPECIFY KOPPERS FOR LONG-LIFE ROOFING



5.

Beauty Treatment for Buildings-ord or new

It costs so little to give buildings the beauty of simulated brick or stone exteriors. Choose from a wide range of colors—far wider than with natural building stone or brick.

Have the charm of an ashlar stone pattern, with a beautiful split face or other natural stone texture. Or the distinctive appearance of handmade Roman-type brick, in a wide variety of colors unavailable in any other way.

You get this prize winning beauty at a fraction of the cost of natural stone or of brick.

applied to last with

KEYMESH

GALVANIZED REINFORCING LATH

Simulated brick and stone are actually slabs of reinforced concrete. They combine the strength and durability of concrete with the beauty of brick and stone.

They are weatherproof because there are no actual mortar joints. They never need painting, because color is obtained by using crushed brick and stone aggregate. And they add strength to any building. They will not burn, so they add real fire safety to your building.

These finishes are reinforced with Keymesh, which has demonstrated its exceptional value as reinforcement in concrete, stucco and plaster through the years.

For the greatest value in building exteriors, see your Simulated Stone or Brick applicator.





KEYMESH lath for over-all reinforcement. Made of galvanized woven wire. Especially recommended for ceiling construction.



KEYCORNER strip lath, preformed to fit snugly in corners. Lies flat when applied to joints. Galvanized to prevent rust streaks.



KEYBEAD corner lath with precision formed bead for outside corners. Open mesh assures strong, solid plaster corners.

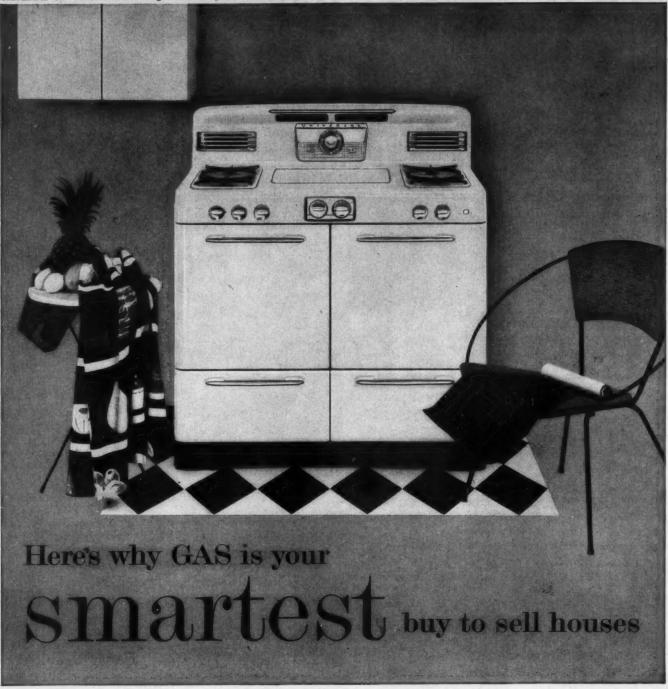
KEYSTONE STEEL & WIRE COMPANY

Peoria 7. Illinois

Keymesh • Keybead • Keycorner • Keystone Welded Wire Fabric • Keystone Nails
Tie Wire • Keystone Non-Climbable and Ornamental Fence

For prices and complete details, see your local simulated brick or stone contractor

UNIVERSAL"CP" automatic Gas range shown is by the Cribben & SEXTON CO. Cabinet by American Kitchens.



The new Gas ranges are not only modern-looking; they have every modern advantage. They're cooler—heat never lingers on the top burners. They're easier to clean—there are no protruding parts in oven or broiler, and top burners come out for easy sudsing. Then, too, consider the economy, the speed, the flexibility and the familiarity of Gas cooking. But beyond all that, look at the unmatched choice of features you get with Gas!

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

Your local Gas company will be happy to work with you on any problem.

- 181/2" to 58" ranges
- White ranges, colored ranges, stainless steel ranges, chrome-top ranges, colored handles
- Wonderful new separate range units in white, colors, steel or copper finish
- 3, 4, 5, 6, or 8 burners
- Automatic clocks, automatic timers, automatic lighting
- Built-in griddles, deep well cookers, even built-in dishwashers
- Simmer center burners, safety push-in burner controls, back splash burner controls
- Swing-out broilers, barbecue-oven broilers, separate high broilers
- Double ovens, oven door windows, one-piece oven liners with no cracks
- Staggered tops, divided tops, right or left hand clusters

Only

Gas

gives so many

modern features

GAS-the modern fuel for automatic cooking, refrigeration, water-heating, house-heating, air-conditioning, clothes-drying, incineration.

ALUMILINE INTRODUCES NEW



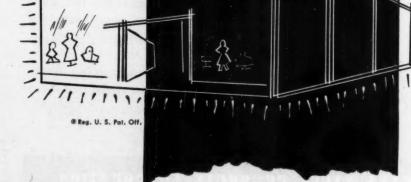
Gold Lite is a colored Alumilite finish that has been exposure-tested by Alcoa for a period in excess of 10 years, yet has shown no perceptible signs of fading. New! Gold Lite is offered for the first time for Store Fronts and Entrances using extruded aluminum, Gold Lite achieves unusual and attractive effects at a cost comparable to standard Alumilite finishes.

products as shown in our catalogs. Also of lustrous polished finish, or rich satin

(ALCOA'S ARCHITECTURAL GOLD PROCESS)

THE FINISH THAT ARCHITECTS HAVE WANTED ... FOR YEARS!

Highly resistant to wear and tarnish, Gold Lite requires a minimum of main-tenance. Gold Lite is available in all Alumiline extruded Alumilited aluminum available for custom windows, spandrels, facia, curtain wall construction, etc. Choice



SEND FOR ADDITIONAL GOLD LITE INFORMATION AND SAMPLES

the ALUMILINE corp. Dunnell Lane, Pawtucket, R. I.

Store Front Construction...Entrances...Doors...Windows...and Special Aluminum Building Materials

The STATLER PEOPLE

Came Back for MORE!

HOTEL STATLER, Hartford, Conn. Architect: W. B. TABLER eneral Contractor:

General Contractor: GEORGE A. FULLER COMPANY

Aetna supplied doors and door frames for the new Dallas Statler—and now here they are again with the same for another of the Statlers...in Hartford, Conn.

The Statler people came back for more because they knew that Aetna Hollow Metal Products can be depended upon to meet the most demanding specifications and the tightest delivery schedules!

AETNA STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

730 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF HOLLOW METAL PRODUCTS



PRODUCERS OF: The new Arnot Partition-ettes; Arnot Functional Office Furniture; Hospital and Laboratory Equipment; Under-Counter Bank Equipment; Aetna Steel Doors and Frames; Kohr Bearings; Boyle Metal Office Partitions (Aetnawall).

WATER ONLY CAN GIVE HOME ALL THESE SALES FEATU

SUNSHINE HEATING ... WARM, DRAFTLESS FLOORS

B & G Hydro-Flo Forced Hot Water Heating provides controlled radiant heat—keeps homes at a uniform, comfortable temperature. It is particularly effective in homes with large windows or wide spread layouts.



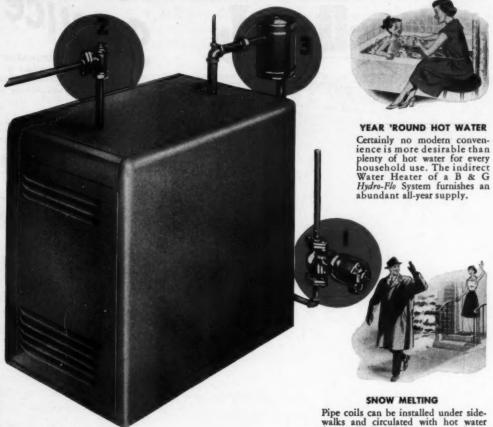
FUEL ECONOMY

Automatic modulation of the heat supply prevents fuel waste keeps heating costs at rock



SUMMER COOLING

The same room conditioning units and piping system can be used to heat the home in winter and cool it in summer.



Pipe coils can be installed under side-walks and circulated with hot water from a *Hydro-Flo* System...melting snow as fast as it falls.

Water is the most effective medium known for delivering heat into a home or carrying heat away. It can be so accurately controlled that regardless of the weather, indoor temperature is always at the comfort level.

When you install a B & G Hydro-Flo Forced Hot Water System, you've laid the ground work for all the comforts and conveniences work for all the comforts and conveniences modern engineering has devised for more luxurious living. You've provided better heating...uniform temperature—warm floors—draftless rooms. You've assured fuel economy—the convenience of low-cost, all-year domestic hot water...and the owner can add snow-melting and summer cooling later, if his budget will not permit it now. not permit it now.

The basic units of a B&G Hydro-Flo Heating System are illustrated above. They can be installed on any hot water heating boiler.

- 1. The B & G Booster. A thermostatically controlled pump which circulates water through the system.
- 2. The B & G Flo-Control Valve. Helps maintain a uniform home temperature—prevents an over-ride in heat.
- 3. The B & G Water Heater. Produces an ever-ready supply of domestic hot water
 —winter and summer.

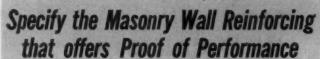
Why not get all the facts on the B & G
Hydro-Flo System-now!



Hydro-Flo System

GOSSETT COMPANY

Dept. DN-32, MORTON GROVE, ILLINOIS



Butt Weld DUR-O-WAL



Dur-O-waL's Superior Design Means Top Performance

You can specify patented Dur-O-waL with confidence... strategically located plants assure adequate supply... and research findings testify to superior performance. Dur-O-waL is the ideal reinforcing member for block, brick or tile. It reinforces vertically and horizontally to combat cracks... safeguard masonry beauty.

- Data are now available from independent research tests. Get the facts about Dur-O-wal...your key to increased customer satisfaction. Write plant nearest you.
- Dur-O-wel. Products, Inc.
 P. O. Box 628
 Syracuse 1, New York
 Dur-O-wel. Division
 Frontier Manufacturing Co.

Get Laboratory Tested
PERFORMANCE
FACTS

Independent Research Findings Available Now on Dur-O-waL

A rehitects will profit from studying the summaries of the research studies conducted on Dur-O-waL, which will be furnished upon request. Learn how you can save time, cut costs and combat cracks with this trussed designed reinforcing.

Dur-O-waL is electrically-welded in a single plane of high tensile steel (100,000 p.s.i.); knurled side rods increase mortar bond. All inquiries will receive prompt attention.

- P. O. Box 5446
 Birmingham 7, Alabama
- Dur-O-wal. Div., Dept. 657
 Cedar Rapids Block Company
 Cedar Rapids, lowa



A

Model MB, same as B without built-in volume control and shut-off.

*"We . . . have an engineer who has been on duty here 31 years and as far as he can say, the valve has never been out of service" . . . writes a leading New England State Hospital about their LEONARD Model B Thermostatic Water Mixing Valve. Results like this prove that the Model B is the finest valve of its type made. Write today for literature. Leonard Valve Company, 1360 Elmwood Avenue, Cranston 7, R. I.

Features: Numerical scale by degrees * Built-in volume control, shut-off, and pressure balancing units * Check valves * Sediment strainers * Solid bi-metal thermostat Safety stops * Volume from 5 to 200 gals/min at any temperature range ordered * Complete, self-contained unit.

LEONARD THERMOSTATIC WATER MIXING VALVES

The wall and doors paint a mural of color and light

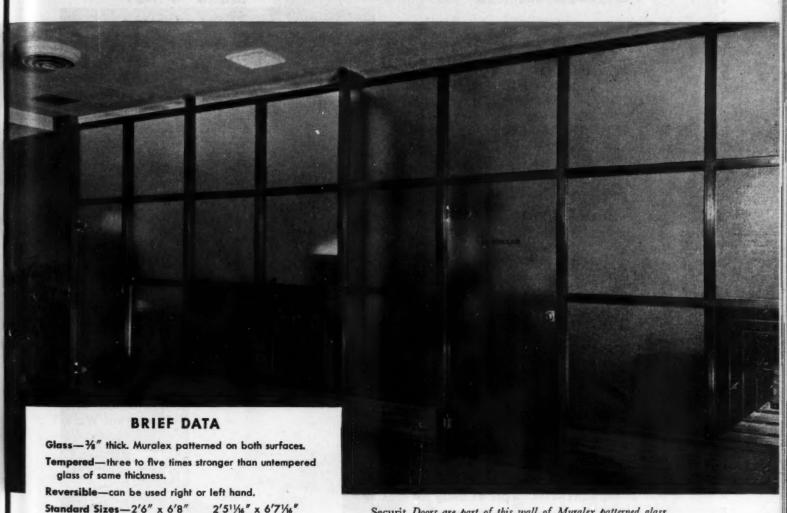
Two patterned glass doors blend perfectly into this patterned glass wall. They pick up color and light-transmit them softly from either side. Yet the view is obscured for privacy.

The Blue Ridge Securit* Interior Glass Door is a single piece of tempered glass, patterned on both sides. It is attractive in many settings. The glass goes well with other materials, and its neutral tone harmonizes with other colors. Being tempered, the Securit Door is toughened to take hard usage.

Easy to hang. Needs no cutting, no mortising. Arrives at the job with distinctive, easily applied hardware.

The cost compares favorably with that of high-quality doors of ordinary materials—and you save on installation and maintenance costs.

Your L.O.F Glass Distributor or Dealer will be glad to give you all the facts. Look for his name in phone book yellow pages, under "Glass". Or write us direct.



Securit Doors are part of this wall of Muralex patterned glass

in the offices of Bert Mills, Inc., St. Charles, Illinois. Architects: Burgess, Stevens & Purdy, Chicago.

NAME (PLEASE PRINT)___

ADDRESS

Patterned glass has many uses - Blue Ridge Patterned Glass offers both function and beauty for many places in offices, homes, stores and institutions. In partitions, for example . . . to lighten a hall . . . for distinctive cupboard doors . . . for lovely built-in furniture. Choose from linear, checkered and overall designs in plain, textured or Satinol* finishes.



2'8" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

3'0" x 7'0"

For more complete information, see the Securit

Door insert in Sweet's Architectural File.

concealed closer.

Closers—when specified, the door can be shipped with

a Sargent closer or prepared for use with an LCN

2'711/6" x 6'71/6" 2'1111/6" x 6'71/6"

2'1111/6" x 6'111/6"

Libbey Owens Ford Glass Co., Dept. B-2484 608 Madison Avenue, Toledo 3, Ohio
Please send me your folder "Blue Ridge Securit Interior Glass Doors".
I would also like the booklet of ideas for using Blue Ridge Patterned
Glass in ☐ homes ☐ other buildings. (Check one or both.)

You get 2 big features in 1 building material

* LIFETIME SANITARY INTERIORS

* AMAZINGLY LOW-COST MAINTENANCE



"6T" Series Vitritile Nominal Face Size 5 1/3" x 12". Available in Ceramic Glaze and Clear Glaze finishes.

with walls of **NATCO** structural ceramic glaze

VITRITILE

When you build sturdy, load-bearing walls of Natco Structural Ceramic Glaze Vitritile, you get the double features of germ-resistant beauty year after year, plus inexpensive soap and water maintenance.

Durable and firesafe, this versatile building material lends itself to virtually any corridor or room in today's modern hospitals. It's specified again and again for its ability to resist scratches, marring, smearing and dirt. Institutions throughout the country are enthusiastic about the

simple money-saving wash-down maintenance of this flexible building unit. Its attractive, cheerful interior finish needs no repairing, no repainting ever.

Specify Natco Structural Ceramic Glaze Vitritile in the hospitals you build. You'll be pleased with the many dividends of this quality building material. Lifetime service in institutions everywhere proves it lowest in cost through the years. Write us today for more detailed information.

17 STRATEGICALLY LOCATED CLAY PLANTS



Natco "6T" Series Vitritile in St. Vincent's Hospital, Toledo, Ohio. Architects: Maguolo & Quick, St. Louis, Mo. General Contractors: A Bentley & Sons, Toledo, Ohio.



NATCO CORPORATION

General Office: 327 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

District Sales Offices

Boston 16, Mass., 20 Providence Street, Tel. Hubbard 2-3549—2-3556
Chicago 6, Ill., 205 West Wacker Drive, Tel. Franklin 2-5754
Detroit 2, Mich., 2842 West Grand Boulevard, Tel. Trinity 3-0310
New York 17, N.Y., 205-17 East 42nd Street, Tel. Murray Hill 4-1922
Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada, 57 Bloor Street, West

North Birmingham 7, Ala., P.O. Box 5476, Tel. Birmingham 4-1881 Philadelphia 2, Pa., 1518 Walnut Street, Tel. Pennypacker 5-5112 Pittsburgh 22, Pa., 327 Fifth Avenue, Tel. Grant 1-9370 Syracuse 10, N.Y., 225 Kensington Place, Tel. Syracuse 76-1569



there is no substitute for



structural clay products



"Modernfold" doors turn a "dead" corridor into a "live" classroom

Yale High School, Yale, Michigan, saved dollars on its building budget by turning corridors into usable classroom space. When the large "Modernfold" doors are closed, area shown contains two classrooms and a dividing corridor. Open, the same area becomes one large classroom—big enough to hold large evening adult education classes.



Your ideas come to life... for life with "Modernfold" doors

For every room division or door closure problem, there's a simple, economical, space-saving solution. That's "Modernfold," the original folding door.

Specifying "Modernfold" doors keeps clients happy. For these steel framed, vinyl-covered doors can't be equaled *anywhere* for quality of design...for quality and strength of materials.

And because this line is complete, you're sure to save time and get exactly what you want when you specify better looking, easier operating, longer lasting "Modernfold" doors.

Sold and Serviced Nationally

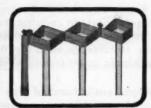
NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC., NEW CASTLE, IND.

In Canada: New Castle Products, Ltd., Montreal 6.



Better Looking

Fabric covering conceals all operating mechanism. No cornice needed. Adjustable trolleys keep doors hanging flush to jamb.



Longer Lasting

Balanced hinge construction both top and bottom. Trolleys attached at hinge intersections. No sidewise twist or pull possible.



Better Background

Over 100,000 "Modernfold" doors now in operation—a backlog of space engineering experience that's your guarantee of satisfaction.

YOU CAN'T GET MORE IN A FOLDING DOOR

	n the doors that fold
	like an accordion
7	modernfold
	DOORS
1	
	by NEW CASTLE

Copyrighted New Castle Products, Inc., 1954

1	New Castle Products, Inc.
1	P. O. Box 885
1	New Castle, Indiana
0	Please send full details on "Modernfold" doors.
1	Name
	Address
-	CityState

put safe, up to date
gas venting
in your homes
specify METALBESTOS

-the modern venting system



A COMPLETE LINE OF TYPE B VENTS

Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories. Correctly designed for use with all approved gas appliances requiring Type B vents. (Not for use with oil-burning appliances or gas-fired incinerators.)

QC METALBESTOS
Round Vent—for standard
venting applications where
space is not restricted.

WV METALBESTOS Oval Vent-specially designed for in-the-wall venting.

Complete line of fittings available for both round and oval systems.

correctly designed The first double-wall, insulated venting system — thin inner pipe heats quickly for proper venting — air space and outer pipe conserves vent gas heat, prevents overheating of adjacent construction.

safe, strong, durable Sturdy outer jacket to protect vent from damage . . . safe, gastight couplers that won't pull apart . . . aluminum inner pipe for maximum corrosion resistance. Metalbestos vents last the lifetime of the house, eliminate costly repairs or replacement.

easy to install Lightweight, easily handled pipe — special couplers for rapid assembly — no cement, mastic or special tools need-d.



TYPE B-W
INSTALLATION KIT
Simplifies venting of recessed
wall heaters—fits inside 2 x 4
walls without furring out. Contains all fittings and directions
needed to make safe, officially
correct installation. Designed
for use with WV oval pipe.

Choose Metalbestos for the best job at the lowest cost.

Stocked by principal jobbers in large cities. Factory warehouses in Atlanta, Dallas, Philadelphia, Kansas City, Chicago, New Orleans.



FOR CORROSION-RESISTANCE

in Window Stools ★

★ and Tops...



Alberene Scapstone table tops, sinks, shelves, fume hoods and window stools, Ira Remsen Hall, Queens College, Flushing, N. Y. Hoods furred down to opening. Fellheimer & Wagner, Archts.

Architects and Institutions choose

ALBERENE STONE

In the nation's leading schools, colleges, industrial research centers, hospitals — wherever corrosion is a problem — ALBERENE STONE is the choice for window stools (also sills) and laboratory table tops, sinks, fume hoods, and shelving. Because Alberene Stone is a natural material that is highly weather- and corrosion-resistant ... durable ... and attractive. And ... because Alberene Stone is easy to handle — easy to drill and cut.

Our engineers are familiar with the latest developments in all types of laboratory construction. For technical information, write us today.

ALBERENE STONE CORPORATION

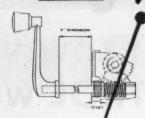
419 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Branches in all Principal Cities

EXCLUSIVE STRIP-PROOF OPERATOR UNLOCKS, OPENS, LOCKS IN . . .

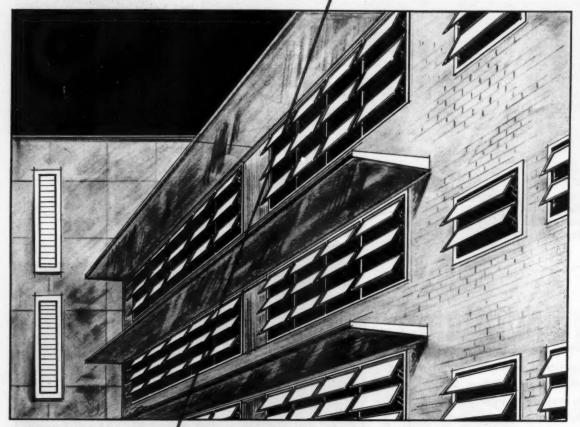
one operation

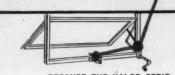




THIS:

STRIP-PROOF OPERATOR HAS HEAVY-DUTY TORSION BAR BUILT IN CAM LOCK; UNLOCKS, OPENS, LOCKS IN ONE OPERATION.





NOT THIS:

BECAUSE THE VALCO STRIP-PROOF OPERATOR HAS NO EXTERNAL LOCKING GEAR, IT COMPLETELY ELIMINATES ALL POSSIBILITY OF STRIPPING GEAR THREADS THROUGH FAILURE TO UNLOCK WIN-DOW.

PLUS THIS:

- FINGER-TOUCH CONTROL TRANSMITS POWER FROM OPERATOR THROUGH TORSION BAR. ENCASED IN FOUR PILLOW BLOCK OILITE BEARINGS. TO LINKAGE WITH MOVABLE BARS AND LUGS: ACTIVATES VENTS UNIFORMLY.
- ALL VENTS OPEN AND LOCK IN ANY POSITION TO 90 DEGREES: OR LOWER VENT. ONLY. OPENS SLIGHTLY FOR INCLEMENT WEATHER VENTILATION WHILE UPPER VENTS REMAIN CLOSED AND LOCKED.
- HEAVIER SECTIONS OF EXTRUDED ALUMINUM: NEVER RUST, ROT OR WARP; NEVER NEED PAINTINIG.

It takes a lot of on-the-board planning and a lot of on-the-job testing to perfect a window like the Ualco Awning. For here is an awning window which outshines competition in every detail! One that's built specifically to meet every architectural requirement for structural and operating efficiency!

ASK ABOUT OUR ENGINEERING PLANNING SERVICE, designed to assist architects, engineers and contractors in making "take-offs" and solving window problems.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S ARCHITECTURAL FILE 16A OR WRITE US FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION UN

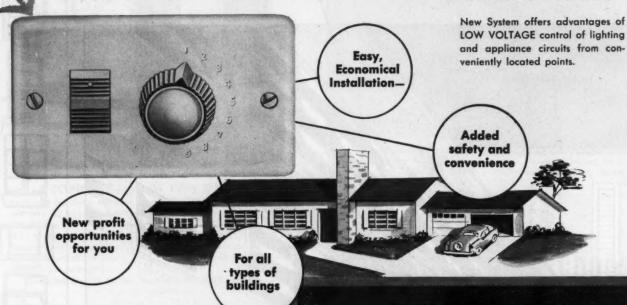
UALCO, WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ALUMINUM WINDOWS

SOUTHERN SASH SALES & SUPPLY CO. . SHEFFIELD, ALABAMA

THE COMPLETE LINE CASEMENT

NEW!

BRYANT LOW VOLTAGE MULTI-CONTROL WIRING SYSTEM



The BRYANT MULTI-CONTROL Wiring System is the most modern method of controlling electrical circuits. Through the use of small relays, usually mounted in conventional outlet boxes, which are actuated by low voltage switches, lighting and appliance circuits may be economically controlled from one or any number of desired locations. Another outstanding feature, not available in conventional wiring systems, is the Master Switch Control. One or more master switches may be installed at strategic locations for the control of any number of circuits.

This switching system operating on low voltage, is safer and the use of less costly conductors is possible. Flexibility, versatility and economy of installation are outstanding features of this system.

HOW LOW VOLTAGE MULTI CONTROL SYSTEM WORKS

- A. Transformer supplies 24-Volt current.

 B. Relay controls 125-Volt current at outle
- Push-button switch (momentary contact) controls relay, thus outlet.
 Standard duplex convenience outlet.

Diagram shows basic circuit of the Bryant system.

For complete information write -

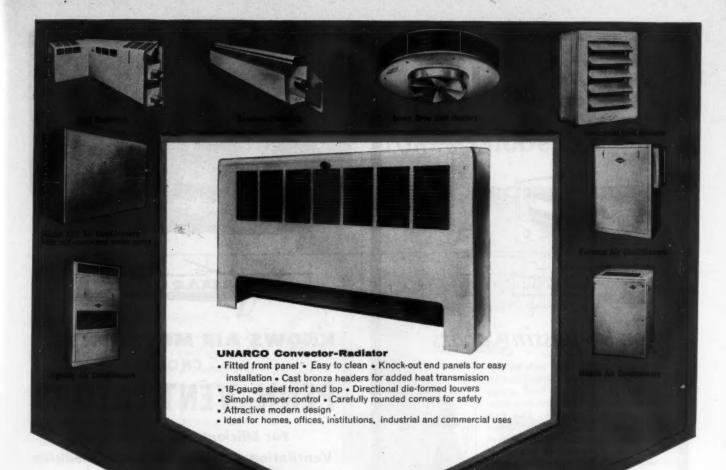
THE BRYANT ELECTRIC COMPANY

= = =

Bridgeport 2, Connecticut
Chicago • Los Angeles



1-99907



weather

conditioning

UNARCO

PRICED TO SELL . . . WORLD'S FINEST

HEATING AND COOLING PRODUCTS IN A

COMPLETE RANGE OF TYPES AND SIZES

the defendance of the second s

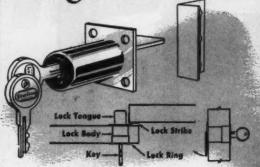
Whether your needs are for heating, cooling, or combination self-contained heating-and-cooling units for year 'round service, see how much more UNARCO offers

Before you buy, get the UNARCO facts...

UNION ASBESTOS AND RUBBER COMPANY

HEATING AND COOLING DIVISION + 332 S. Michigan Ave. . Chicago 4, Illinois

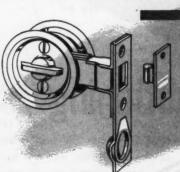




for by-passing doors

The first sliding door lock for bypassing doors. Now closets can be locked and contents kept secure from pilferage. Designed on a revolutionary new principle. One half turn of key raises tongue to locked position or returns it to unlocked position. Cylinder is geared to tongue and action is positive. Simple to install—bore one hole. Fits 3/4" to 13/4" doors.







for pocket doors

A new type of lock for bathroom or bedroom doors. Privacy is assured by turning locking button on inside. Emergency button on outside permits unlocking with screw driver or coin. Neat, simple installation. Fits 13/8" or 13/4" doors.



Sterling

means

Quality

STERLING HARDWARE MFG. CO. Chicago 18, Illinois

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S: Architectural File • Light Construction File

VISIT OUR DISPLAYS: Architects Samples Corporation, N.Y.C. Chicagoland Home Building Center, 130 W. Randolph St.





KNOWS AIR MOVEMENT...

. . CHOOSES

PENN VENTILATORS

For Efficient and Economical

Ventilation of Office & Plant Facilities



 More than thirty Penn Ventilators exhaust air from the office and mammoth shop facilities of Piasecki Helicopter Corp. in Morton, Penna.

You, too, can depend on Penn Ventilators to make conditions more favorable in your plant. There is a type and size to accommodate most general ventilation requirements. Call the Penn Ventilator man in your area or write . . .

Complete Literature Available — Write Engr. Dept.



Representatives and Distributors in Principal Cities

PHILADELPHIA 40, PENNA.

FOR MORE THAN 25 YEARS THE BUILDERS' ROOF



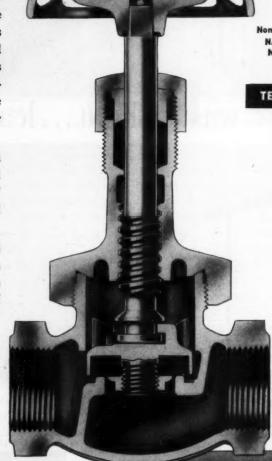


This "Hospital Valve" for OXYGEN now serves many industrial needs ... JENKINS Fig. 504 Bronze Globe with TEFLON disc and packing

Jenkins Fig. 504 was designed for the critical requirements of controlling oxygen, nitrous oxide, or any non-flammable gases in hospital services. Industry was quick to note its unique advantages, and it is now frequently specified for systems carrying giseous fluids for heating, cooling, lighting, and processing, where pressure does not exceed 400 psi, or temperature a maximum of 150° F.

Fitted and tested to comply fully with all Association specifications for hospital services, Fig. 504 has the "extra value" construction throughout that is assured by Jenkins quality standards.

Get details - find out how Fig. 504 can improve efficiency and economy in your hookups for critical service. It's another example of the broad range of "valves for every service" in Jenkins' complete line.



Complies fully with "Standards for Non-Flammable Medical Gas Systems" of-NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION NATIONAL BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS **AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION**

TEFLON Disc and Packing

DuPont "Teflon" is a tough, "waxy" inert solid, gray-white in color, tasteless and odorless, non-adhesive and frictionless. Teflon's high resilience assures perfect contact of disc with lapped, crowned seat for gastight closure. Packing is onepiece ring of Teflon, provides de-pendable leak-proof seal with light compression.

Reinforced Body Casting High strength bronze body is ribbed along bottom centerline providing extremely high factor of safety. Guards against distortion from vibration, shock, or pipe strains.

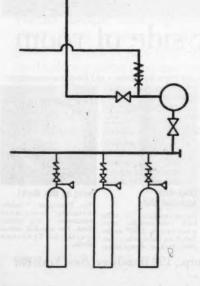
Degreased

All bronze parts are thoroughly degreased before assembly.

Polished Spindle

Alloy bronze spindle is polished to permit easy turning and assure leak-proof seal.

- ¼" to 2" - 400 lb. O.W.G.



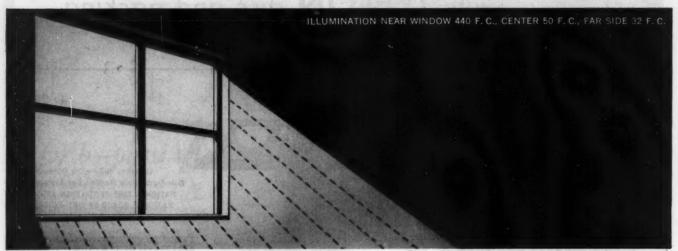
GET COMPLETE INFORMATION from your Jenkins Valve Distributor, or write: Jenkins Bros., 100 Park Ave., New York 17. Ask for Bulletin 116.



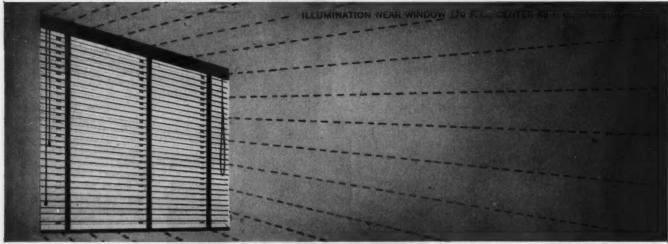
SOLD THROUGH LEADING INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS EVERYWHERE

you get 34.4% more light

with all- Hexalum venetian blinds



bare window wastes light...leaves far side dark



Flexalum blind spreads light to far side of room

An exhaustive study by the Faber Birren Company* shows: A bare window gives extreme glare on one side of the room, insufficient light on the other. The FLEXALUM Blind, by reflection, spreads the high-intensity sunlight at the window throughout the room—giving more illumination with less glare. The brightness ratio, which was 14 to 1

with the bare window, is now reduced to a comfortable 4 to 1. *Copies of this study available on request.

Write for local sources and free file of venetian blinds information—AIA File #35-P-3.

Only all-FLEXALUM Blinds give these maintenance and durability advantages



Wipe-Clean Plastic Tapes and Cords

Cut cleaning time from S hours to minutes. A damp be cloth wipes away the stubbarnest stains. Won't fade, shrink, or mildew.



Snap-Back Aluminum Slats

m Spring-tempered to snap p back ruler-straight ever b- when bent to a 90° angle e, Baked-on finish won't rust chip, crack, or change color



Insist on this Mark!

The FLEXALUM "visible" invisible" trade-mark guarantees a top quality blind. For satisfied clients specify all-FLEXALUM blinds.

Hunter Douglas Corp., 150 Broadway, New York 38.

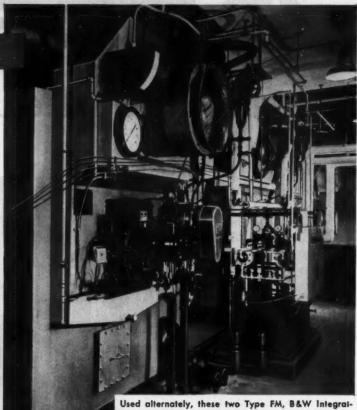
keeping steam cheap...

JAMAICA HOSPITAL

with TWO B&W TYPE FM BOILERS



Otto J. Sambach, Consulting Engineer, Bessel and Matz, Architects.



Furnace Boilers supply all the steam required for heating, cooking, laundry, and sterilizing in both the old and new sections of Jamaica Hospital.

With the opening of its newly completed addition in 1952, Jamaica Hospital in Queens, N.Y.C., was expanded to a 270-bed institution with completely modern surgical

and maternity facilities. Architecturally, the five-story and basement structure is a pleasant blend of old and new buildings having a total of 652 rooms for all purposes.

As with all hospitals, the choice of a fully reliable and efficient steam generator to supply the various services was vitally important. To meet the stringent hospital requirements, two B&W Integral-Furnace Boilers, Type FM — each of 10,000 lb per hr steam capacity - were placed in service in June 1952. These oilfired units are under completely automatic

control - operate with minimum supervision. Used alternately, each FM Boiler carries the full steam load throughout the hospital . . . supplies sufficient steam for all heating, hot water, kitchen, laundry, and sterilizing requirements. Additionally, they supply steam and hot water through underground lines to a nurses' residence

and a separate residence for employees a city block away. After almost two years of experience

with these compact, economical FM units, Chief Engineer V. Petersen, his Assistant Chief F. Zwiesler, and the operating crew report complete satisfaction with their performance. Along with other hospitals in various parts of the country, the new Jamaica Hospital has found the B&W Type FM Boiler ideally suited to its needs.

The already wide and steadily growing popularity of this shop-assembled B&W Boiler for a broad range of industrial, commercial, institutional, and other applications, is attested by the units now in

service or on order, having a total steam capacity of over 7,000,000 lb per hr. The versatile FM is available in standard sizes for loads ranging between 2,900 and 28,000 lb of steam per hr at pressures to 235 psi.

COST-SAVING FEATURES

- Saves Erection Time and Cost
- Meets Wide Range of Service
- Handles Quick Load Changes
- Fast Steaming
- Low Maintenance
- · Easy Accessibility
- . Burns Oil and or Gas
- Saves Fuel
- · Saves Space
- · Safe, Automatic Operation

Get the full story of this unusual small boiler. Write for Bulletin G-76A for a detailed, illustrated description of its cost-saving features. The Babcock & Wâlcox Company, Boiler Division, 161 East 42nd Street, New York, 17, N. Y.



After 21

...this Insulite Roof Insulation





"We applied Insulite Roof Insulation on the Valley Cadillac Building when it was erected. After 21 years we were called upon to re-roof this Rochester, N.Y. building. When we removed the slag we found the roof insulation perfect...still firm and solid underfoot. All we had to do was resurface the roof."

GEORGE BALLARD

George Ballard, Inc. Rochester, N.Y.

Build and insulate with double-

WECIFS... job is as good as new!

The ability of a roof insulation to perform satisfactorily over a long period of time is certainly one of your prime considerations when planning a roof.

This fact, then, may be of interest to you: The first wood fiberboard roof insulation jobs in the world were Insulite jobs. As far back as 1916, Insulite was being used to insulate roofs. Recent examinations of these early jobs proved that over the years, Insulite had maintained its important physical properties—tensile strength and insu-

lating efficiency—and still exceeded today's Federal specifications.

One of the big reasons why Insulite lasts is that it is able to withstand abuse during application.

A roof insulation that is easily injured while being applied may be the cause of serious roof failure. Since Insulite is tough and rigid, the likelihood of damage during application is remote. Pictures on these pages illustrate three reasons why you can specify Insulite Roof Insulation with confidence.



1. Withstands Traffic. See for yourself. Ask your Insulite sales representative for a sample. Then test it. See how strong and rigid it is. That's because Insulite, the original wood fiberboard insulation, is made only from hardy Northern wood fibers.



2. Handles Without Breaking.This is one of the big reasons roofers like Insulite Roof Insulation. The strong, rigid sheets are built to withstand the rough handling they are subjected to under actual job conditions! Breakage is practically eliminated.



3. Cuts Cleanly and Easily.
Next time you're out on a job, see how quickly and easily the roofer cuts Insulite. If you have time, talk with him... chances are he'll tell you that cutting ease is one of the reasons he likes to work with Insulite.



The most complete book of its kind. A valuable addition to your file. Contents include: (1) Coefficients of Heat Transmission and Thermal Resistance of Various Types of Flat Roofs Covered with Built-up Roofing, (2) Condensation Chart and (3) Fuel and Radiation Requirements Chart—plus product specifications and performance data. Write Insulite, Minneapolis 2, Minnesota for your free copy.

INSULITE DIVISION, Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company, Minneapolis 2, Minnesota

INSULITE IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK



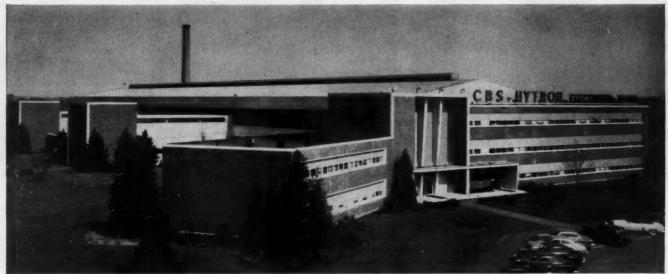
The original structural insulation board

ON THE NEWS FRONT WITH STRUCTURAL STEEL



Utility Administration Building

Connecticut Light and Power Company's administration building on Wilbur Cross Parkway at Berlin, Conn., is a two-story brick structure of modified colonial design. The T-shaped building, built on a framework of Bethlehem Structural Shapes, has a total floor area of 98,000 sq ft. At the junction of the "T," a tower, lighted at night, is a new area landmark. A snow-melting system has been installed in mainentrance sidewalks. A two-story service building is connected to the administration building by a tunnel. Architect: Douglas Orr, New Haven, Conn.; Contractor: W. J. Megin, Inc., Naugatuck, Conn.; Steel Erector: Berlin Construction Co., Eerlin, Conn.; Steel Fabricator: Bethlehem Fabricators, Inc., Bethlehem, Pa.



Electronic-Tube Plant

Also in New England, at Danvers, Mass., is the electronictube plant and main office of CBS-Hytron, a division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc. The building, containing 1000 tons of Bethlehem Structural Steel, has modern office wings faced with red brick, and a production area of 200,000 sq ft. The main manufacturing floor is 480 ft by 100 ft and is entirely free of supporting columns. The need for locker rooms for the plant's 2500 employees has been eliminated by the use of two employee entrance stair towers and passage-way tubes, the latter serving as convenient and functional clothing-storage areas. Architectural Engineers: R. P. Systems, Inc., Beverly, Mass.; Contractor: Leslie R. Porter, Beverly; Steel Fabricator: A. O. Wilson Structural Co., Cambridge, Mass.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation



In building for the three "R's" may we suggest a fourth one Roofs of tile?

The relationship of the modern school building to its functional purpose may not include a roofing material, but the economy of the modern school building certainly includes Ludowici Tile. To outlast the years, nothing compares with tile. To protect from many hazards, including the menace of fire, nothing equals tile. To minimize maintenance cost, no other roofing material needs less attention.

Ludowici Tile has architectural character and, aesthetically, a distinguishing beauty which tile alone possesses.

Again, may we suggest in buildings for the "3 R's", a 4th one . . . Roofs of Tile. Samples and estimates are available upon request.*

LUDOWICI-CELADON CO.

Dept. AR-8, 75 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.

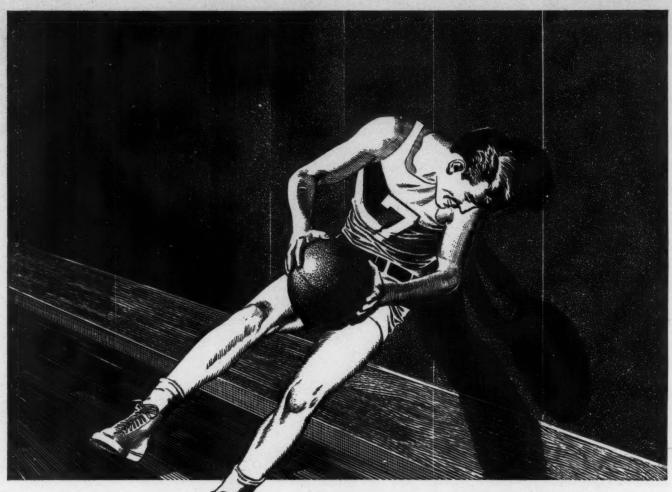
BRANCHES: New York, New York • Dallas, Texas • Washington, D.C. • Cleveland, Ohio

Lafayette School Chatham Township Morris County New Jersey Alfonso Alvarez, Architect

These Tile roofs average less than 2% more than the total cost of the building.

Washington School Addition Evanston, Illinois Perkins & Will, Architects-Engineers Chicago, Illinois

Tilton Grade School Rochelle, Illinois Raymand Orput, Architect Rockford, Illinois



Cushion-wall cuts gym injuries! costs little more than hard surface walls

The installation of new Spongex Safety-Cushion Wainscot sharply reduces the frequency and severity of injuries from crashes against gym walls.

Spongex Safety-Cushion Wainscot comes in resilient, shock absorbing panels . . . attractively covered with plastic sheeting . . . ready for easy installation. In new construction, its cost compares favorably with most hard surface walls. This specialized cushion-wall was made possible through the knowledge gained by The Sponge Rubber Products Company in years of experience, designing and producing crash pads for the automotive and aircraft industries.

We would be happy to work with you in keeping injuries to a minimum in the schools and gymnasiums you design. Write us today for complete information.

SPONGEX

Cellular Materials

THE SPONGE RUBBER PRODUCTS COMPANY, 54 Derby Place, Shelton, Connecticut In Canada: Canadian Sponge Rubber Products, Ltd., Waterville, Quebec

INDUSTRIAL



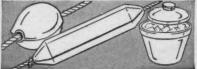
CELLULAR RUBBER

UPHOLSTERY CUSHIONING



TEXLITE RUBBERIZED HAIR-TEXFOAM

SEINE FLOATS-BOAT FENDERS-ICE BUCKET



CELLULAR PLASTIC



SPONGE RUBBER

another
AWARD WINNING SCHOOL
equipped with
JOHNSON
AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE



Double Oaks Elementary School, Charlotte, N. C. A. G. Odell, Jr. and Associates, architects; Mechanical Engineers, Inc., mechanical engineers; both of Charlotte.

Everywhere in the nation well planned schools like the Double Oaks Elementary School, winner in the 1953 competition for better school design, solve the temperature regulation problem with Johnson Control.

At Double Oaks, a five zone panel heating system serves the entire building, except the auditorium. Modern Johnson Master-Submaster Control maintains the correct relationship between the outdoor temperature and the temperature of the hot water supplied to the heating panels. Any weather change, calling for more or less heat, is measured by a Johnson Outdoor Master Thermostat which automatically makes a corresponding adjustment in the heating system. This response is so perfect that the need for change is never felt *inside* the building itself.

In each of the five zones, Johnson Dual Thermostats maintain comfortable, even temperatures best suited to the particular requirements of the individual zone. A special economy feature of Johnson Dual Control makes it possible to reset each thermostat, from a central point, to maintain lower, non-occupancy temperatures after regular school hours. Yet, if one or more zones continue to be occupied, merely pushing a button on the thermostat will restore that zone to normal daytime temperature. Heating only the occupied areas results in large fuel savings.

Other Johnson Thermostats, operating Johnson Valves and Damper Operators, control the heating and ventilating unit in the auditorium.

If you are planning a new building or modernizing an old one, large or small, Johnson Control assures the best possible solution to your particular temperature control problems. Be sure your architect or engineer consults a nearby Johnson Branch Office. There is no obligation. JOHNSON SERVICE COMPANY, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin. Direct Branch Offices in Principal Cities.



MANUFACTURING . PLANNING

A Johnson Outdoor Master Thermostat continuously keeps the heating system adjusted to compensate for outdoor temperature changes, while . . .



... in each zone, Johnson Dual Thermostats assure just-right temperatures regardless of differences in exposure and occupancy conditions.





T-901 Submaster

STALLING . SINCE 1885



METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART New York City, New York

Associate Architects:
R. B. O'Connor & Aymar Embury II

Interior Design & Decoration: Dorothy Draper, Inc.

General Contractor: Cauldwell-Wingate Co.

Acoustical Contractor:
William J. Scully Acoustics Corp.



The classic styling of the new restaurant is carried out by the marble-like appearance of the Travertone ceiling. Travertone's mineral wool composition is completely fire-safe, an important consideration where large numbers of people congregate.

Ideas blend décor and sound conditioning



The high sanitary standards of the cafeteria's serving area are fully met by the easy-to-clean Arrestone ceiling. Installed by mechanical suspension, sections of this ceiling can be removed for repairs on concealed piping or wiring.

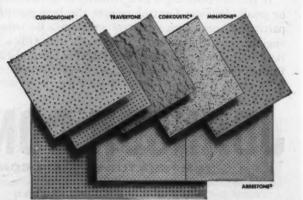
When New York's Metropolitan Museum of Art decided to include a restaurant in their extensive remodeling program, noted decorator Dorothy Draper and the architectural firm of O'Connor & Embury were called in.

In keeping with the near-by exhibits of Greek and Roman art, they decided on a classic décor with stately pillars, a palm-edged pool, and a subtly lighted glass overhead.

The acoustical material that keeps the busy new restaurant comfortably quiet also contributes to the decorative theme. Armstrong's Travertone, usually used on ceilings, was applied to the upper walls and painted a dark brown to carry out decorator Draper's interesting color scheme. Travertone can be repainted without loss of efficiency.

Besides its acoustical efficiency and decorative characteristics, Travertone is quickly installed. Here, it was cemented to the old plaster walls, simplifying the remodeling job.

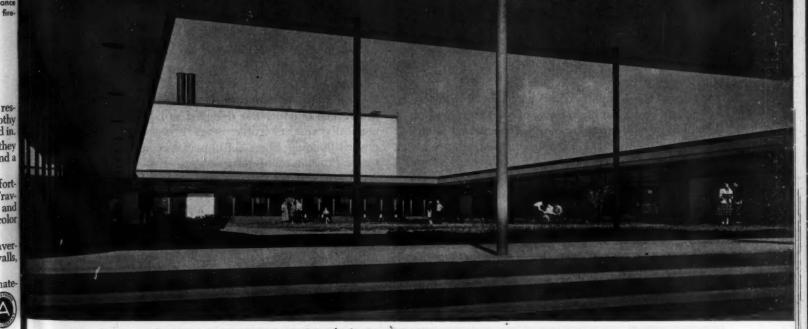
Get full details on Travertone and Armstrong's other acoustical materials from your Armstrong Acoustical Contractor. For the free booklet, "How to Select an Acoustical Material," write Armstrong Cork Company, 4208 Rock Street, Lancaster, Penna.



PERFORATED ASSESTOS BOARD

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

DESIGNED FOR HIGH SCHOOL YOUTH



NORMAN, OKLAHOMA, HIGH SCHOOL; CAUDILL-ROWLETT-SCOTT & ASSOC., PERKINS & WILL, ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTS-ENGINEERS

BUILDING TYPES STUDY NUMBER

213

SCHOOLS



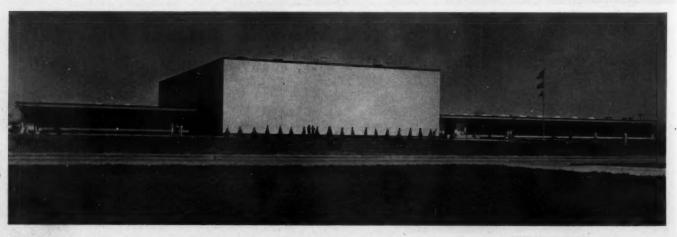
NORMAN HIGH SCHOOL, NORMAN, OKLAHOMA

Caudill-Rowlett-Scott & Assoc., Perkins & Will, Associated Architects-Engineers

Design of the Norman High School started with consideration of the basic needs of youth: to develop skills, health and citizenship and to understand family life; to comprehend the scientific method, appreciate the arts, respect others and think rationally. These are constant, whereas a list of subjects, schedule of classes or enrollment figures change. Norman High School, then, was designed as a community center for youth, flexibly designed to accommodate fluctuations in enrollment and curriculum so it would not become obsolete during its useful life, and thoughtfully detailed for reasonably economical construction. Six main design premises were established:

1. The high school population will continue to grow. The building was designed to be expanded economically and efficiently; Stage 1 (see sketch) is the present building; Stage 2, future classrooms and laboratories; Stage 3, still further enlargement.

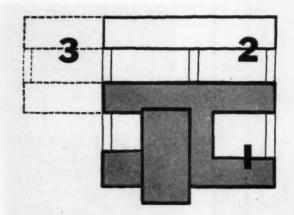
2. There will be changes in teaching techniques and in courses of study; hence the structure is designed for maximum flexibility. Top lighting through the flat roof, and unobtrusive columns, permit the interior partitions to be located wherever they are needed without sacrificing natural illumination. Utility lines run under a raised floor slab and may be tapped at almost any point.



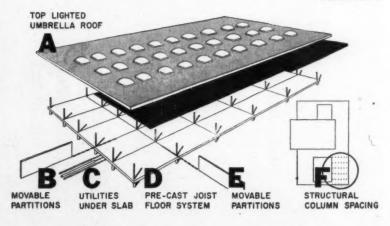
ledrich-Biessing Studio



EXPANSIBILITY

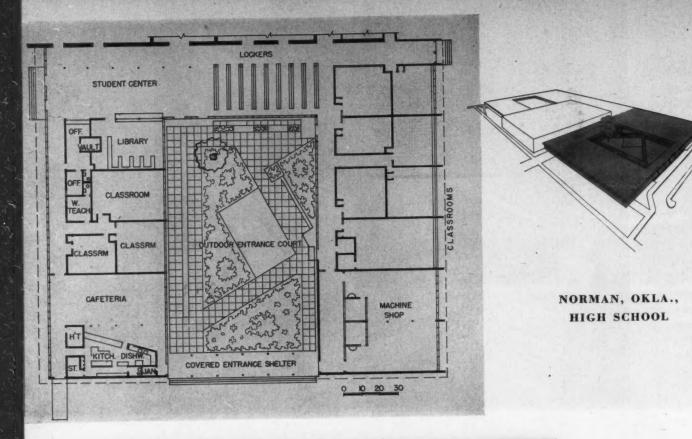


FLEXIBILITY









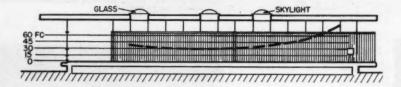






Left, top, office corridor; bottom, cafeteria. Above, student center

3. The high school pupil spends as much time in corridors as in any one classroom, so corridor space should further the educational aims. Norman High's corridors are well lighted and pleasant (not the conventional dark tunnels), with generous glass areas through which students may see exhibits in each classroom and laboratory. The school's main concourse doubles as a student center, used for exhibits, as a lounge, as the auditorium lobby, reading room for the library, locker room, and waiting room for the administrative offices. 4. A balanced, effective educational program allows each pupil to participate fully in classroom group activities. An advantage of top lighting is the freedom of seating arrangement permitted by the even distribution of natural light. The sketch below shows the amount of illumination, in foot candles, for a 1000foot-lambert sky. These results are from experiments conducted on scale models by the Texas Engineering Experiment Station.



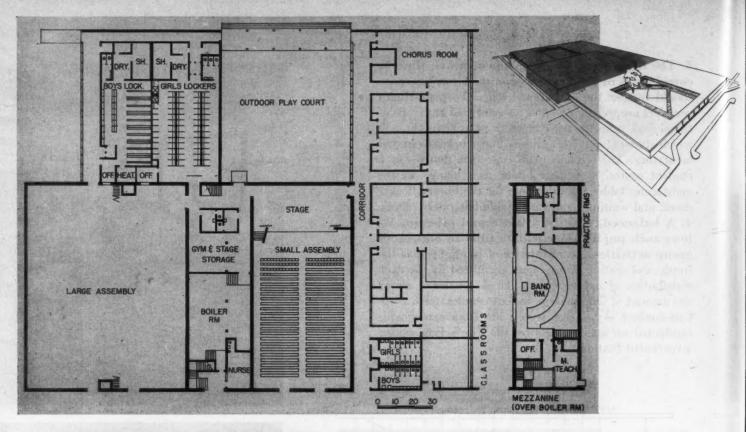


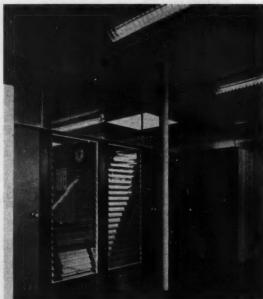
Photos at right: top, exterior classroom; center, laboratory; bottom interior classroom. Note clear glass partitions above chalkboard















Photos at left: entrance to a typical classroom showing large areas of glass louvers which permit vision into the rooms and provide ample ventilation. Above, home-making room, with furniture in groups, illustrates the advantages of high-level natural illumination uniformly distributed

NORMAN, OKLA., HIGH SCHOOL





Photos this page: above, top, band room on mezzanine; center, locker end of student lounge. Right, top, "small" assembly room (capacity over 500) is acoustically designed, has patterned brick panels (to prevent reverberation) which add interest to otherwise plain masonry walls. Bottom, gymnasium-assembly

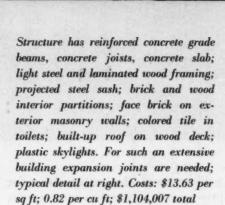


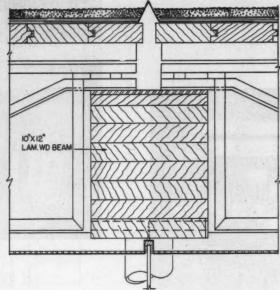
5. The school will be used the entire year for community improvement, education and recreation. On its forty-acre tract Norman High has the necessary space for an effective all-year program, with softball and baseball diamonds, space for a future football field and ample parking area. Locker rooms are arranged so they can be used independently of the rest of the building during the summer. The large social court (shown on the cover) serves as the "community's" outdoor terrace.





NORMAN, OKLA., HIGH SCHOOL







6. The school plant should be a real social center for boys and girls of high school age. The architects have striven to make the new school so functionally satisfactory, so beautiful and well equipped that the pupils will consider it the most desirable place in the community to learn, work and play. The classrooms grouped around the outdoor terrace, the student center, even such structural essentials as the raised floor slab an excellent, informal outdoor seat - are evidence of this attitude. A measure of its success: money for landscape development was scarce, so students landscaped the grounds themselves.





ECONOMY REMAINS A DETERMINANT IN SCHOOL DESIGN

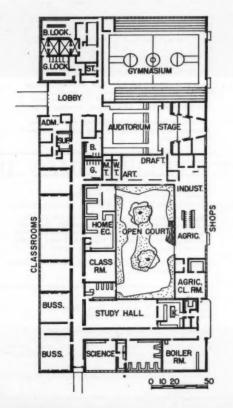
For many months Architectural Record, in a succession of school building studies, has emphasized the importance of economy as a design determinant. We continue to do so; knowing the strain on the finances of community after community, and the increasing number of pupils, we cannot do less. By 1960, it is reliably estimated, elementary school population will have increased nearly 20 percent, high school population almost 30 percent. Even now many a school has to run double sessions; there aren't enough teachers; a number of buildings are so obsolete they seriously hamper the educational process. This adds up to a demand which must be satisfied in spite of strained finances. Nationally we are finding ways — as committees, groups, associations, and as individuals — to build schools more economically.

Some of these are general principles, like those enunciated late last year in Texas by a panel of architects, educators and civic officials: 1, Spread the tax base, use larger administrative units to avoid duplication of inadequate buildings. 2, Cut down land acquisition cost by long-range planning. 3, Program classroom use for more complete utilization. 4, Eliminate unnecessary "trimmings" and non-essentials. 5, Design expensive non-classroom areas (auditoriums, etc.) carefully; investigate their intensive use. 6, Design mechanical systems for actual need, not too outmoded or unrealistic standards. 7, Revise obsolete codes. 8, Standardize not on stock plans, but on such things as repetitive elements. 9, Employ professional skills fully to solve the specialized problems. 10, Reduce costs by imaginative financing. Many of these principles can perhaps be restated more familiarly as directives in choosing a type of plan, structural system, materials or equipment; as affecting decisions to use modular units or to employ, in even greater degree than we now do, prefabricated assemblies or units.

From the examples of recent schools in this issue one or two generalizations can be drawn. Notice that the "finger" plan, so recently so popular, does not appear. Other types seem to offer more promise: the very compact plan, often with interior, top-lit rooms; or the "cottage" plan, with small, inexpensive buildings connected by walkways.

Of particular interest is the consolidated rural school shown at the right. This plant, now under construction, had to be produced for \$600,000; land, equipment, site work and fees reduced this to \$500,000. The base bids totalled \$477,000; the owners voluntarily added a number of high-quality features, and still the total construction cost is amounting to only \$500,054. How was this 40,000-sq-ft miracle achieved? How was \$12.50 per sq ft (\$0.95 per cu ft) obtained? By eliminating fussy items; by holding to a simple rectangle in plan; by using a modular layout, repetitive framing, and limiting to one or two sizes all windows, doors, joists, mullions and structural members; by making structural elements provide heat and sound insulation and low-maintenance finishes; and by exceedingly careful detailing.







Southeast Local Consolidated Rural High School, in Wayne Co., Ohio (Joseph Baker & Assoc., Archts): extremely compact plan, careful detailing, brought cost low enough to permit inclusion of a number of high-quality features. Building is under construction (see text)

Actual school construction costs vary according to time, place and job — to name only a few factors. Individual cost data have only local value and must be judiciously interpreted; so handled they do of course have importance. Recently cost surveys were made in three districts served by F. W. Dodge Corporation. The figures which follow are a few of the contract prices reported during the first quarter of 1954. No

conclusions have been drawn from them except to present their range and a few representative examples. In the Chicago area the low range of school construction costs was from \$7.53 to \$9.99 per sq ft; median, \$11.06 to \$14.51; high, \$15.81 to \$24.23. In the Kansas City district: low, \$8.07 to \$9.83; median, \$10.06 to \$12.19; high \$13.49 to \$19.67. In Texas: low, \$7.17 to \$9.08; median, \$9.41 to \$10.11; high, \$11.53 to \$12.84.

	COMPARATIVE SCHOOL BUILDING	COSTS - CHICAGO DISTRICT	
Elementary School, Hemnepin, Illinois Architect: Otto E. Brunkow, Chicago, Ill. Bids received: February 8, 1954 Floor area; 9,000 sq. ft.; face brick ext walls; comer. blk or tile back-up; concrete fir const.; built-up on Camesto board roof const; asphalt tile finished firs.; Glassed tile in corridors, plaster and light weight finished walls 1 story; no besement; 4 classrooms; kindergarten room, lunch room; kitchen,	Structure \$ 98,000. Plumbing 13,700. Bkg-Vent-Air Con.25,500. Mlectrical 14,000. Total Const. \$151,200. Per sq. ft. \$16.80	Pilds received: January 15, 1954 Volume: 547,500 cu. ft.; fir. area: 44,000 sq. ft.; face brk. & stone ext walls.; Maylite blk. back-up; comer. on sand fir. conet.; stl. joists.gpysum roof comet.; Asphalt tile & terrarso finishaed firs.; Waylite & plaster finished walls.	#327,300 ##327,300 ##327,300 ##327,300 ##33,300 ##33,300 ##33,620 ##34,260 ##34,260 ##34,260 ##34,260 ##34,260
Waylite hik back-up; on ground fir. const; Bar- joists-gyp. roof const; asphalt tile and ceramic tile finished fire; blks painted finished walls.	Structure \$ 88,816. Plbg-Htg 4 13,955. Vent-Air Cond. Electrical 5,349. Total Const. \$108,120. Per sq. ft. \$8,42	Bids received: January 1954 Volume: 694,766 cu. ft.; flr. area: 49,566 sq. ft.; librk ext walls; lightweight concr. back-up; Bar-joist & concr. flr. const.; Poured sypsum on Fiberglas roof const.; Asphalt tile & Terrazo Corridors finished floors; plaster corridor & stair balls finished wells.	tructure \$446,346,676 lumbing 46,67 lest-Vent 66,66 llectrical 33,50 lotal Const. Cost \$593,37 ler cu. ft. \$.85 ler sq. ft. \$11.97
	KANSAS CIT	T DISTRICT	Seleta A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
Elementary School; Winfield; Kansas Architect: Milliam N. Caton, Winfield, Ks. Rids received: January 17, 1954 Volume: 398,590 cu. ft.; flr. area: 16,269 sq. ft.; local ledge stone ext. walls; Haydite blk, back-up; concr over rock flr const.; wood joints on stl frame roof const.; Vinal, ceremic tile fin. flre.; exposed Haydite blks; glazed tile finished walls. l story and no basement; 7 classrms.; kitchen; office library, Kindergarten.	Structure Plbg & Htg & Vent-Air Cond. Electrical Total Const. Cost Per cu. ft. 3.47 Per sq. ft. \$11.52	hushton Elementary School, Overland Park, Kansas Architect: Donald Hollis, Overland Park, Kansas Volume: 136,864 cu. ft.; fir. area: 15, 190 sq. ft.; face brk. ext. walls; haydite blk back-up; concr. slab on grade fir. const.; Acoustical stl parals roof const.; Asphalt tile, Ceramic tile fin. firs.; face brk & painted exposed blk fin. walls. 1 story and basement; 6 classrms.; 1 Kindergarten; office gym; kitchen; dining area.	Cost
School, Howells, Nebraska Architect: Carl P. Stangel, Omaha, Nebraska Bids received: February 16, 1954 Volume: 165,200 cu. ft.; fir. area: 11,600 sq. ft.; face brk & stone set. walls; concr. & Haydite bik back-up stl joist & concr. slab fir. const.; stl joist & concr. slab reof const.; concr., Asphalt tile fin. fire.;plaster paint on Haydite fin. walls. 1 story and basement; & classrms.; kitchen; dining hall; storage.	Total Const \$116,000. Cost Per su. ft. \$.70 Per sq. ft. \$9.83	Grade & High School, Bucklin, No. Architect: Ludwig, Noberly, No. Fir. area: 32,590 sq. ft.; brk ext. wells; Neydite back-up concr. fir. const.; coner. roof const. 1 story and no basement.	Structure 8233,641 Plhg & Htg 50,819 Total Const 6287,320 Cost Per sq. ft. 98,82
	DALLAS	DISTRICT	
Hi.S. & Elementary School; Geronimo, Texas Architect: J. Fred Buens, H. E. Kellner, San Antonio, Tex. Bids receibed: February 5, 1934 Fir. area: 14,9400 sq. ft.; Haydite bik. ext. walls; pre-fabricated stl bidge-inel. cols. rigid frame trusses. 1 sup; comer. fir. const; metal roof const.; cement fin. fire,; painted Haydite fin. walls. 1 story and no basement; 12 classres; study hall; offices; storage rms.;	Plbg & Htg. 12,506. Electrical 4,692. Cost \$103,198.	High School, Lubbock, Texas Architect: Atcheson & Atkinson, Lubbock, Texas Bids received: January 26, 1954. Fir. area: 213,291 sq. ft.; face brk. & Roman brk. ext. walls; clay time back-up; concr. fir. const.; Gypsum concr. roof const.; Asphalt tile, Terrasso ceramic tile and cork fin. firs; plaster and Struct- ural glased tile finished walls. 2 stories and partial basement; classrum; gym; aud.; cafeteria; dining hall; library; band rm.; offices.	Structure \$1,849,600 Plhg & Htg & Vent-Air Con. 390,766 Electrical 124,362 Built-in-equip 107,973 Total Const. \$2,472,721 Cost Per sq. ft. \$11,59
Elementary School, El Paso, Texas Architect: Honroe Light & Higgins, El Paso, Texas Bids recieved: January 12, 1974 Volume: A77,390 cu. ft.; fir area: 32,950 sq. ft.; face brk ext walls; brk & höllow tile back-up; cement slab fir const; Gyp. Pyrofil deck on Bar joists red const; Asphalt tile, Ceramic tile finished fire.; plaster, exposed face brk fin. walls. 1 story and no basement; 12 classrms.; Auditorium; Cafeteria; Boiler rm.; Janitors Apartment.	Structure \$242,390. Plbg. & Htg. & Ventilating 15;847. Built-in-equip. 4,499. Total Const. \$316,136. Cost Per cu. ft. \$.66 Per eq. ft. \$9.59	Junior High School, Andrews, Texas Architect: Haymes & Kirby, Lubbook, Texas Bids received: February 18, 1954 Volume: 708,015 cu. ft.; flr. area: 39,374 eq. ft.; face brk, Terra Cotta, Granite, cut stone ext. walls; clay tile & Haydite blk back-up; concr. slab on fill, slab on stl joists flr. const.; stl. trusses, stl joist l.w. conor. roof const.; stl. trusses, stl yinyl fin. flrs.; Haydite, exposed, plaster, Kalistron Vainscot fin, walls. 1 & 2 stories and no basement; 21 rms.; offices; gym showers.	Structure \$443,000 Plbg & Htg & Vont-Air Cond. 46,950 Electrical 15,700 Total Const. \$505,650 Cost Per cu. ft. \$.71 Per sq. ft. \$12.84

NOTE: Neither the architects who have contributed this data nor the F. W. Dodge Corporation can be held responsible for errors.

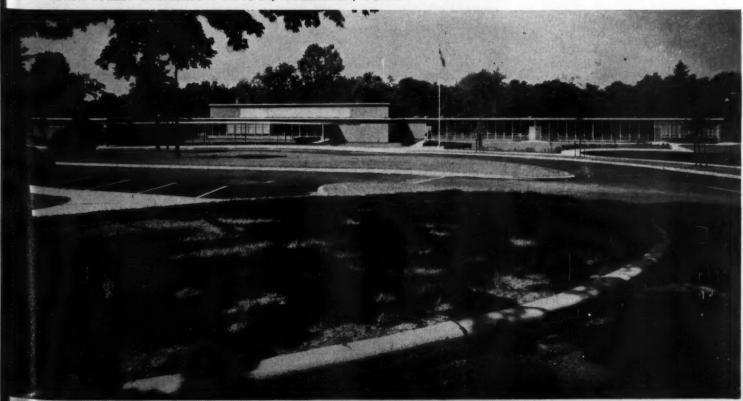


NEWFIELD SCHOOL (ELEMENTARY), STAMFORD, CONN.

TWO CONNECTICUT SCHOOLS BY THE SAME ARCHITECTS

Sherwood, Mills & Smith, Architects

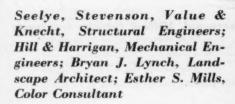
NORTH STREET ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, GREENWICH, CONN.



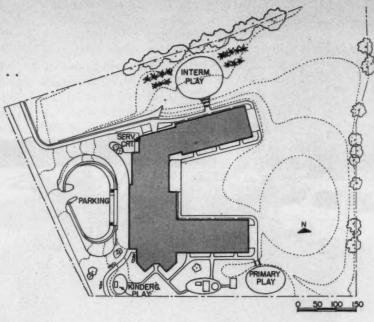
TWO CONNECTICUT SCHOOLS: STAMFORD . . .



Joseph W. Molitor



The Newfield School in Stamford, like the North Street School in Greenwich shown on the opposite page, is built in a prosperous residential community within commuting distance of New York City. The Stamford site is in a secluded area which is rapidly being built up around the school. In the recent competition sponsored by The School Executive, Newfield won a special feature award for its exterior character and skillful use of color. Both schools take advantage of wooded sites; at Newfield, grades are utilized to provide a depressed parking area so non-bus traffic creates no hazard and the school is not seen through a maze of parked cars. The intermediate play area is a natural amphitheater, with evergreens forming wings and a grassy bank for spectators. The amphitheater is used by the whole community all year.

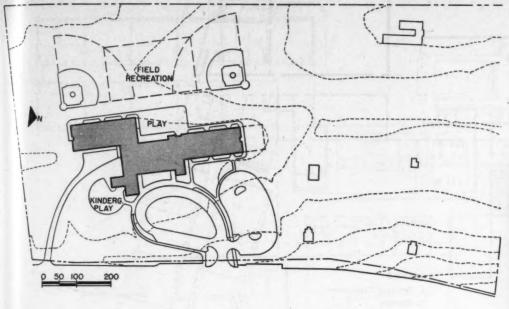




Stamford's protected bus platform (above) and intermediate play area, used all year

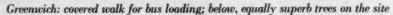


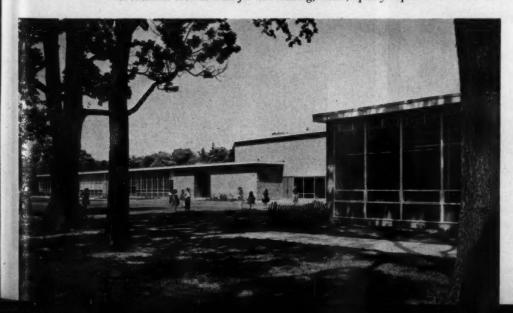
. . AND GREENWICH





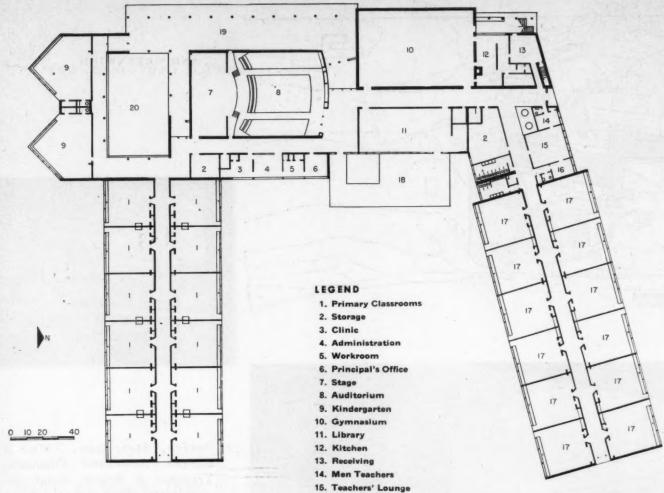






Seelye, Stevenson, Value & Kencht, Structural Engineers; Tregenza & Briglia, Landscape Architects; Frederick C. Wood, Special Consultant for the Town of Greenwich

North Street Elementary School in Greenwich has a plan organization paralleling that of the Stamford School (opposite page), with a central unit of offices and non-classroom areas from which classroom wings extend so they-can easily be expanded. Both schools contain kindergarten through sixth grades, with age groups segregated in primary and intermediate wings. The Greenwich site is in an established community, back from main thoroughfares, and formerly was bisected by a wet-weather stream which has been channeled through an underground conduit. The North Street School also won a recent School Executive award, an honorable mention for site use, separation of age groups and general excellence. In Greenwich the school authorities wanted a school designed chiefly for children's use, while in Stamford there is more stress on community facilities; this caused differences in some areas.



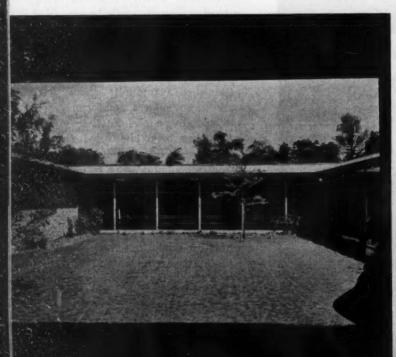
16. Women Teachers 17. Intermediate Classrooms

18. Terrace 19. Entrance Loading

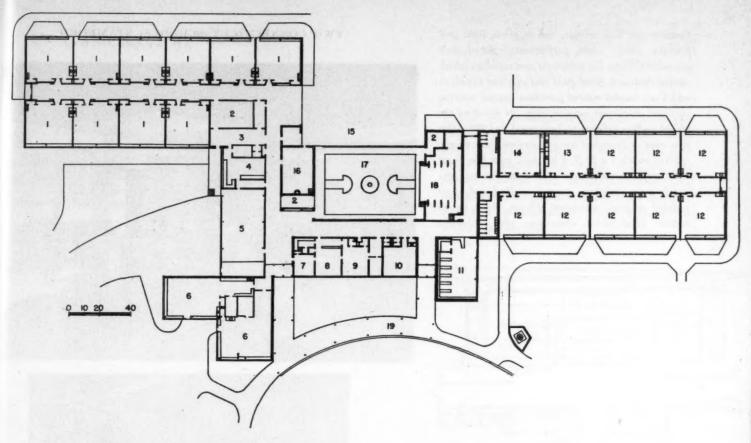
20. Garden Court

sculpture laid up as wall was built

Stamford's Newfield School required a separate auditorium; gymnasium (of limited scope for younger children) is top lighted and serves also as cafeteria. Photos below: left, garden court; right, exterior of library. Imaginative, inexepensive details include school clock made of colored balls, simple abstract brick







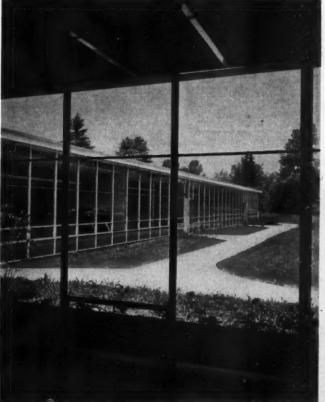
LEGEND

- 1. Primary Classrooms
- 2. Storage
- 3. Receiving
- 4. Kitchen
- 5. Multi-purpose Room
- 6. Kindergarten
- 7. Principal's Office
- 8. Office
- 9. Clinic

- 10. Teachers' Room
- 11. Library
- 12. Intermediate Classrooms
- 13. Homemaking
- 14. Shop
- 15. Outdoor Play
- 16. Heating
- 17. Gymnasium
- 18. Stage
- 19. Bus Platform







Greenwich school gymnasium has childheight stage, its cafeteria-multi-purpose room a low platform. Photos: library, and view toward intermediate wing

TWO CONNECTICUT SCHOOLS: STAMFORD . . .

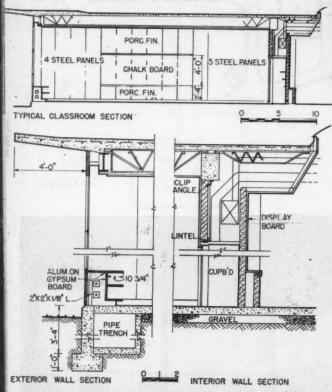
Construction, both schools: slab on grade, light steel framing, cavity walls, prefabricated glazed wall assemblies. These last have light steel members which receive steel sash, fixed glass and plywood panels to which are bonded colored porcelain enamel exterior surfaces, aluminum interior faces. At Stamford the glazed wall is believed to have saved \$11,000. Also first used at Stamford are prefabricated partitions: splined panels 2 x 10 ft, 4 in. thick, with fiberboard core surfaced each side with metal-covered plywood, part porcelain enamel chalk board, part painted magnetic tackboard. Photos, right, top to bottom: kindergarten, classrooms, play sculptures













oseph W. Molitor

... AND GREENWICH



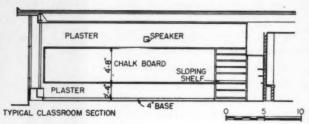


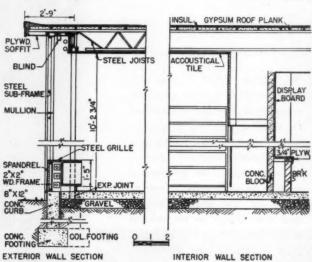






Photos: left, kindergarten has brick panel with built-in seat for story telling (sketch above); center below, typical classroom; one of two multi-use classrooms for home-making, music, industrial and fine arts; wardrobe units. Details show conventional partition construction, also mains for the overhead, down-feed, hot water system. There is some supplementary radiant heat











TWO CONNECTICUT SCHOOLS: STAMFORD . .

At Newfield School in Stamford, requirements fixed by the school administration and the approach of the designer produced certain results. Among the requirements were wash fountains near the cafeteria, an auditorium and gymnasium suitable for community as well as school use. The designer contributed such things as the colorful school clock, abstract brick patterns, play sculpture made of surplus building materials, and corridors whose length is relieved by plastic skylights, patterns in the asphalt tile flooring and lighted display niches, open for the students to arrange and handle, set in the painted block walls. Building cost was \$914,626.00 total, \$13.70 per sq ft; site cost was \$118,039.00



Stamford photos: 1, teacher-controlled wash fountains; 2, library; 3, display alcoves in corridor; 4, abstract convector grille formed by omitting some bricks; 5, gymnasium doubles as cafeteria; 6, auditorium has sloping floor, fixed seats, is for school and community use









7 8

. . . AND GREENWICH



Joseph W. Molitor

At the North Street School in Greenwich, less stress was placed on community use; for instance, in the gymnasium-auditorium the ceiling is relatively low, baskets are lower than standard height, stage floor is lower than usual so small pupils can see stage action well. In addition to logical planning and economical construction characteristic of both schools, at Greenwich the designer selected a pleasant brick for corridor walls, used a luminous ceiling and delightful color in the library to complement one gauzecurtained glass wall. Construction cost was \$663,000 or \$14.85 per sq ft; site work added \$115,000 to the construction figure

.

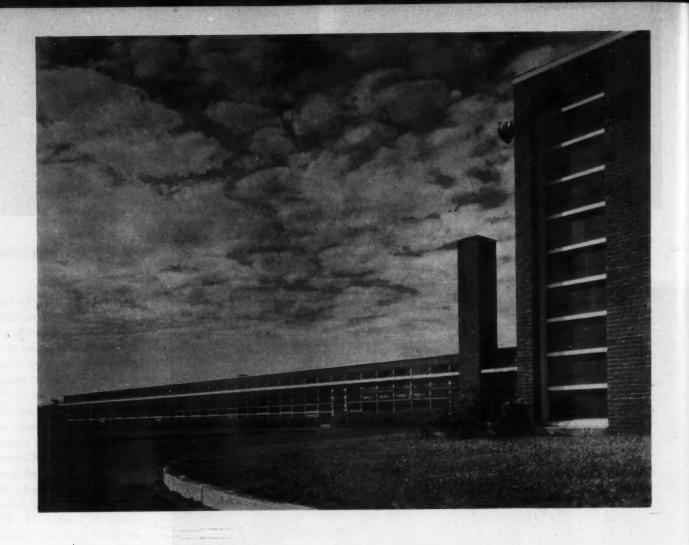


Greenwich photos: 7, library; 8, looking out across paved play space; 9, corridor; 10, multi-purpose room showing platform in use for a school program; 11, multi-purpose room in use as a cafeteria; 12, child-scale gymnasium-auditorium with tempered glass wall





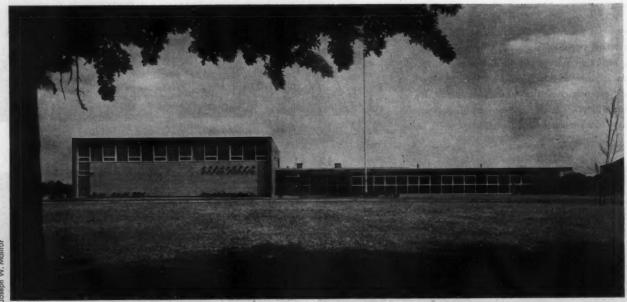
2 11



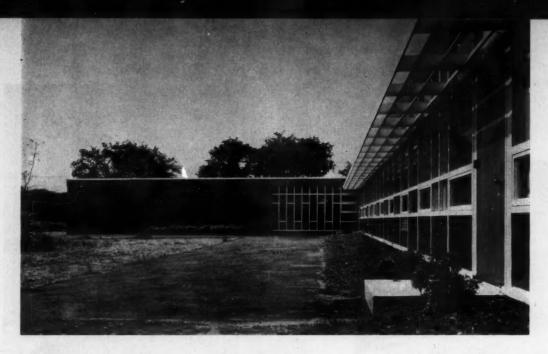
PORCELAIN ENAMEL USED TO REDUCE WEIGHT

Beechwood Knoll School, Quincy, Mass.

Coletti Brothers, Architects



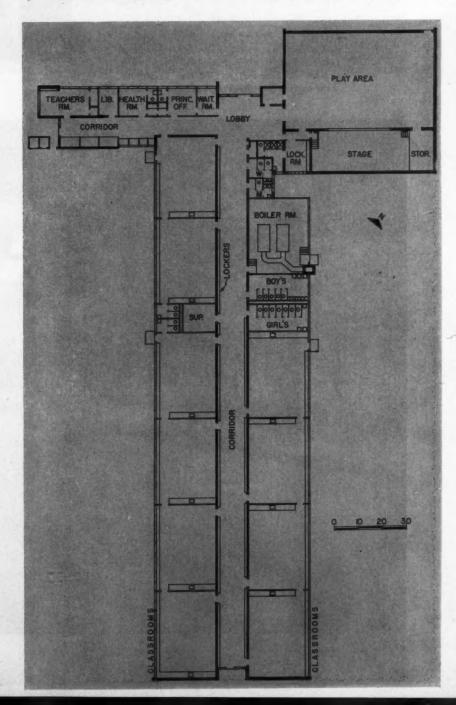
seph W. Molitor



Insulated porcelain enamel steel panels, deep blue-green in color, reduced the weight of exterior walls substantially and increased the proportion of usable interior area

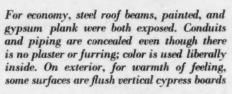
Though it is axiomatic that construction cost increases as weight increases, seldom is this fact's importance as dramatically evident as it is in the case of the Beechwood Knoll School.

Originally the site was a salt-water swamp about four or five hundred feet from the ocean. The natural grade was approximately eight feet below sidwalk level; thousands of cubic yards of fill were required to bring grade up to a proper relation to streets and boundaries. At times, when high tides inundated the entire area, water levels rose to within four or five feet of the street. This condition not only eliminated all basement areas; since the building had to rest on composite piles (wood into water, concrete below) and yet be very economical, it led to a one-story, lightweight building. Insulated porcelain enamel panels contributed substantially to this end, in one of the earliest, if not the very first, of such uses; the building was completed in 1952 at a cost of slightly more than \$13 per sq ft -a low figure for that date and place, and well within the budget.



MASSACHUSETTS SCHOOL: PORCELAIN ENAMEL WALL PANELS









enti W. Moliter



OREGON SCHOOL MODERNIZED: FIRST STAGE

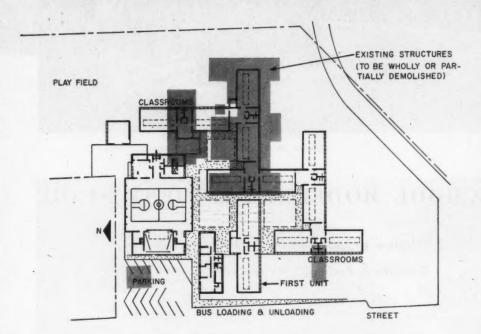
Addition to Marcola Grade School, Marcola, Ore.
Wilmsen & Endicott, Architects



n Burns. Ir.







First stage in modernization: construction of a two-classroom building, multipurpose room and service building added to an existing obsolete grade school. Construction is laminated wood framing laid out on 8-ft square modules, with plywood-surfaced interior partitions to which tack and chalk boards, etc., are attached. Louvered skylights have been used by these architects for some time

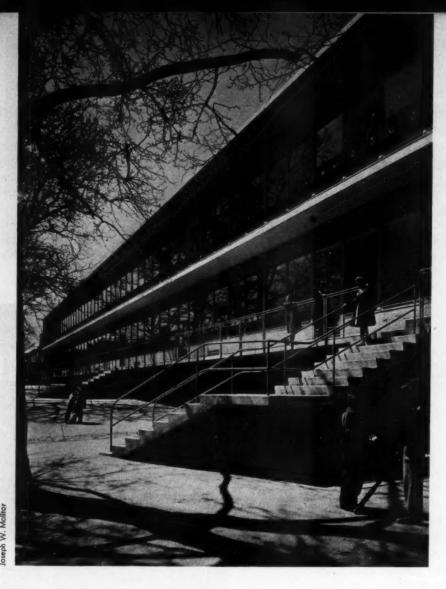
More on School Costs

To reiterate, the ways of keeping school costs down are almost as numerous as the schools being built. There are certain broad principles which usually apply; yet in a specific instance to accept them blindly may produce results exactly opposite to those wanted. At the same time, in each job there are bound to be circumstances which the ingenious designer can turn to the ends of economy.

In the Marcola modernization (above), the solution which was truly economical, considering the community's pressing immediate needs, probable future requirements, and its pocket-book potential now and in years to come, was a program of gradual replacement, tearing down the old only as the new becomes available. While

this is not as dramatically satisfying as a whole, spanking, brand-new structure, built all at once and probably straining the community credit almost unbearably, it can in the end produce a school plant every bit as good.

The Delaware school which follows is, on the other hand, an example of demolition and building a complete job all at once. All the buildings typically found in a run-down, congested area existed on the Wilmington site. The cases differed in other ways: Marcola is a suburban — if not a rural — school; the Delaware job is urban, a type whose problems have seldom been as well solved. It is a multi-story building, yet it is as well scaled to children's uses as Marcola — something which we seem to find an exceedingly difficult end to attain.

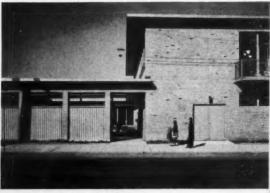


DELAWARE SCHOOL PROFITS BY ADJOINING PARK

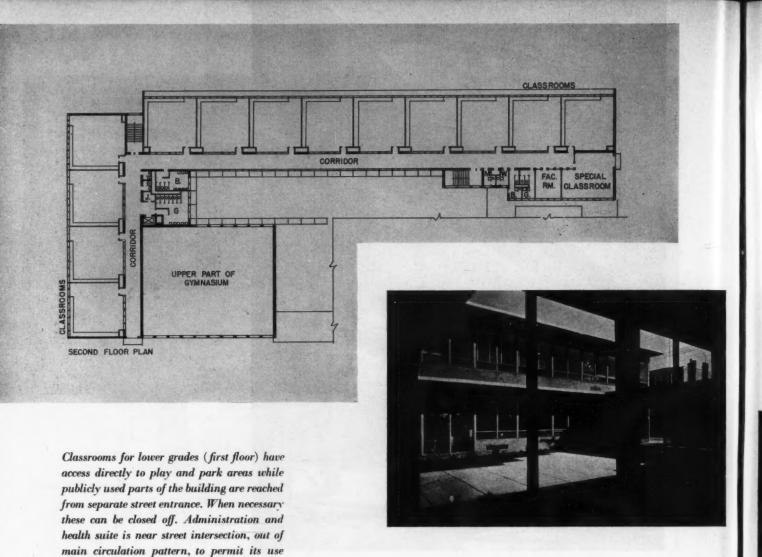
Frederick Douglass Stubbs School, Wilmington, Del. Victorine & Samuel Homsey, Architects

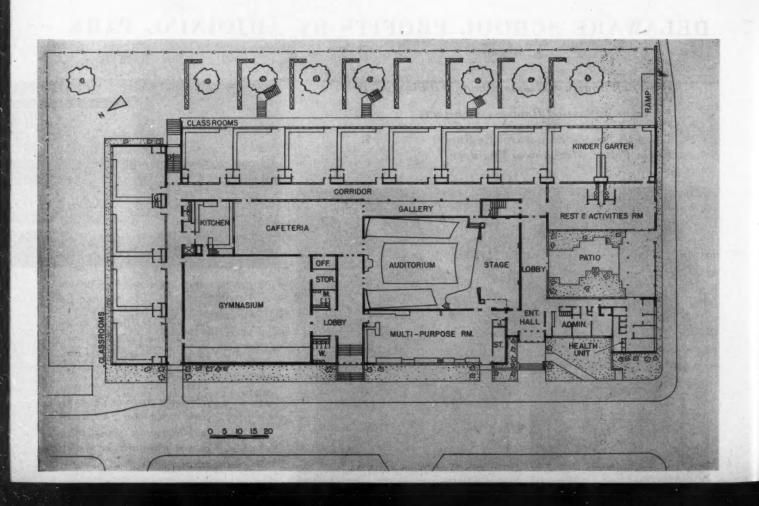
Louis H. Doane, Structural Engineer; Erwin Faller, Mechanical Engineer





Site slopes down to a municipal park; building is onestory on street side with twostory (and part basement) classroom units toward park. Photos: top, direct access from lower grades to play and park areas; above, entrance to kindergarten patio; left, covered play area for grade school children





in extra-curricular and community service

The Frederick Douglass Stubbs school in Wilmington occupies a sloping city block in a centrally located, congested area. Around two sides of the site is a municipal park, a fact which influenced site selection since it made possible use of the minimum of expensive land. Also, demolition of the existing buildings obviated the necessity for street access on the perimeter of the site, so the streets could be abandoned and included in the useful area. This allowed classrooms to be oriented east and north in two stories overlooking the park, with the gen-

eral rooms located on the noisy street sides. The additional fact that the site slopes toward the park made this scheme even more satisfactory. The elementary school serves 800 pupils and is designed for community use as well. The building is steel-framed, with concrete floor slabs, brick exterior walls, interior partitions of plaster on steel studs. Interior finishes are plywood, plaster, ceramic tile, asphalt tile. Heat is supplied by convectors supplemented by radiant panels. Total cost was \$1,408,073 exclusive of land and fees.

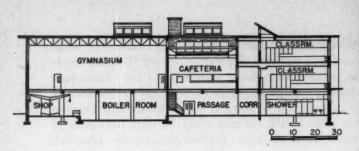




Above, main entrance. Other photos show the self-contained kindergarten area: facing page, off-street play patio, easily supervised; left, abstract murals by Samuel Homsey decorate street wall of the patio; below, the two kindergartens are separated by a sliding wall



loseph W. Molitor



SCHOOL ADJOINING DELAWARE PARK

Right, top to bottom: multipurpose room, cafeteria, gymnasium, auditorium; below, exhibition gallery, open on one side to classroom corridor, is also anteroom to cafeteria. Note, in section above, skylights which daylight the interior cafeteria and contribute to pleasant usefulness of the gallery. Top tier of classrooms has clerestory; lower



corridor borrows light from classrooms and cafeteria. The Frederick Douglass Stubbs School was cited in 1953 by Delaware architects as the best building built in the state since World War II









The Life, The Teaching and The Architecture of Matthew Nowicki

By Lewis Mumford

Part III NOWICKI: HIS ARCHITECTURAL ACHIEVEMENT

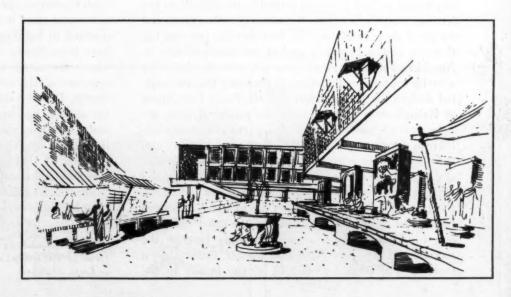
MATTHEW NOWICKI was one of the most creative architects of his generation; but this fact alone was not enough to make him seem destined to be the great architural leader of our time. In the realm of design there are perhaps half a dozen people who might have remained on a par with him; Oscar Niemeyer, in Brazil for example, or Eero Saarinen, in the United States, to mention only his close contemporaries. What gave Nowicki a special place was a combination of things: a sound and many-sided education, discipline and practice in both architecture and city planning, and the teacher's gift of formulating his ideas and communicating them to others. He had passed through all the phases of the modern movement: classicism, eclectic nationalism, the cubist mannerism of Le Corbusier. In designs as different as those for the State Fair Arena and the State Museum in Raleigh he showed how varied were his resources in facing each new situation.

But in the very last months of his life, on his visit to

India, Nowicki was pushing beyond these earlier approaches to one more richly human, more genial to the spirit if not to the eye. His intuitions of form in India, visible only in a handful of sketches would, I think, have modified still further the change that was going on in his ideas during the last few years of his life. The result would have been no one-sided universalism, like that of the International Mannerists or the Mechanical Functionalists, but a genuine universalism in which the warm. the intimate, the personal attributes of a local culture would have mingled with the ideas and forms that are common to all men in our time. In other words, Nowicki's architectural development pointed the way of the coming age - if the promise of that age be not wrecked forever by irrational hate and genocidal violence.

Nowicki, with his own sense of self-discipline, went perhaps as far as anyone can go without losing himself in the Ice Queen's palace of sterile formalism to which the

Nowicki's last important project was the design of Chandigarh, India, with Mayer & Whittlesey, where he was "pushing beyond these earlier approaches to one more richly human . . ." His Indian work will be the subject of the next and final article



brilliant Mies van der Rohe has led himself and his disciples. One of the best examples of this method of approach is the design for the Architectural Forum School of 1950: a design for two new types of school building, radically different in both plan and construction from those which the California school has produced. Nowicki here set himself the problem of achieving the utmost economy: to this end he created a building with maximum interior space in relation to the perimeter: an interior that, since it had been based on the modular principle, could be reorganized at will. This led, inevitably, to the design of a classroom much more deep than wide, and to light that classroom - and the rest of the building — he had the bold idea of placing monitors about the roof, so that a great part of the lighting would come from overhead. These monitors were to be Plexiglas bubbles, a means not available in 1950 but actually used in 1953. When he translated this design into a circular school, with an auditorium at the center, he created a maximum amount of usable space with a minimum expenditure on the perimeter. The economy in construction costs, to say nothing of lighting and heating, of such a building, gave justification for this kind of construction. Whether in every other way it was sound would have required the testing of practice. Nowicki's solution of the problem of modular construction and pre-fabrication was different from that which has been applied to the schools of Hertfordshire in England; and here, as well as in another series of buildings in which he had a hand in designing. I feel that Nowicki's sense of human values would have corrected any errors his fidelity to principle might have produced.

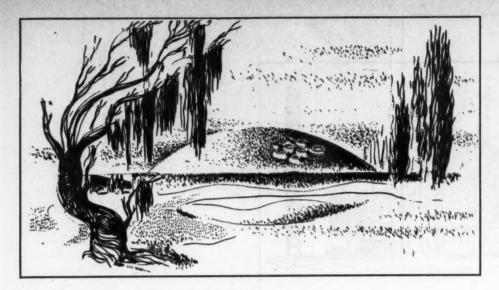
During the vacation period of 1949, Nowicki had a few happy weeks working in intimate collaboration with his opposite American number, Eero Saarinen, on the design of a series of buildings for Brandeis University. The two men liked each other and worked harmoniously as friends; so that it would probably be difficult to determine what each of them contributed to the layout and design of these buildings. The fact that the pen and ink sketches of the Brandeis project are unmistakably in Nowicki's charming idiom does not indicate that they were his solitary contribution, in the sense that his original designs for the Museum and the State Fair Arena at Raleigh show that Nowicki had produced these designs. But the point is that at this particular moment in his own development, Nowicki's desire for economy and esthetic elegance committed him heartily to this mode of design. Some of the buildings show a superb command of the spatial elements, in places where planes and colors, the play of light and dark, are the main architectural facts to be considered. But some of the other buildings are, frankly, a disappointment, possibly because the module had become an inflexible master, rather than a servant. The formal treatment of the façade in the

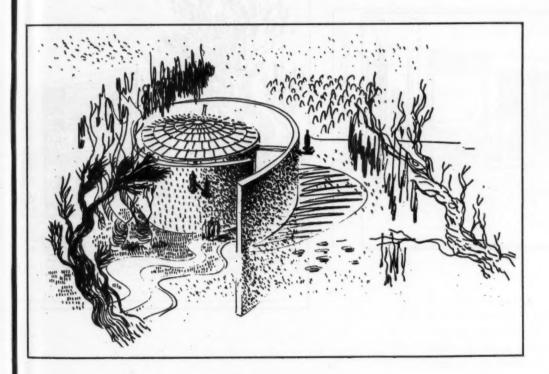
faculty apartment buildings, with vast panes of glass on the lower floors, despite the formidable New England winters and the lack of visual privacy, and the bleak insufficient window, badly placed, on the upper floor, point to one of the weaknesses of this mode of approach. These buildings are neither genially at one with the landscape, nor are they the best possible answer to human requirements; nor are they, for that matter, so conceived that they could be adapted to other purposes, without radical alterations: so they have the inflexibility of the module itself without the flexible functional rearrangement that the very indifference to specific needs is supposed to create.

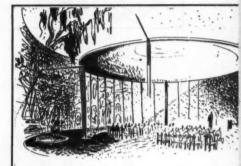
Now it happens that Nowicki himself was one of the first to analyze the problems that his own proposed school scheme and Saarinen's designs for Brandeis had created. In his last published essay he posed the problem raised by Sullivan's old formula that form follows function; and pointed out that modern design, whether one liked it or not had become a style, and that when a style is achieved the architect's choices are, by that fact, limited, so that in fact function follows form.* As before noted, for Nowicki this form was based, essentially, on the acceptance of the module; and the choice of the module meant not functional exactitude, but functional flexibility. A building, conceived in this fashion, sacrifices exact conformity to the needs to be served at any one time in order to be ready, through this very indifference and anonymity, to serve other needs and later

The line of thought that Nowicki opened in this essay needs to be followed even further than he took it, though that short essay is rich in historic perceptions and interpretations. Nowicki realized that what we call the modern movement had taken shape around the middle of the nineteenth century, notably in the Crystal Palace, under the influence both of engineering practice and a fresh theoretic appreciation of gothic construction. That movement, had it been followed through, would have resulted in buildings whose plan and structure would have been closely adapted to every physical need and whose ornament would have been derived from the exposure of the constructive elements, as in a Gothic church. But at a critical moment, Nowicki pointed out, the modern movement had taken a different direction, under the influence of cubist painting: for the desire of the cubists for extreme simplicity and purity had led to a denial of the new, often complicated, constructive elements, as in earlier Renaissance architecture, and the desire for a cubist organization of planes — "areas in color and immaterial paint" - had led to the renuncia-

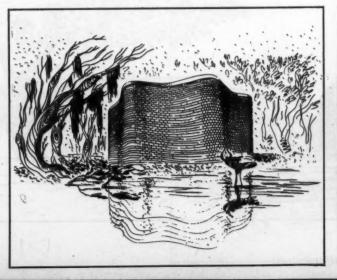
^{*}See "Composition in Modern Architecture" and "Function and Form" in The Roots Contemporary American Architecture, edited by Lewis Mumford.

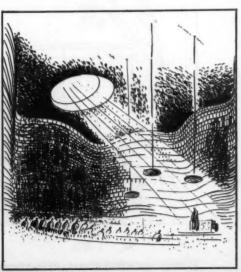




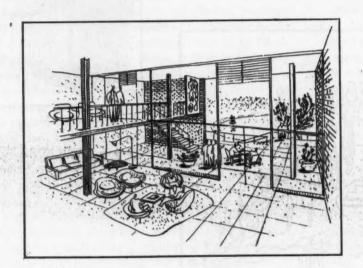


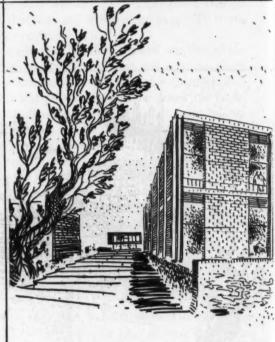
"... Nowicki had a few happy weeks working in intimate collaboration with his opposite American number, Eero Saarinen, on the design of a series of buildings for Brandeis University ... The fact that the pen and ink sketches are unmistakably in Nowicki's charming idiom does not indicate that they were his solitary contribution ..."

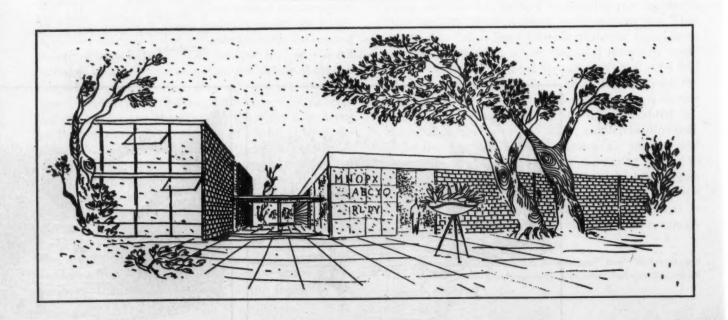


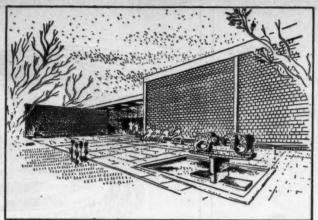


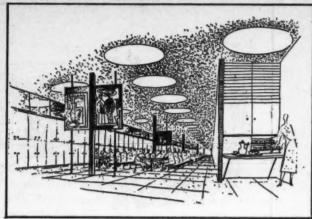


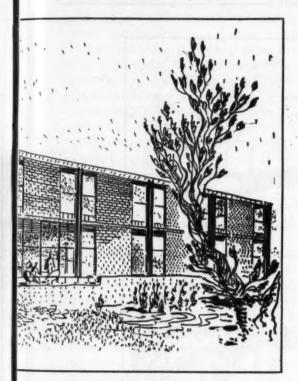


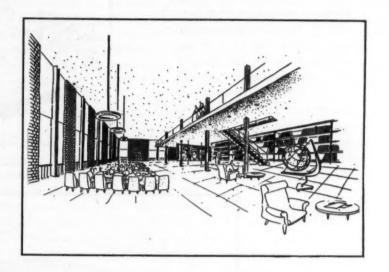


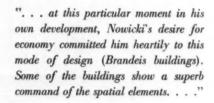


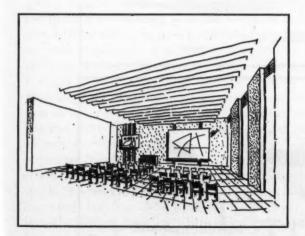


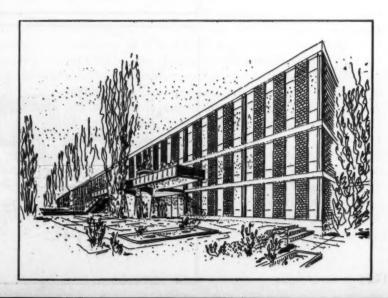


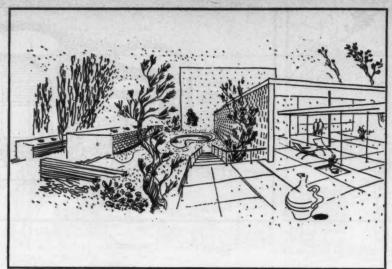


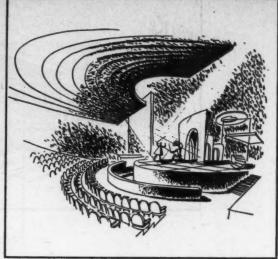




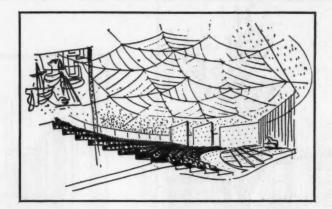


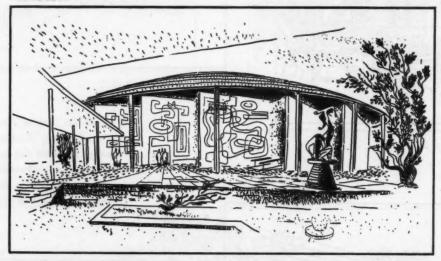


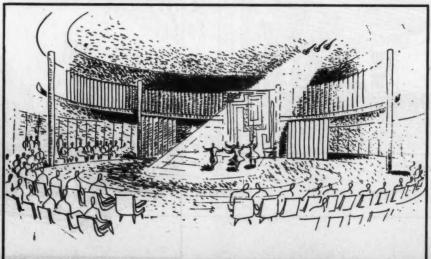




These buildings (still Brandeis) might be taken to represent the full development of Nowicki's response to the more academic theories of modern architecture. In the text Mumford shows that Nowicki went onward from this point to "point the way of the coming age"







tion of function. The inescapable elements of construction were hidden behind planes and partitions that had only a formal significance. The one connecting link with the older constructivism was in the use of the machinemade element, not as a functioning part, but as a symbolic element: he pointed to the two stacks at the entrance to the Salvation Army shelter in Paris, through which only minor ducts were carried, though they dominated the design. In that case, form did not follow function: it parodied function and distorted it for purely visual satisfaction.

As Nowicki saw it, the next phase in the development of modern design was the divorce of spatial relationships from both physical function and its formal imitation: the determinant was no longer the physical requirement of structure but the human requirement of beauty and order. Under such a mode of design, the actual character of the structure would not be revealed, in any particularity, by plan or elevation: but in response to human need, symbol and decoration would again become an integral part of design.

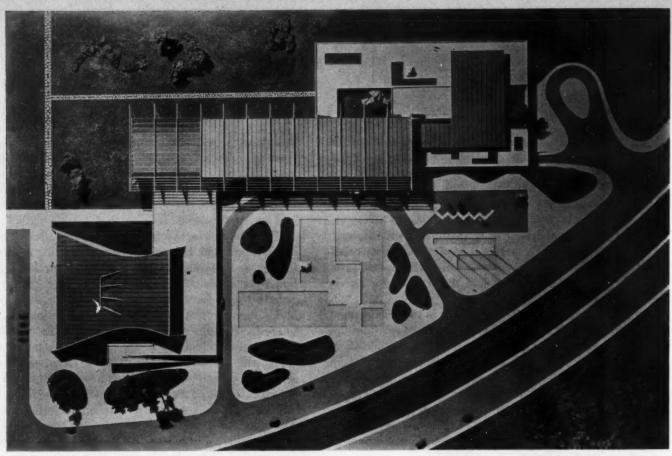
Though Nowicki's logic led him to his analysis, he was not, I think, altogether convinced by it; for I remember more than one discussion in which, after formulating these ideas, he would say: "But who knows? Perhaps the best way now would be to return to mid-Victorian functionalism and apply that logic to the designs which would take in psychological functions as well as physical ones." For he knew that the phrases functional exactitude and functional flexibility could be defined in a somewhat different fashion from that which he explored in this essay. He realized that the exact shaping of a building for all its functions, mechanical, biological, social, esthetic, resulted in an individual work of art that could not, without wholesale destruction of its organic unity of plan, be adapted to any other purpose. On the other hand, when one designed a building for flexibility - so that it might be made over completely from within, or used for different purposes without such remaking - it sacrificed its organic fitness and rightness: by almost meeting a dozen possible demands, it failed to meet completely any one of them. If one abandoned the notion of quick fabrication, easy adaptation to new functions, and early replacement, one also lessened the need for a kind of building based on functionally interchangeable parts.

Just as Nowicki had found that the classic and the romantic elements are present in all architecture, so, I think, he would have found, in the end, that functional exactitude and functional flexibility are necessary components of every building. There is in fact no either/or because both must be regarded. The problem of the architect in our time is to design buildings that can be made over, in each generation, so as to conform to new needs and new feelings and ideas. But that does not

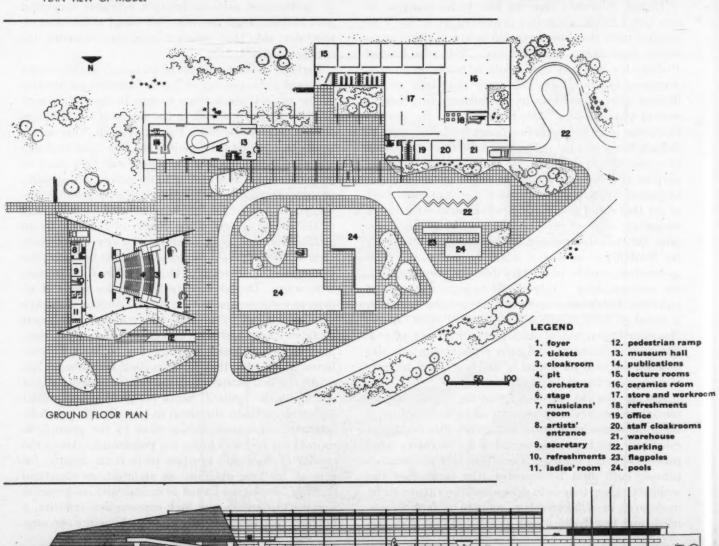
mean that he must design a library so that it may become a supermarket, or build a court house so that it might become an office building. Indeed, the very quality of architecture as an art, its expressiveness, depends in no little degree upon its unique synthesis of its manifold human functions.

What Nowicki's two papers on modern architecture brought out, and what his work was to bring out even further, is that the ultimate arbiter of function is the human being that the building serves: his needs for an orderly world, for esthetic satisfactions, for a response in his environment to his feelings, his emotions, his interests. Perhaps the essence of Nowicki's contribution as an architect lay in the fact that he began and ended with the human being to whose purposes he gave structural order and symbolic expression. Not that he served those purposes blindly or passively: he felt it the duty of the architect not merely to carry out his clients' wishes but to clarify them, to enlighten them, to bring out the latent possibilities that he himself, as designer, commanded. When he observed that architecture was a "pedagogical art" he brought everyone concerned with building, from the immediate client to the ultimate spectator, into that common area: not forgetting the architect himself.

Perhaps the best example of his talents in this respect came out in his practice in North Carolina; particularly in the project which came to him in association with William Henley Deitrick in the design of the buildings and grounds of the State Fair at Raleigh. This opportunity to interpret the "spirit of the Fair" and to design a series of free-standing buildings, was very close to Nowicki's heart. Responding to the generous hospitality of his Southern neighbors, appreciating the genial simple ways he had found among them, he saw a chance to add to the gaiety as well as the dignity of their life by an architecture worthy of democracy: a new architecture such as Whitman had foretold. From the first, his relations with the Director of the Fair, Mr. J. S. Dorton, were warm. Though modern architecture was still almost an unknown quantity in North Carolina, Nowicki's enthusiasm, his friendliness and humanity, wakened confidence in it; and in his approach to the architectural problem of the Arena, he showed a boldness, he confessed to his wife, that America itself had brought out in him. He had escaped from the European cliché of post and beam, he realized: hence his great constructivist notion of enclosing the arena in two gigantic parabolic concrete arches, intersecting close to the ground, to support the roof and frame the grandstands. About the quality of Nowicki's creation there is no dispute; for here all his long discipline as architect, as structural engineer, as planner united to create, with an exquisite simplicity of means and high constructive audacity, a building that sings, as only great architecture can sing.



PLAN VIEW OF MODEL





The unusually favorable site looks out over Rio Bay to famed Sugar-loaf Mountain to the south (top) and is part of a large area reclaimed from the sea, which the city will devote to areas for parks, sports, and cultural activities. The Avenida Perimetral separates this area from the city proper. Santos Dumont airport can be seen in the foreground, bottom photo



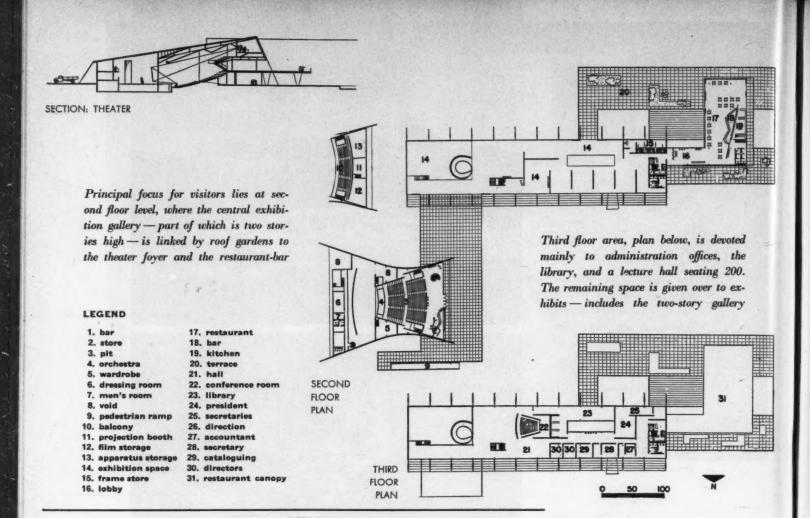
A NEW FINE ARTS CENTER FOR THE CITY OF RIO

Museum of Modern Art, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil Affonso Eduardo Reidy, Architect Roberto Burle-Marx, Landscape Architect

MORE THAN merely a museum in the conventional sense, the new Museum of Modern Art in Rio might better be described as a fine arts center, for it is specifically designed to encompass in full the varied functions of the "living museum" concept. Thus, in addition to the normal museum requirements of housing, maintaining and displaying a collection and new acquisitions, this building will include extensive areas for teaching and creative work in the fine and applied arts. There will also be an 800 seat theater for plays, concerts, ballet, movies, and convention meetings.

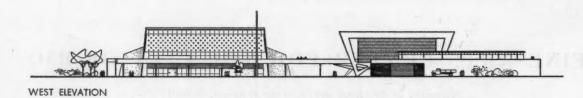
Reference to the plan, left page, will reveal the broad divisions of the scheme; at far left, the theater, connected by walkways at ground and second floor level to the long, central exhibition gallery which is in turn connected at its other end to the low, spreading element at right which houses the ancillary workrooms, a restaurant, library, and administration offices.

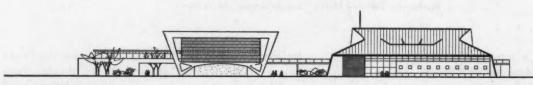
The landscaping is notable for its play of precisely rectangular pools against the flowing free-forms of the flower beds. The bold colors of the buildings will reflect interestingly in the pools for further effect.



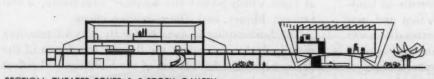
MUSEUM OF MODERN ART
RIO DE JANEIRO

The elevations, below, reveal the interesting interplay of the varied forms used. Note particularly the two sections, bottom, which illustrate how the series of rigid bents, spaced at 33 ft, serve to carry the central gallery in such a manner that interior supports are completely eliminated. Sun baffles have also been readily accommodated by this system

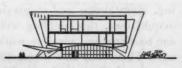




EAST ELEVATION

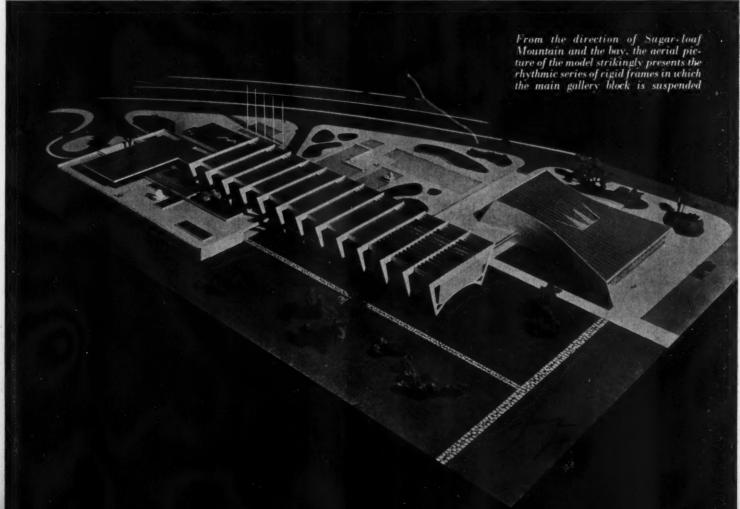


SECTION: THEATER FOYER & 2-STORY GALLERY



SECTION: TYPICAL GALLERY





"THE CHANGING PHILOSOPHY OF ARCHITECTURE"

A.I.A. convention speakers herald a richer and more flexible vocabulary

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
"PHILOSOPHICAL" ARTICLES IN
ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

The Post Modern House, Joseph V. Hüdnut; May, 1945

The Architectural Life, William Wurster; Jan. 1951

Architecture and Society, Pietro Belluschi; Feb. 1951

Humanity, Our Client, John Burchard; July 1951

The International Style 20 Years After, Henry-Russell Hitchcock; Aug. 1951

Function and Expression in Architecture, Lewis Mumford; Nov. 1951

The Humanization of Urban Life, Sigfried Giedion; April 1952

Organic Architecture Looks at Modern Architecture, Frank Lloyd Wright; May 1952

The Individual in Architecture, Henry Hill; June 1952

The Architecture of Relativity, Richard Bennett; July 1952

"The End of the Modern Movement in Architecture," Osbert Lancaster; Sept. 1952

The Three Lamps of Modern Architecture, Joseph V. Hudnut

I. The Lamp of Progress; March 1953

II. The Lamp of Nature; May 1953

III. The Lamp of Democracy; July 1953
The Spirit of the New Architecture, Pietro
Belluschi; Oct. 1953

The State of Contemporary Architecture, Sigfried Giedion

i. The Regional Approach; Jan. 1954

II. The Need for Imagination; Feb. 1954
The Life, the Teaching and the Architecture of Matthew Nowicki, Lewis Mumford

I. The Background of a European Modern; June 1954

II. Matthew Nowicki as an Educator; July 1954

III. Nowicki: His Architectural Achievement; Aug. 1954

IV. Nowicki's Work in India; Sept. 1954

Best-attended and best-listened-to of all sessions at the recent national convention was the one on current changes in architectural thought. Assuming that architecture had shaken off the shackles of ancient clichés, the speakers tackled the modern clichés, and asserted freedom from the shallower interpretations of contemporary principles. In a larger sense, they were less concerned with argument than with showing how today's possibilities can be used to develop a "new vocabulary, rich and flexible," an architecture "of good proportions, serene and dignified." Assuming the risks of heavy condensation, we present the essential messages of the five speakers on the panel.



By Paul Rudolph

MODERN architecture's range of expression is today from A to B. We build isolated buildings with no regard to the space between them, monotonous and endless streets, too many gold fish bowls, too few caves. We tend to build merely diagrams of buildings. The diagram consists of regularly spaced bays, with the long sides filled with glass and the end walls filled with some opaque material. If you raise it on pilotis you might even snare an important prize.

Modern architecture is tragically lacking in eloquent space concepts, partly because we are constantly bombarded with various specialists in architecture who do not relate their worthy findings to the whole. First on the list of specialists are the new functionalists, who apparently think of architecture as an assemblage of workable parts without regard to proportion, scale, composition, etc.

Secondly, we have the climate controlists with their extreme distortions of form in the name of the pseudoscientific and their naïve contentions about orientation.

Thirdly, we have the structural exhibitionalists. Exciting as Buckminster Fuller's domes may be, or the latest space frame, they are merely a means to an end and not architecture. Of course, such devices can certainly be used to produce great architecture.

Architectural space is related to a room and to a city. We need desperately to relearn the art of disposing buildings to create different kinds of space: the quiet, enclosed isolated shaded space; the hustling bustling space pungent with vitality; the paved, dignified, vast, sumptuous, even awe-inspiring space; the mysterious space, the transition space which defines, separates and yet joins juxtaposed spaces of contrasting character. We need sequence of spaces which arouse one's curiosity, give a sense of anticipation, which beckon and impel us to rush forward to find that releasing space which dominates, which climaxes and acts as a magnet and gives direction.

The lessons from Rome indicate that it is possible to design a building which is complete in itself but also related to its neighbors. Indeed we are coming to realize that our architecture is much more akin to Renaissance architecture than we formerly thought. The "skin and bones" concept let us see readily its relationship to Gothic architecture, although actually the "skin and bones" boys are turning more and more to symbols of construction rather than the actual structure. This principle is again beautifully illustrated by the Japanese house in the Museum of Modern Art's garden where the actual structure is hidden and we are presented with a system of symbols of structure. We tend to admire nowadays those buildings which have a single generating idea behind them, and even the centralized space, just as in the Renaissance. For instance one might characterize the house of the forties as one which tried to

express what went on behind each bay. Thus the living room bay could be filled with glass which went to the floor, but the bedroom bay had to have the glass stop at the two-foot-six-inch height to provide privacy (I never quite understood that one because we so seldom crawl in our bedrooms). The kitchen bay had an opening a few inches higher making a series of steps. Today we are more interested in the total expression and content.

An architect should be concerned with how a building looks in the rain, or on a summer's day, its profile on a misty day, the different treatment required for that which is close at hand versus that which is twenty stories removed, angles of vision, its symbolism and content. An architect is not merely a beautifier but our profession should and will die unless we produce that which reflects man's highest aspirations.

WHEN revolutionary changes occur there is a tendency to sweep the house clean, a spiritual urge to remove good and bad, to start a new life. Architecture has been going through this revolutionary housecleaning since the twenties and early thirties, and the renovating experiment has been a very exciting one. The functionalist doctrine seemed so clear and reasonable that this successful architectural revolution has made a round trip from North America and Western Europe to South America, Africa and Asia spanning five continents.

The radical and rapid liberation from historic styles and academic formulas has opened a tremendous new field for creative design. The availability of new building methods and new materials, and the transport facilities for those materials have speeded the changes. On the other hand, the social changes now under way make it difficult to forecast the new requirements of tomorrow. To summarize: changing spiritual, social, economic and technical factors are all shaping our architecture, and can help develop a contemporary style richer in forms with a more complete architectural vocabulary.

The new, thrilling experimental work may be often inclined to consider one or two of those factors and forget the others — the technical and economic is often overstressed, the spiritual forgotten. The changing, new factors also make us overlook the permanent ones, those tied to man and climate. In consequence, we lose unity and harmony, serenity and scale, and our communities are becoming more dehumanized.

It seems necessary to pause on this road of discovery, sit down on the curb and do a little thinking. Where is all this leading us? What are our communities going to look like in a few years if present trends continue? What, in more general terms, are we doing to our environment? Because we should not forget that the improvement of our physical environment is our main goal. This, of course, is not the task of the architect alone; he needs the help of economists, sociologists, city planners, engineers, educators, etc. But the architect's contribution should be one of the greatest, and he should be conscious of this fact and claim the role that is his.

Architects have only lately become more conscious that buildings are parts of cities, related to their environment; they have begun to consider the conditions of that environment in the development of their designs. . . The good, average architecture made beautiful cities in

By José Luis Sert



the past, and was in a way more important than the isolated, outstanding monuments.

This good, average architecture, worked out in some periods in the past, is what is most needed today. An architecture of good proportions, serene and dignified, where no house tries to outdo the neighbor's, where the whole street, square, neighborhood or town is balanced, harmonious, and beautiful. Balance should be our great

concern; we need it in these troubled days.

Functionalism has been widely accepted as the guiding principle of all architectural work, but it has produced clichés of an appalling poverty. These clichés have replaced the old academic architectural vocabularies. Today we need a new vocabulary, rich and flexible. Functionalism alone does not satisfy our needs. The clean-up of the twenties was needed, the purist-functionalist period that followed was the natural result. But now we should have something more than mere practicality, which need not conflict with the functional but should add other elements to it.



By Eero Saarinen

The principles of architecture seem to have remained constant, but each age that has produced an architecture has emphasized some principles and neglected others. The Renaissance was aware of and placed different emphasis on certain principles than the Gothic period did. In that sense we can speak about the changing philosophy of architecture. But, within our own time, it is more a matter of expansion than change. We should talk about the growing or expanding philosophy, not the changing philosophy.

The basic principles of modern architecture that seem the most important and essential to me are these:

- 1. Each age must create its own architecture out of its own technology, and one which is expressive of its own Zeitgeist the spirit of the time.
- Functional integrity. In the Twenties there was an over-emphasis on the principle of functionalism, that

is, the belief that form could be found by strict adherence to function. This is seldom true, and we soon learned that functionalism was not and could not be the whole story. But the principle of functional integrity seems to be one of the keystone principles of modern architecture.

3. The structural principle. From as far back as I can remember in modern architecture, structural integrity and structural clarity were basic principles.

4. Recognition of the importance of space as a primary architectural element; a new sense of space becomes more important than mass.

These principles are not, of course, in themselves architecture. They are the moral code behind architecture — and a very good moral code at that. They allow an infinite number of expressions and out of them we can create beauty. They also suggest an infinite number of expansions: they can sustain a rich and growing vocabulary.

The Renaissance was greatly concerned with the human response to proportions. Not long ago I would have said this was of lesser importance. Today I begin to see its profound importance. The proportions of our architecture will be different from the Renaissance. They will grow from our own principles — our own structure and form and space. I believe it is dangerous to try to codify them as Corbusier is doing, but their importance must not be minimized.

Any young movement easily goes overboard on certain practices. Therefore, continual re-evaluation is necessary. We must constantly question the validity of many of our practices. Have we gone overboard on too big windows, creating too many thermo-problems? Is the flat roof really the answer to all problems? Might a better relation to the sky be achieved by other means? These are some of the many embarrassing questions we must be allowed to ask ourselves without our friends yelling Benedict Arnold or a certain editor yelling Friend!

By William W. Wurster

Many changes have occurred in the period between 1919 and 1954 in architecture and in the schools which give professional training. The greatest change of all is the acknowledgment of the total environment as compared to the care formerly lavished on the single structure without thought of all the buildings which surround it. So many of our speakers have already mentioned it, will mention it, and must mention it. Of all the things that come out of our experience, it seems to me, the total environment is the thing that touches architecture with the deepest query and the deepest challenge.

I think we should stress history more than we have. The time has come when we should treat it reverently and with complete knowledge. This does not mean that we return to the eclectic copying of former periods which we all know so well. Plagiarism of the living or the dead is equally bad.

Always the question of what is logic or what is beauty.

I think of the city planning approach which always states San Francisco streets should be on the contours—logically. The streets go straight over the hills, and in early days not a car could make them, just as in earlier days not a horse could make them. As the years have gone by motor cars have improved so it now makes sense, and all the time you see the water, and it is yours by token of its being at the end of the street—instead of being confused with houses like a sheep dog's hair over its eyes. Here we have gained something, and very few people have analyzed the logic of this beauty.

I wish we could think more, as we go over the countryside, of the total environment of open and closed, of green spaces and controlled spaces of houses, of different ages of houses, different ages of people who live in those houses and different types they were built for. I think we are seriously scarring our countryside with too much stress on conformity of cost and purpose. Just because I am on my feet, and pulled on them very rapidly, I must tell you of Hong Kong, because I have just come from there. Somehow it has conquered and it has gained so much of the values in architecture—call them changing values or eternal values, things which we should recognize. It is a gala city, a harbor filled with the tumult of the Orient. The laundry of Hong Kong—the most beautiful of the whole world—goes all across the streets on poles. Things mildew in the closets, so they put them out of doors and when it rains they take them in and you have the constant floating of banners—and Chinese clothes are very beautiful. We in our housing projects treat this with shame, and I've never understood it and I just wonder what's the matter with us.

Perhaps the high light of my whole trip has to do with the changing philosophy of architecture, which is placing more and more acknowledgment on the importance of everyday things.



By Ralph Walker

Perhaps, more than anything else, we now desperately need further change — one in which human ideas, in contrast to material ideas, will burgeon through the hard crust of prejudice into the possibilities definitely apparent within the richness inherent in the discoveries through scientific thought.

Today we are interested in discussing the vast number of changes as they may be reflected in the design of architecture. We will grant, without enumerating them, that there have been such changes; so perhaps we may now concern ourselves with the question whether the fundamentals of human needs and aspirations have been fully satisfied; or whether, as has been indicated, we are at the dead-end of a period of effort; and further, whether we may not look forward to and encourage, intelligently perhaps, more desirable changes.

The idea of a continuous progressiveness concerns us because while we assert that architecture is ever a search for new forms, there is a lingering doubt whether the forms we have now developed are fully representative of our times: perhaps they are too purely geometrical and not sufficiently idealistic in a larger social sense. It is obvious that all our efforts combine increasingly to achieve the same results, one of which is so unquestionably materialistic as to indicate clearly a complete loss in spiritual values.

Our greatest mistake, though many of you may disagree with this premise, is to consciously design for our own times, for it is increasingly obvious that such design soon becomes affected, shallow and too often a copied stereotype. No Gothic architect, for example, ever said: "I am designing to express the middle ages or even for the fulfillment of the theory of the sexpartite vault." No, he designed as well as he could for the glory of God and, equally as important, for the entertainment and joy of man. We might say also that today's acclaimed

masterpieces, which too readily become shabby, will not be bettered by further refinements. The shallow and the mean will persist, unless we cease to be satisfied with mere surface neatness and seek beauty in emotional depth; unless we realize that gracious form is not achieved by structure alone, but through social and spiritual needs which indicate symbolically that man is man. The symbol we seek is that of human greatness, of the far searchings of the human intelligence, of the soul's aspirations toward hope, compassion and love; of humanity as a stirring ideal, its enhancement a possible goal.

The problem facing us as architects is how to produce a humanistic scale and order, difficult indeed in a world where constant change is thought desirable, and where at the same time each project is of such magnitude as to enforce standardization — and yet it must be done.





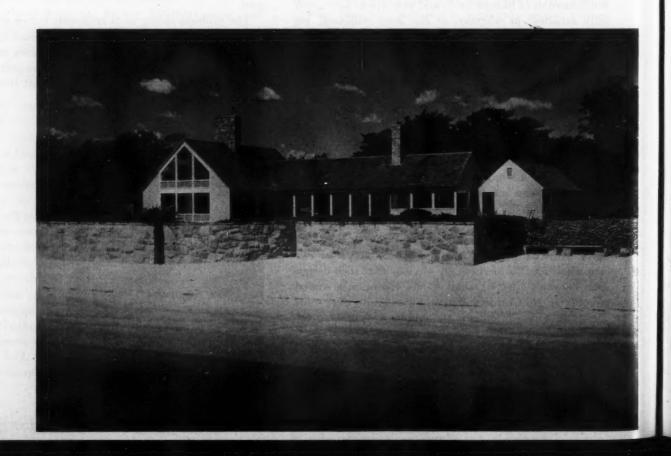
AN AWARD WINNER, "A DIRECTION THAT MIGHT

J. Gordon Gibbs Residence, Marion, Mass.; George W. W. Brewster, Architect

BE

si

sa ho be





© Ezra Stoller

BE EXPLORED FURTHER"

Stanley Underhill, Landscape Architect

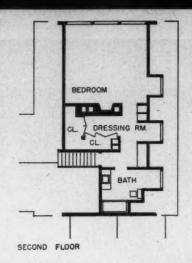
When this house won for its architect the 1954 Boston Arts Festival Architectural Award, it became the subject of much interested comment by architects gathered for the A.I.A. convention. Pressed for a jury report, the distinguished jurors — José Luis Sert, of Harvard; George Howe, of Yale; Burnham Kelly, of M.I.T. — mentioned that there was some confusion as to whether or not they had been asked to premiate a single design from among the submissions. But the jury agreed "that perhaps the most significant aspect of its decision was that a house like Brewster's should have attracted its attention, and that if any contribution should be singled out for comment, this should be the one, for it had simplicity, repose, dignity and an indigenous character. In short, it represented a direction that might be explored further."

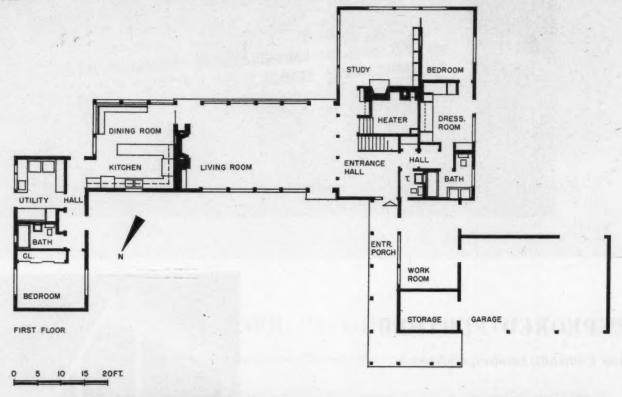
Mr. Brewster was content with an expression of his own objectives: "the site and the clients' desires called for an expression of security and commitment. The coast line is low and sandy, without particular identity from rocks or trees. The house needed to establish character and permanence, and to be small-scale and unpretentious. The first choice was a beautiful roof, then fireplaces and stone floor, and an open plan with free spaces but contained in some adequately ordered arrangement, not formal, but solid and determined."





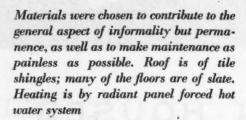
The client's family consists of man and wife (the Gibbses of Katherine Gibbs schools) and two daughters in their teens. The parents travel a great deal, and wanted their house to be easily operated without servants. The kitchen-dining space, guest or servant's room, and the master-bedroom-dressing combination were all developments of their requirements. The house develops a long view down Buzzards Bay, directly south, and the wings were disposed to save a group of five copper beeches, and to leave part of the original site for possible sale. There is no basement, because of high water level.







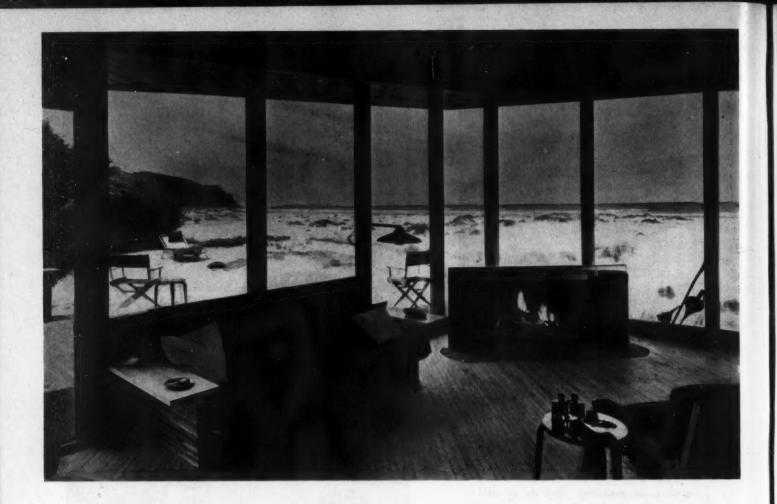












VACATION HOUSES



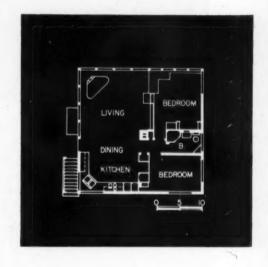




BEACH HOUSE, Neskowin, Ore.

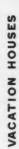
Van Evera Bailey, Owner and Architect

There is a delightful sense of fun about this beach house despite the simplicity of its plan. The house is square, partly for reasons of economy but chiefly because only a square would fit what the architectowner calls a "triangular roof." This roof, with diagonal corner-to-corner pitch, allows added height at the southwest corner where the view is. Mr. Bailey has found that in his latitude a house facing west must have about as much glass to the south as to the west to reduce glare; no amount of overhang can help, he says, because when the sun goes down the overhang only accentuates the contrast. In any event, the roofline and the diagonal siding increase the informality of the exterior.



Laminated wood floor (2- by 4-in. hemlock) is placed diagonally to be consistent with roof. Walls are 1- by 1-in. rough sawed cedar, horizontal where roof is flat, on slope where roof is sloping. Owner thus achieved desired "tweedy" effect, admits it is "weird" in some places. Chimneyless fireplace is not just whimsy: its location in view corner saved much living area, and its lack of chimney saved the view; fireplace stands on pipe legs to basement floor, has double back through which smoke is sucked down and under floor to fan, then into chimney in center of house







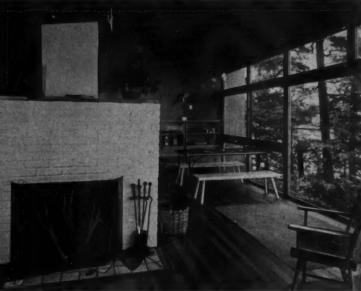
LAKESIDE COTTAGE, Lake George, N. Y.

Dr. and Mrs. Curtis M. Flory, Owners

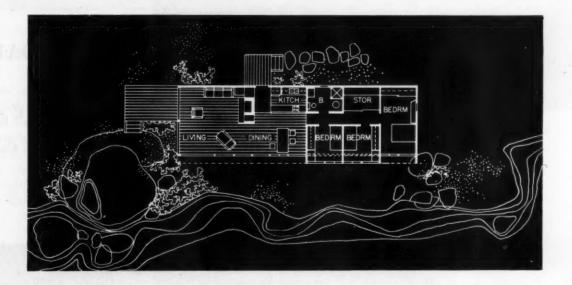
Bernard Kessler, Architect







Interior of Flory cottage is strictly utilitarian with easily maintained materials used throughout. Floors are pine board, walls plywood; exposed framing used on many interior walls. Furnishings are low-cost, designed for hard use. Brick fireplace wall separates kitchen and living area, provides convenient hanging space for boating accessories. Hearth is tile, designed and executed by David Gil



This cottage, two hours by car from Bennington, Vt., where the owners live, is used every weekend from late spring to early fall, and continuously for a few weeks at vacation time. Its site is a rocky ledge approximately 300 by 125 ft, at the end of a small peninsula with Lake George to the west and a bay to the east. The lot is densely wooded to the water's edge.

The house itself is as natural as its surroundings. Of simple wood frame construction, it consists of one large open living area, two small bedrooms and bath. The large end bedroom called for in the original plan (above) was omitted, and two bunk beds were built into the boys' room across from the bath.

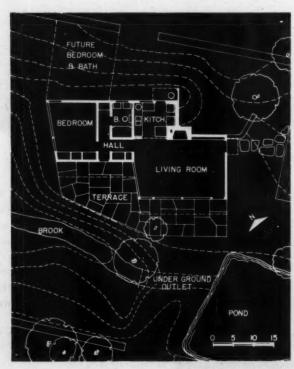




EXPANDABLE VACATION

Mr. and Mrs. V. Lada-Mocarski, Owners

John Hancock Callender, Architect







COTTAGE, Westchester County, N. Y.

This house, in a remote section of Westchester County, N. Y., is at present used only for vacations and weekends, but was planned for conversion to a year-round residence when the owners retire. At that time a second bedroom and bath will be added to the north, a carport and storage shed to the east.

The owners' chief requirement was ease of maintenance: they wanted compact comfort and not one inch of unnecessary floor area. So the house is really small—a mere 725 sq ft. The plan and the large areas of glass combine to give it a roominess all out of proportion to its size. Since the main view is toward the west, down the brook's valley, the walls on that side are canted and glass to the floor—perfectly feasible because of the many shade trees near by. Double-pane insulating glass insures comfort in cooler weather.

Openness of living room makes it look much larger than its 14 by 22 ft. Fire-place wall is brick, with vents at top for release of warm air from heater in kitchen as well as from hearth. Floors are laminated wood block on concrete slab — easy to keep clean. Kitchen can be closed off by accordion door when not in use



WHO SHOULD STUDY ARCHITECTURE?

This is the first of three reports on problems of architectural education today based on a survey of leading educators and practitioners as summarized by

John Knox Shear, Head

Department of Architecture, College of Fine Arts

Carnegie Institute of Technology

During september three thousand students will begin the study of architecture in 69 North American colleges and universities. If any two schools should undertake the instruction of these students in the same way a new record for coincidence will have been established. This is not likely to happen. The variables involved and the zeal with which they are exploited virtually rule out the possibility. The differences in our architectural curricula will continue to be demanded and determined by such things as the ages of entering students, their previous condition of scholastic servitude, methods of selection, the administrative organization of the parent institution, the location of the school, its sources of funds, faculty, philosophy, traditions, and the laws of the state.

The Uses of Diversity

That differences are desirable is made clear in the replies of educators and practitioners to a questionnaire prepared by Architectural Record. Pietro Belluschi says: "The strength and vitality of America lies in its variety, and any effort toward conformity should be resisted."

Beyond general accord in this there was little agreement in the answers to the seven questions asked of one hundred persons in the United States and Canada particularly interested in the problems of architectural education. These questions were developed out of a report by Professor Shlomo Sha'ag which was published in the February issue of Architectural Record (pp. 9 et seq.). Professor Sha'ag had visited last summer 23 North American architectural schools as part of a year's tour undertaken in preparation for organizing and directing the new architectural faculty at Techion, Israel Institute of Technology in Haifa. The variety of his reactions to the variety of our methods was illustrated in his report as he discussed measurement of aptitudes, the importance of architectural history, basic design, the integrated curriculum, copying contemporary styles, ideological confusion, and the relationship of the student to practice and the practitioner. It was to these problems that the questionnaire was addressed in an effort to collect "some testimony on architectural education which might contribute to a wider understanding of its aims and methods.'

This is a modest statement of modest objective, but coming just prior to the publication of the two-volume Final Report of the American Institute of Architects' Survey Commission this questionnaire might have proved both optimistic and redundant had not the number and character of the responses assured its making a contribution. Over half of the school heads and a dozen distinguished practitioners and teachers answered freely, frankly and thoughtfully. Their answers reveal their individual philosophies and, taken together, the range of approach to architecture today.

THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Article One

 Have you found a satisfactory method of determining the student's aptitude for the study of architecture? Of estimating whether his potential contribution to the practice of architecture justifies encouraging him to complete his studies?

Article Two

- How much knowledge of architectural history do you feel the curriculum should require and at what stage of the student's development do you feel it should be introduced?
- 3. "Basic Design" is one of the most important developments in the current architectural curriculum, according to Professor Sha'ag, who remarks that at the University of Southern California, for example it virtually combines "the elements of visual design, contemporary ideas about building materials, Fuller's 'atomic' constructions, the functional experience of Bauhaus architecture and Wright's romance." What are your views on the strengths and weaknesses of any of the various approaches to "Basic Design"?
- 4. What advantages and disadvantages do you see in the kind of "integrated" curriculum Professor Sha'ag describes at the University of Florida, where "they teach all architectural sciences simultaneously and combine them in the same exercise"?

Article Three

- 5. Is a student tendency to "copy" dominant contemporary "styles" a serious problem and, if so, how do you cope with it?
- Are you conscious of much "ideological confusion" among students and, if so, how can educators help to reduce it?
- 7. What suggestions would you make toward (a) easing the transition from education to practice and (b) strengthening the relationship between student and profession?

As Mr. Wright Sees It

There was no answer more frank than that of Frank Lloyd Wright: "There is no certain road to becoming a great or even a good architect. It is my belief that the great Art of Architecture cannot be taught. Any design-consultant is naturally a propagandist. No less so, but most harmful, in Education. Only in actual day-to-day work-experience by apprenticeship to a chosen master is a youth likely to get the sense of the direction he needs when he needs it: get into the atmosphere as he breathes, that his nature requires. Only so is he likely to find his way to be a good architect. An apprenticeship of this nature in actual residence with his master's own work will open doors and windows of the spirit to him so he may look out upon the thing he loves and must learn to develop himself, as himself. To teach Art as a Science or a business is taught would be to commit the folly now practiced in the name of Education. Out of that practice we are not going to get even good architects - we will only continue to get furniture for the back-rooms of planfactories, just as we do now. Call it 'team work'.'

But How Choose the Apprentice?

Even though the most casual follower of architecture will scarcely be ignorant of Mr. Wright's mistrust of "Education" and his abiding faith in the masterapprentice way of life and learning, he will hardly have read a more concise or challenging statement of it. His closing reference to "team work" is a typically provoking fillip in a time when the techniques of sympathetic collaboration seem to be vitally important if we are to get a better general level of architecture. However, with the exception of this single, oblique phrase, Mr. Wright's words are clearly positive answers to six of the seven questions. He did not answer Question One:

"Have you found a satisfactory method of determining the student's aptitude for the study of architecture? Of estimating whether his potential contribution to the practice of architecture justifies encouraging him to complete his studies?"

There must be many, certainly most teachers, who will regret that Mr. Wright did not respond to this question. For though his philosophy of preparation for architecture seems to be the most removed from any theoretical common denominator, on this question, at least, he must share the problems of the schools. For surely from among the many young men and women who seek him as their master he must choose those who are to live with him and those who are not: and from the number who are chosen there must, for some, come a time before normal completion of the apprenticeship when Mr. Wright feels continuation unwise. And if there are none of these the importance and wisdom of his first choosing is further emphasized. Some indication from him about the basis for his choices would have made an interesting addition to the replies from the many others who have had to make these same decisions.

The Consensus: No Easy Answer

These replies, with few exceptions, stated that there is no satisfactory method of determining the student's aptitude for the study of architecture or of estimating his potential contribution to the practice of architecture. This response was predictable. There must be few men who would claim such infallibility for themselves or for their tests. This is a suitably humble attitude for men of sensibility although it may come as a surprise to some of those who read further that men who are willing, if not eager, to make decisions in steel and stone affecting the activities and aspirations of millions of men are so reluctant to make decisions affecting, but hardly so irrevocably, a specific activity of some of those men. Although there was agreement on the general premise that there are no completely valid measures, there was a wide variety of feeling about what this should imply for those who must, nevertheless, make decisions about the admission and continuation of students in architectural study.

Can "Aptitude" Be Measured?

The replies may be divided into four groups. The first group did not go beyond the statement of what developed as the basic premise. Their responses neither confirmed nor denied hope of salvation for the teachers

(Continued on page 300)

195



William S. Evans,
Architect and Engineer

S

ST. PAUL'S EPISCOPAL PARISH HOUSE AND Shreveport, La.



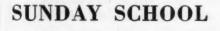
Present church area will become assembly room once new church is built; pews and altar are removable. Cross over altar is bluetinted frosted glass, illumined at night by exterior spotlight



This building, in a rapidly growing section of Shreveport, was started as a parish house for a new mission. Before preliminary plans were completed the seating capacity in the temporary church area was increased from 200 to 350, and while construction was under way a new Sunday School wing was added; now still another wing is in prospect in addition to the church proper.

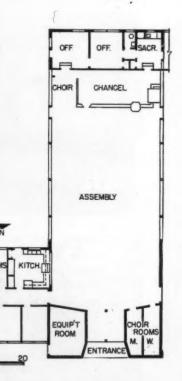
All partitions in the Sunday School wing are movable; they can be arranged to form up to eight classrooms, or they can be pushed back against the exterior walls to form one large area for the children's Sunday services.







Pine boards are used for both walls and ceiling. At end bay of chancel they are placed tightly together to form reverberation chamber for organ; in ceiling they are 1/4 in. apart, with sound-absorbing material behind them



RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS

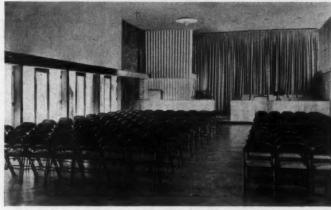
Cocke Bowman & York,
Architects

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Edinburg, Texas

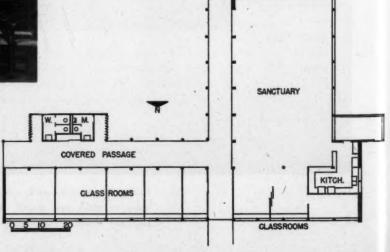


Only a small portion of this church unit has been built to date, and services are now being held in what eventually will be the assembly hall. When the entire project has been completed it will consist of a church, a chapel, separate classroom areas for different age groups, offices and library, indoor and outdoor recreation areas. Adjustable partitions are planned for the classroom wings to accommodate departmental expansion and contraction. All rooms will have cross ventilation and wide roof overhangs on south and west; walks between wings will be covered.

PLATFORM



Assembly hall, which for time being serves as the church, opens along west wall to a covered terrace and patio. Chapel (photo of model, top of page) will be at rear of this wing, with direct access from street



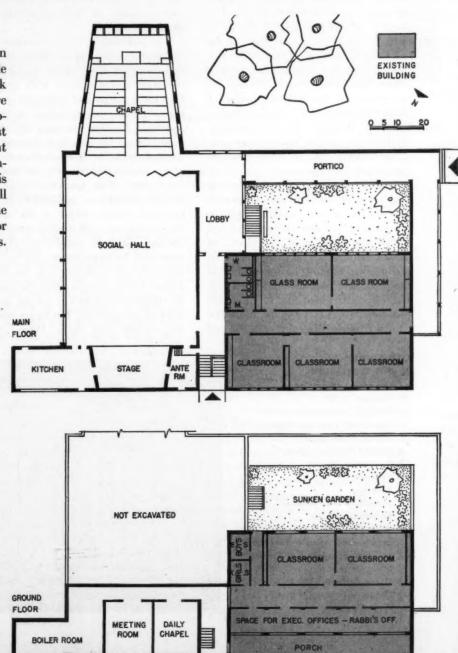


Isidor Richmond and Carney Goldberg, Architects & Engineers

TEMPLE SHALOM, Milton, Massachusetts

When the present architects were called in to develop the final plan for Temple Shalom they found that they had to work around an existing semi-basement structure 40 by 72 ft in size situated at the foot of a sloping, thickly wooded and rocky site. First step was to convert the existing basement level into classrooms and offices and to construct a new auditorium above. Between this building and the future chapel and social hall a sunken garden court, made possible by the sloping site, will provide a secluded place for rest periods during the long special services.

Religious, educational, social and administrative elements required for a Temple of this size are provided here in simple two-level plan. Movable partition between chapel and social hall will increase seating capacity from 154 to 669 for special services. Educational wing provides seven classrooms



BASIC ELEMENTS IN THE PLANNING OF ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

By Felix B. Graham
Chief of Electrical Department
Syska & Hennessy, Inc.,
Consulting Engineers

ARTICLE 4:

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

This is the fourth in a series of six articles. Previous articles were: 1. General Principles, February. 2. Office Buildings, March. 3. Stores and Shopping Centers, May.

A MODERN industrial plant probably requires more electricity per unit area than any other type of building. The demand varies with the type of plant and ranges up to 30 watts per sq ft. The function of the distribution system is to receive energy in a large bulk at one point and to break it down reliably into small, safely usable quantities. Such a system must have certain characteristics stated in the following order of relative importance: (1) safety, (2) reliability, (3) flexibility, (4) expansibility, (5) durability, (6) low maintenance cost, (7) low initial cost, (8) small space requirements, (9) appearance.

Reliability in an industrial plant is next to safety in importance because interruption of the power supply is extremely costly due to lost time and production. In certain processes, an interruption spoils a partially completed product which must be removed from the processing equipment at great cost and disposed. Flexibility is important because the nature of many industrial plants requires constant changes and

relocation of equipment. Appearance promotes good housekeeping.

Short Circuit Protection

Because of the size of load and requirements of reliability and flexibility, the distribution system of an industrial plant is complex and requires well-planned safeguards. The term *interrupting capacity* is a frequently used term, and it might be well to discuss its meaning briefly.

The arch-enemy of an electrical system is the short circuit. When two or three wires of different phases touch or one wire makes contact with ground, then there is a path of resistance smaller than through the equipment normallysupplied. At that moment all power generated on the supply system as well as that back-fed from motors in the plant tends, theoretically, to rush to that point. This tendency is limited by the impedance (resistance) of the electrical system which is set up by the conductors and transformers. Impedance becomes smaller as (1) the conductor becomes larger, (2) the conductor becomes shorter, (3) the transformer becomes larger. And the smaller the impedance which is set up in the path of the current, the larger will be the current that flows. Where large

banks of transformers exist and a short circuit develops close to the supply point, the available short circuit current can be extremely large. This current must be interrupted by the opening of a circuit breaker, an operation which is accompanied by tremendous forces acting on the mechanical parts of the breaker. Yet, the breaker must be able to interrupt the current without damage to itself. This is the meaning of interrupting capacity. It follows that the breakers closest to the supply point must have the greatest interrupting capacity; those further away may get smaller and smaller.

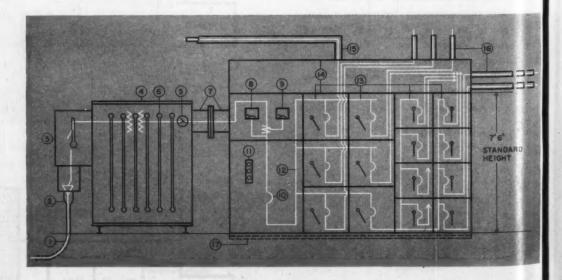
Transformers

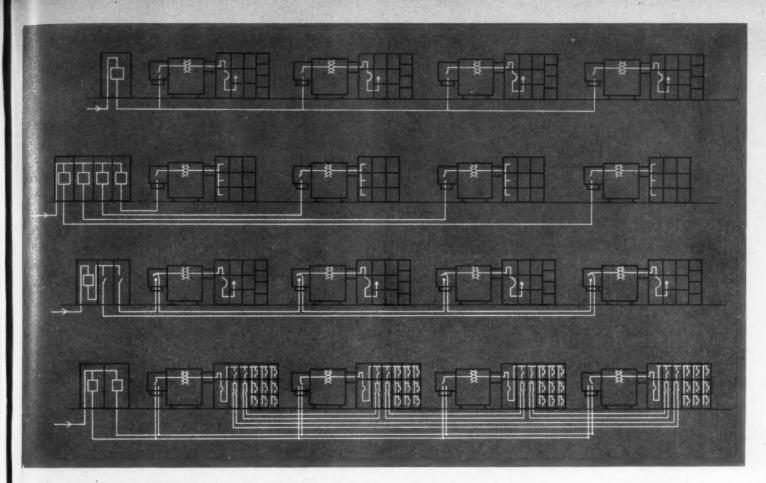
A transformer changes the magnitude of the voltage and, with it, that of the current. For instance, if the voltage is doubled, the current is halved. With the current halved, the wires need only be half the size. Since copper is the most expensive part of a long distribution system, the economy of high-voltage distribution is apparent. Considering a large plant, current is transmitted over the utility company's lines at very high voltage (from 22,000 to 115,000 v or more). The first bank of transformers steps this down to voltages which can be safely distributed through the plant

COMPONENTS OF

A UNIT SUBSTATION

- 1 Incoming Primary Feeder
- 2 Pothead
- 3 Primary Disconnecting Switch
- 4 Transformer, Askarel Filled
- 5 Askarel Thermometer
- 6 Askarel Radiator Tubes
- 7 Connecting Throat
- 8 Voltmeter
- 9 Ammeter
- 10 Secondary Main Breaker
- 11 Operating Buttons
- 12 Main Bus
- 13 Feeder Breakers, Draw-out Type
- 14 Pull Box (Head Box or Crown Box)
- 15 Outgoing Feeder Bus Duct
- 16 Outgoing Feeder Conduit
- 17 Floor Channel





PRINCIPAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS: 1. Simple Radial All unit substations connected to the same primary feeder. Least expensive. Feeder fault at any point makes entire plant inoperative. Still suitable for many plants. 2. Modified Simple Radial Each substation has a primary feeder. Secondary breaker is omitted (each primary feeder is protected by its own breaker). Feeder outage will affect only area of plant supplied by one substation. Cost exceeds 1 by about 20 per cent. 3. Looped Primary

Another way to limit feeder fault to one station. Cost exceeds 1 by 5 per cent. 4. Primary Selective, Secondary Network One of the most reliable systems. Since the secondaries of substations are connected in a network, the entire system works as one unit. If one transformer or primary cable is faulted, service to the affected station is maintained through the others. Voltage stability is good since all transformers work together. Plant expansion is handled with relative ease. Cost exceeds 1 by 50 to 70 per cent.

(2300 to 13,000 v). The transformers next in line which ideally should be located right in the utilization areas step voltage down further to that required by the equipment (120 to 480 v). We have, then, three voltages: (1) transmission voltage, (2) distribution voltage, (3) utilization voltage. Other voltages are usually also required for special applications.

There are basically three types of transformers; (1) dry type, (2) askarel filled, (3) oil filled. The difference is in the types of cooling medium.

The dry type depends on air for cooling. It has the advantages of light weight, safety, minimum maintenance and clean-cut appearance. Its disadvantages are: limited capacity to withstand lightning surges transmitted from the overhead system, and sensitivity to dusty atmosphere.

The askarel filled transformer uses a non-hazardous liquid for cooling. It is safe, stands up well to lightning surges and is not affected by wet, dusty or most of the corrosive atmospheres. But it is heavy and requires some maintenance.

The oil filled transformer has characteristics similar to the askarel filled with the exception of safety. Since the cooling oil is flammable it must be installed in a fire-proof vault when used indoors. Its initial cost is lower than that of the other two. All transformers emit heat and work more efficiently when well ventilated.

Switchgear

Switchgear is a collective name for the devices used for switching and protection of the main and feeder lines. Primary switchgear is on the high voltage side of the transformer and is used to select one of the two or more supply lines or to take the transformer off the line when work has to be done on it.

Secondary switchgear is on the low voltage side of the transformer and protects the feeders against short circuits and overloads.

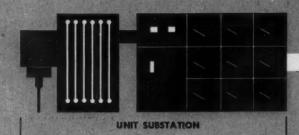
Switchgear can consist of either circuit breakers or fused switches. In industrial plants circuit breakers are desirable because they afford better protection to three-phase motors than fuses, and service can be more quickly restored. Modern switchgear is completely metal enclosed for safety, and is often arranged so that breakers can be drawn out or lifted out easily for inspection or maintenance.

Voltage Regulation, Power Factor

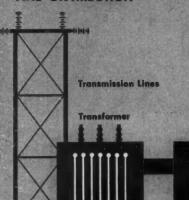
The voltage of an electrical system varies with the load; the greater the load the lower the voltage. Most motors and lighting operate satisfactorily within the complete voltage range normally encountered. However, there are certain types of equipment, notably electronic or test equipment, which require voltage without variation. Voltage regulators perform this task. They are best placed locally on the circuits requiring regulated voltage.

Many utility companies include in their rate schedule a power factor clause which may have one of two forms. Either a penalty is incurred for a poor

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS FOR AN INDUSTRIAL BUILDING



POWER SUPPLY
AND DISTRIBUTION

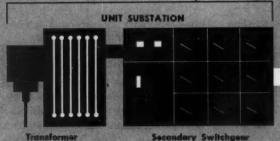


Primary Distribution System





- Notes: (1) protective devices should include lightning arresters, grounded fence, safety grounding mai.
 - (2) an access road should be provided for delivery and servicing of transformers.



Note: provide for power factor correction equipment



Note: provide throwover equipment for assential loads, spare

PLANT PROTECTION

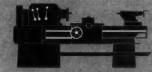
Security: Guard houses—tolephone, electric heater, clock, remate gate control. • Watch pairel system • Exit door clarm system Security lighting.

Fire Safety: Fire detection system • Fire alarm system • Fire pump
• Sprinkler pump • Sprinkler Alarm.

Emergency Lighting:



Secondary Distribution System



MANUFACTURING

(Many machines of wide variety requiring a range of vehages, a-c and d-c, and even different frequencies of a-c)

ASSEMBLY

Electrical Distribution: Use industrial type underfloor duct or wireway • Provide flexible distribution; many small circuits.

Power Supply: 400 cycle current (special conversion and distribution) may be necessary for some equipment.

Lighting: High-level auxiliary lighting may be required.

INSPECTION

Power Supply: Regulated valtage for test equipment • 400 cycle current for some equipment.

Lighting: High-level illumination.

HEAT TREATING

Induction heaters • Infra-red heaters • Electric furnaces.

PAINTING

Spray booth compressors • Oven fans • Supply and exhaust fans Conveyors.

Note: observe code for hazardous locations.

WELDING

Correct for unbalanced current, pulsating current, low power factor.

RESEARCH AND TEST FACILITIES

Power Supply: Provide a range of voltages, e-c and d-c for flex-libility—(1) Alternating current outlets, 120-v and 208-220-v, single phase and three phase; sometimes regulated voltage required • (2) Direct current outlets with range of voltages from rectifiers, batteries and motor generators • (3) 400 cycle generation and distribution.

Provide for heavy power consumption in—(1) Experiments (some conducted without interruption for long periods) • (2) Pilot plants.

Fower Distribution: Explesion-proof wiring where necessary Local circuit breaker panels for short-circuit protection.

Equipment: Laboratories—Hood exhaust fans, heaters, water baths, drying cabinets, centrifuges, climatic chambers, electronic analyzers • Dark room equipment • Industrial X-ray machines Machine shop equipment.

Lightings Provide (1) High-level, glars-free illumination for engineering department • (2) High intensity illumination for photographic studio.





MATERIALS HANDLING

Equipment: Hydraulic lifts for decks • Battery chargers for lift frucks • Conveyors • Cranes • Power-operated doors • Fackaging machines.

Lighting: Lights for high storage bins - Lights for interiors of trucks or freight cars - Signal lights for lift trucks.

Note: Keep lights clear of overhead operating doors.

MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT

Traveling scaffold for lighting fixture maintenance • Lighting fixture cleaning tenks • Transformer liquid cleaning equipment • Circuit breaker lift trucks • Power outlets for maintenance shop • Power outlets for vacuum cleaners.



CHEMICAL WASTE TREATMENT

Pumps . Alarms . Recorders.



BOILER PLANT AND REFRIGERATION PLANT

Equipment: Supply and exhaust fans • Unit heaters • Het and cold water pumps • Air compressors • High and low water alarm • Deep well pumps • Sump and Ejector pumps • Sewage treating equipment (For further listing see article on office buildings, March, 1954).

Lightings Overhead tank obstruction light.



COMMUNICATIONS

Public telephone system • Telephone booths • Intercom systems • Public address system • TV monitoring • Music distribution.



TIME SYSTEMS

Master clock and program control • Local clocks
• Attendance recorders (provide time card racks)
• Job recorders • Program bells and horns.



EMPLOYEE FACILITIES

Equipment: Vending machines • Water coolers
• Power for cafeteria equipment.

Lighting: Parking area illumination.



ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

(See article on office buildings, March, 1954)



PLANNING OF ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS: INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

power factor or a bonus is given for a good power factor.

What is power factor? How can it be improved? If, in the alternating current cycle, maximum voltage and maximum current occur at exactly the same moment, then the power factor is equal to unity or 100 per cent. This happens only when the load is non-inductive, such as with heating or with incandescent lighting. As soon as an inductive load is placed in the circuit, such as transformers, motors or fluorescent lighting, the power factor drops. This means that maximum current will lag behind maximum voltage.

The effect is that for the same amount of work to be performed, greater current is required at low power factor than at unity power factor. For instance, if at unity power factor 100 amperes were required, then at 50 per cent power factor 200 amperes would be required for the same amount of work. The size of conductors and all other components would have to be doubled, which is an obvious burden to both the utility company and the plant owner.

Power factor can be improved by capacitors and/or synchronous motors. Capacitors are devices placed in the line which, without actually performing work, tend to make current and voltage coincide. Synchronous motors are large constant speed motors which operate with a leading power factor, meaning that the current peak precedes voltage peak. If such a motor is placed on a system in which the opposite is the case, the tendency is again to bring current and voltage peaks together.

Unit Substations, Feeders

The various components described above, notably switchgear and transformers, are often combined in unit substations located at load concentrations throughout the plant. A unit substation — also frequently referred to as a load center — is a factory assembly of prefabricated, metal-enclosed, co-ordinated units. One simple type of unit substation is pictured here.

Feeders issuing from each of the several circuit breakers of the substation have specific assignments. Some supply production machinery, others the lighting system, still others the building utilities — but not directly.

The energy carried by the feeder is chanelled into still smaller circuits, the branch circuits. This is done in so-called panelboards, or panels, for short. Depending on the final use, panels either are lighting panels or power panels. The panels contain branch circuit breakers or branch fuses, each one sized accurately to protect the relatively small wires which supply the individual power or light outlets.

In large areas the circuit breakers of the lighting panels are also used to switch the lights on or off. The conduits from the substation to the panelboards are often carried overhead, attached to the structural steel. But modern plants more frequently utilize feeder conduits buried below the slab. This not only improves the appearance of the plant, but frequently reduces costs because the runs are shorter.

Since each panelboard is a tailor-made piece of equipment, and each connection from the panel to a machine is a permanent, laborious installation, this type of distribution is quite inflexible and therefore not well suited to the changing requirements of an active production area. Overhead busways are the answer in many cases for distribution to machines.

Busways are fabricated feeders available in several standard capacities in 10-ft lengths. These lengths are joined together to form the required run and are either suspended from the structure or supported on lally columns. Every 12 in. on the busway there is a plug-in opening into which may be connected a fused switch or circuit breaker to feed an individual machine. The flexibility of this system has made it the accepted standard of modern plants.

In assembly areas where row upon row of assembly benches occur, an industrial-type underfloor duct system is often advantageous. This type of underfloor duct is approximately 4 by 4 in. in cross-section, and care must be taken to thicken the slab under the runs.

Lighting

Lighting plays an important, though not always recognized, role in the efficiency of a plant. The purpose of the lighting system is to provide illumination on the work of such intensity as to facilitate the seeing task of the worker, and to minimize shadows, glare and — very important — reflection from shiny metal. A good lighting system will also contribute to a pleasant environment which in turn will aid morale.

Lighting intensity ranges from 10 to 300 ft-c or more depending on the

severity and speed of the task. Here are a few typical examples:

Assembly, rough	20 ft-c
Assembly, fine	100
Assembly, extra-fine	300
Welding, general	30
Welding, supplementary	1000
Foundries	10-50
Steel fabrication	10
Storage and stock rooms	5-20

It is very often not possible for economic reasons or because of the shape of the equipment to provide recommended intensities by general lighting. In such cases, the less desirable alternatives of auxiliary local lights on the machines must be chosen.

Eyestrain can be reduced by keeping brightness contrasts low. This can be effectively aided by: (1) using open-top reflectors so that some light will go up to the ceiling, (2) keeping the floor in light colors, and (3) concealing the lamps by deep reflectors. Annoying reflections can be reduced by running fluorescent fixture rows in two directions to form a grid.

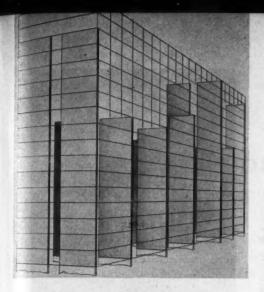
However, the above general statements cannot be applied everywhere due to the manifold seeing tasks involved in industry. For instance, some tasks are actually helped by the presence of shadows or reflections.

Lamp color is generally not of importance except where color itself is involved in the work, such as in textiles, printing, painting.

Each of the three major types of light sources—incandescent, fluorescent, mercury vapor—has a definite place in industry, depending on the type of work and height of area involved.

Large plants will find a scheduled lamp changing and fixture cleaning program economical. The oily atmosphere present in so many plants demands a more frequent cleaning schedule than other occupancies. It is also advisable to specify porcelain-enamelled reflecting surfaces in such areas, as baked-on finishes are more porous and tend to turn yellow faster.

Vibration-resistant lamp sockets or lamp holders are available and should be used in areas where vibration is pronounced. Heat, moisture, corrosive, dusty or explosive atmospheres — such conditions prevail in many plants or portions of plants. Careful planning can reduce ill effects on the electrical system.



This X-ray drawing details the shear walls rising to varying heights in the Chicago Dwellings Association apartment building

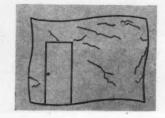
Holabird & Root & Burgee, Architects

Shear walls which resist forces that cause racking provide rigid bracing and yet leave a large degree of freedom for design variation in multi-story structures, according to Holabird & Root & Burgee, architects and engineers. Concerned about the sacrifice of proper bracing for design appearance in many modern buildings, this firm has incorporated shear walls as a practical and economical compromise in the Chicago Dwellings Association apartment building.

SHEAR WALLS BRACE MULTI-STORY BUILDING

The firm's decision to erect shear walls resulted, in part, from a survey of several existing multi-story structures across the country made by various materials manufacturers. This survey pointed up the harmful effects of structural movement - whether the movement is caused by winds, earthquakes, contraction and expansion of materials due to temperature change, or dimensional change due to drying of cementious materials taking place over a 12to 18-month period. These movements do not necessarily indicate an unsafe structure, although they do produce unsightly cracks and hasten deterioration.

The architect-engineers point out that when a building moves from wind load (sway), each partition normally forming a rectangular shape becomes a parallelogram. True, it deflects into a parallelogram by only about 0.3 in. in a 20-story



building that moves 7 in. at the top, but that's enough racking to crack the partition. And if to sway is added the other normal movements which occur, such as those caused by temperature change or drying out of concrete, the degree of seriousness increases.

Damage from such partition racking may cost more for maintenance throughout the life of a building than would be saved through construction that did not embody proper bracing. Sufficient rigidity to reduce, if not completely eliminate, this damage is afforded in shear wall construction, according to Holabird & Root & Burgee. Properly reinforced and placed with proper thickness and spacing, shear walls act as solid plates stiffened by the floor systems.

In the Chicago Dwellings Association apartment building, the shear walls, varying in thickness from 6 to 10 in. and placed approximately 50 ft on centers, were poured one story at a time. The concrete was raised a few inches above each floor level and the steel reinforcing installed to extend beyond this, so that reinforcing steel overlapped at every floor level. At floor connections concrete was placed so that maximum strength was obtained.

COMMUNICATION SYSTEM SPEEDS PARKING

The downtown chicago parking problem is going to be alleviated somewhat later this year by a parking garage under Grant Park in which car-handling will be simplified by mechanical and electrical systems. Consisting of two stories plus a mezzanine level, the 873,000 sq ft garage will accommodate approximately 2500 cars.

Based on an expected fast turnover of short-time parkers as well as a large volume of all-day business parkers, the traffic and communication systems within the garage are practical and efficient.

A customer who wishes to park his own car will receive a time-stamped ticket at the entrance and be directed to a parking place. When he returns, he will present his ticket with payment to any of three cashiers, collect a receipt, claim his car and surrender his receipt at the exit.

If he forgets where he parked his car, an Executone intercommunication system will provide a speedy method of location. Four master stations — at the main office, the dispatcher's office, and two cashier stations — will control 35 reproducers strategically spotted throughout the building. The master stations can call any one or all of the 35 reproducers, and each one of the reproducers can originate calls to the main or dispatcher's office.

A customer who wishes to leave his car to be parked will enter the garage through a special lane and surrender the car. After the car is parked by a "hiker," the ticket will be marked to indicate location and returned by means of a pneumatic tube system to the main cashier, where the customer must claim and pay for the ticket when he returns. The ticket will then be sent by pneumatic tube either to the storage area for pickup or to the dispatcher, who will instruct a "hiker" over the communication system to bring the car.

The communication system will prove valuable not only for locating cars and "hikers" but also for fast handling of



Main entrance and exit of Grant Park Underground Garage, showing booths for handing out tickets and picking up receipts

Designed by Ralph H. Burke, Inc.

such minor repairs as flat tires and dead batteries and for calling roving personnel and customers who may be in the rest rooms or the main concourse area. It will be especially important in the event of fire or other emergency when it is necessary to issue instructions to all persons in the garage.

PRODUCT REPORTS

Material

Equipment

Furnishing

Service

FOR INDUSTRY

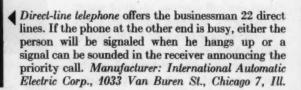
Industrial paging system makes possible location of roving personnel in a matter of seconds. Any authorized person can step to the nearest station, press a paging button and speak into the handset. His voice is heard over all sound reproducers in the plant, even in high noise-level areas. The person paged picks up the handset nearest him and is automatically put in two-way voice contact with the originator of the call. Alarms and time signals are transmitted electronically over the same system. Manufacturer: Executone, Inc., 415 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



FOR



This TeleVoicewriter makes possible uninterrupted dictation to a central control station. A talk switch in the handle starts and stops the disk at the control station; switch in cradle records length of dictation. Playback and correction button on the base provides "listen back" when used alone and records correction when used with the talk switch. Manufacturer: Thomas A. Edison, Inc., West Orange, N. J.



This gentleman is recording a message on an automatic answering machine. While he is away, telephone callers will be advised that he is out and where he can be reached if appropriate and will be invited to leave a message to be recorded for him. Manufacturer: Bell Telephone Co. (furnished and maintained on a monthly rental basis by any local branch)





FOR PUBLIC ADDRESS

Transportation buildings must have an effective public address system. In the Fort Worth International Airport Building in Texas, baffles are located in the ceiling and are so spaced and adjusted that announcements, not only for departures and arrivals but also for fire and other emergencies, are heard easily in every public part of the building. Music is played over the system when announcements and directions are not being given. Manufacturer: Lowell Mfg. Co., 3030 Laclede Station Rd., St. Louis 17, Mo.



A SURVEY OF COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

Communications within buildings — which was limited not more than a decade ago to direct-line telephones and related systems — has become a significant factor in today's structures. As business and industry become more cognizant of the economic usefulness of a communication system, architects and engineers are finding that it is necessary to consider communications along with lighting and heating in plants, hospitals, schools and business.

Why this change in outlook? And what difference does it make to the architect?

Communications is increasingly important because business is realizing that the initial investment in a good system pays for itself over and over again in lower operating costs. In plants foremen and plant managers can talk with men in the shop and on the assembly line by means of a two-way intercommunication system, thus saving valuable on-the-job time. In hospitals a signaling system is essential in emergencies, and in daily routine saves the busy nurse and doctor many unnecessary and time-consuming trips. In business the savings potential is unlimited with the variety of systems available. Even in schools, the many announcements and

messages that tie up so much office time can be made in a matter of minutes over a centralized communication system.

The architect finds that audio and audio-visual communication systems have a definite bearing on his building design. Not only do specifications have to be drawn up for the electrical system, but oftentimes the layout of a building is affected by whether or not an employee must leave his work to communicate with an associate or remain at his post. In schools and hospitals room design depends to some extent on location and frequency of use of the communication system.

Fire and air raid alarm systems and time signals are essential elements in many buildings. In many communication installations these components and others can be integrated into a single system. Music and program systems are gaining popularity in schools, stores, hospitals and industry, and are often operated in conjunction with other communication media.

On these and subsequent pages the Record presents a survey of some communication equipment which is being specified today in fields other than the specific areas of radio broadcasting and commercial television.

FOR HOSPITALS

Automatic two-way voice communication is initiated from pull cord at patient's bedside, causing an audible signal to sound at master station and a visual signal to appear at duty stations and associated corridor lights. The nurse being called talks to the patient from nearest answering station. Manufacturer: S. H. Couch Co., Inc., North Quincy 71, Mass.





FOR SCHOOLS

With this sound distribution system the entire school can be reached from the principal's office. This two-channel sound system, with radio and record player on one channel and plug sockets for live or recorded programs on another channel, provides for communication to any selected room or rooms up to 20. Manufacturer: Webster Electric Company, Racine, Wis.

(Continued on page 216)

HOME ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

• A guide to electrical appliances and equipment for home planning is being offered to architects in the 1954 Westinghouse File for Architects. Divided into three sections — Electrical Living — Air Conditioning, Kitchen Planning and Equipment, and Laundry Planning and Equipment — the file-size folders contain specifications, dimensions, features and data for planning and installation of equipment. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Electric Appliance Div., Mansfield, Ohio.*

STORE FRONTS

• Store Front Details contains, in a looseleaf notebook, details of products normally included in a store front design. Tabbed sections include store front metal, doors and frames, doorways and structural glass. Additions, changes and deletions will be submitted as they occur to holders of the book. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.*

HOME LIGHTING

• 15 Home Lighting Ideas encloses data sheets showing the latest lighting techniques for a wide variety of home areas, such as window walls, built-in sofas, lavatories, remodeled kitchen and laundry. Photographs and sketches supplement construction and installation details and complete illumination data. \$1. Illuminating Engineering Society, 1860 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.

BUILDING PRODUCTS, METHODS

• Quick Reference Guide to products and methods used in the maintenance and construction of buildings and structures includes more than 50 photographs and drawings illustrating a wide range of such topics as flashing and coping repair, installation of mastic flooring, caulking and pointing, glazing and painting. 24 pp, illus. The Tremco Mfg. Co., 8701 Kinsman Rd., Cleveland 4, Ohio.*

WATER COOLERS

- Bulletin No. 153-I outlines operating principles, applications and construction details of Frick "Instant" Water Coolers.
 pp, illus. Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.*
- *Other product information in Sweet's Architectural File, 1954.

FIRE TESTS

- In Fire Demonstration & Test of Tectum Roof Decks the Tectum Corp. outlines the purpose and scope of and presents a description and results of fire tests on two noncombustible roof decks. An appendix includes plan drawings, temperature-time charts and progress photographs of the tests. Tectum Corp., 105 So. 6th St., Newark, Ohio.*
- Results of Two Fire Tests records and analyzes results of two fire tests using both conventional and Lexsuco roof panels. Construction details and product data are also included. 16 pp, illus. Lexsuco Inc., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

FOLDING WALLS

• Fairhurst — What It Means in Folding Walls defines Unitfold and Unitslide folding walls as opposed to movable partitions. Descriptions, features and photographs of installations point up the uses of these folding walls. 4 pp, illus. John T. Fairhurst Co., Inc., 45 West 45th St., New York 36, N. Y.*

SCHOOL FURNITURE

• Brunswick School Furniture is presented in a 48-page catalog featuring stackable, nestable or groupable units with interchangeable parts and extra attachments. Illustrations of units and installations supplement the text. The Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., School Equipment Div., 623 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.*

ARCHITECTURAL METALS

• The National Association of Architectural Metal Manufacturers has prepared an Architectural Metal Handbook of the uses of ornamental and architectural metals. Sections are included on the application of ornamental metal in staircases. The National Association of Architectural Metal Manufacturers, 228 No. LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Ill.

BATHROOMS

• In Bathroom Modernizing Ideas 16 ideas are presented for transforming bathrooms to utilitarian as well as attractive rooms. 24 pp, illus. Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.*

KITCHENS

• Kitchen Showbook describes features for different areas of the kitchen: sink, dining, range, relaxation, refrigeration and laundry areas. The main section is prefaced by nine original kitchen ideas, with sketches and plans. 24 pp, illus, \$1. Mutschler Bros. Co., Nappanee, Ind.*

FLOORS-MATERIALS, SETTING

- A full page of suggestions for using Embeco to set floor brick and tile is included in a 4-page brochure on the Embeco Method for Setting Floor Brick. Application information and specifications are also given. The Master Builders Co., Cleveland 3, Ohio.*
- Which Floor Goes Where in Commercial Areas is a guide to the smooth-surface flooring materials available for commercial installations. Congoleum-Nairn Inc., 195 Belgrove Drive, Kearny, N. J.*

HARDWOODS

• Appalachian Hardwoods is profusely illustrated in color to show grain patterns and distinctive colors in line with the theme of the brochure: "The beauty of wood in the home is outstanding." 20 pp, illus. Appalachian Hardwood Manufacturers, Inc., 414 Walnut St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

STAIRWAY CHANNELS

• Junior Channels for Stairways provides specifications for junior channels in stairway construction. The booklet is illustrated with pictures of some of the buildings in which the channels have been used as stair stringers. 12 pp, illus. Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.*

DRAPERY TRAVERSE EQUIPMENT

• Beauty-Fold Catalog of Parts gives required information for traverse equipment for all drapery installations: straight, curved, corners and bays. A table of carrier arrangements and installation and motor data are included. 24 pp, illus. The Bradley Rotor Traverse Co., Inc., 442 Mosel Ave., Staten Island 4, N. Y.

(Continued on page 268)

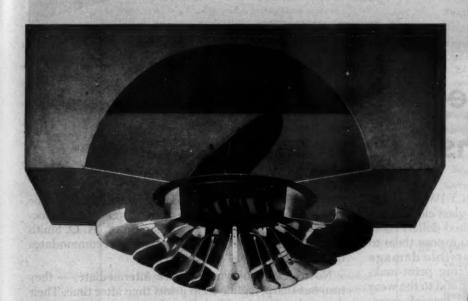
Here's a <u>new</u> way to cut costs and save time on duct take-off installations!

ANEMOSTAT.

COMBO-UNIT

VOLUME CONTROL
ANGLE RING
EQUALIZING DEFLECTOR

Easy, Quick Installation



Anemostat's NEW Combo-Unit is a combination volume control, angle ring and equalizing deflector. This prepackaged unit cuts installation costs in half. Extra rings, screws and odd parts are not required. Installation time is reduced to a minimum, and it's a cinch to install. • Use Anemostat Combo-Units on your next job.

ANEMOSTAT

DRAFTLESS Aspirating AIR DIFFUSERS
ANEMOSTAT CORPORATION OF AMERICA
10 EAST 39th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

"No Air Conditioning System Is Better Than Its Air Distribution"



Cut Hole in Duct



Fasten Combo-Unit



Fasten Take-Off and Air Diffuser or



Fasten Air Diffuser to the Combo



Valuable originals protected against wear and tear

At the A.O. Smith Corp.'s Rochester (N.Y.) Works, large drawings are made exactly to scale on glass cloth. Since these drawings often cost several hundred dollars each, A. O. Smith naturally does not wish to expose them to

possible damage during print-making and to the wear and tear of excessive handling. Instead, they use intermediates made on Kodagraph Autopositive Paper.

Costing but a few cents a square foot, Autopositive produces positive photographic prints directly from the original drawings - without a negative step or darkroom handling. It can be exposed in standard print-making equipment and processed in standard photographic solutions. (A. O. Smith uses a vacuum-frame printer, which accommodates drawings up to 8 x 4 feet in size.)

No worries with Autopositive intermediates - they turn out sharp, legible shop prints time after time. Their dense photographic black lines do not smudge or smear. And they can be run at uniform, practical speeds in the company's direct-process machine.

In addition, A. O. Smith keeps an "Autopositive File" showing the history of changes in all their drawings. Before each revision, an Autopositive intermediate is made. Later on, direct-process prints showing the complete story of each design can be made from the intermediates as needed.

Kodak



Kodagraph Autopositive Paper

"THE BIG NEW PLUS" in engineering drawing reproduction - MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET -EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

Industrial Photographic Division, Rochester 4, N.Y. Gentlemen: Please send me a copy of "Modern Drawing and Document Reproduction."

Shows all the ways you can save with Kodagraph Company. Zone_ State. Autopositive Paper.

210





NORTH AMERICAN BUILDING STONES-11

Presented through the cooperation of the International Cut Stone Contractors' and Quarrymen's Association

INDEX OF 62 BUILDING STONES

33 KASOTA CREAM STONE

Company Name: The Babcock Co.

Quarry Location: Kasota, Minn.

Geological Designations Dolomitic Limestone

Texture: Fine-grained

Color: Cream

Chemical Composition: Calcium carbonate—48%; magnesium carbonate—39%; silica—13%

Physical Tests: Specific gravity—2.53; absorption of moisture—3.9%; abrasive hardness—13.1

Strength: Crushing strength-15,000 psf

Weight: 157 pcf

Furnished As: Dimensional, Splitface. Splitface heights —2¼", 5", 7¾", 10½". Lengths as required

Surface Coverage: 40 sq ft per ton

Other Facts: Splitface heights can be adjusted to modular dimensions

34 KASOTA PINK STONE

Company Name: The Babcock Co.

Quarry Location: Kasota, Minn.

Geological Designation: Dolomitic Limestone

Texture: Fine-grained

Color: Variegated pink

Chemical Composition: Calcium carbonate—0.48%; magnesium carbonate—0.39%; silica—0.13%

Physical Tests: Specific gravity—2.53; absorption of moisture—3.4%; abrasive hardness—0.12%

Strength: Crushing Strength-21,300 psf

Weight: 158 pcf

Furnished As: Dimensional, Splitface. Splitface heights—2¼", 5", 7¾", 10½". Lengths as required

Surface Coverage: 40 sq ft per ton

Other Facts: Splitface heights can be adjusted to modular dimensions

35 LANNON STONE

Company Name: Acme Lannon Stone, Inc.

Quarry Location: Lannon, Wis.

Geological Designation: Dolomitic Limestone

Texture: Fine-grained

Color: Blue-gray, rust seams, varied colored beds

Chemical Composition: Silicon dioxide—North: 7.04%, South: 5.06%, Deep: 6.98%; aluminum oxide—North: 0.39%, South: 0.34%, Deep: 0.30%; sodium oxide—North: 0.19%, South: 0.17%, Deep: 0.15%; potassium oxide—North: 0.12%, South: 0.14%, Deep: 0.12%; calcium oxide—North: 28.58%, South: 29.06%, Deep: 28.72%; magnesium oxide—North: 19.29%, South: 19.90%, Deep: 19.35%; iron oxide—North: 0.52%, South: 0.46%, Deep: 0.44%; carbon dioxide—North: 43.54%, South: 44.45%, Deep: 43.60%

Physical Tests: Absorption of moisture—less than 1%

Strength: Crushing strength—approx 35,000 psi

Weight: 170 pcf

Furnished As: Dimensional heights—2"-15". Lengths —12"-72"

Surface Coverage: 40 sq ft per ton

36 LANNON STONE

Company Name: O. Monacelli Lannon Stone Co.

Quarry Location: Lannon, Wis.

Geological Designation: Dolomitic Limestone

Texture: Fine-grained

Color: Gray, buff, cream and rust

Physical Tests: Specific gravity—2.85; absorption of moisture—0.90%; abrasive hardness—deval test, 2.4%; weathering tests—no freeze-thaw failure in 8 cycles

Strength: Crushing strength—175,000 psf parallel

Weight: 170 pcf

Furnished As: Dimensional, Splitface, Ledgestone, Bedface. Heights—2"-8" normal; 2"-24" if specified. Lengths—minimum 12", generally 2½-3 times height

Surface Coverage: 40 sq ft per ton

37 LENROC STONE

Company Name: Finger Lakes Stone Co., Inc.

Quarry Location: Ithaca, N. Y.

Geological Designation: Sandstone

Color: Dimensional stone: bluestone. Seamface and Rockface: blue-gray weathering to deep blues, browns, tans and rust. Sawed bed: blue-gray, brown, rust. Flagstone: gray, tan, earth brown

Physical Tests: Absorption of moisture—1.7%; withstands in excess of 100 cycles alternate freezing and thawing, 90° to 30° with thorough wetting at each cycle

Strength: Crushing strength-27,500 psi

Weight: 165 pcf

Furnished As: Dimensional, Rockface: Heights—3"—15". Lengths—8"—24". Sawed bed: Heights—2½", 5", 734", 3½", 7½", 11½"; also in 4 unit Ashlars and other specified dimensions. Lengths—random or multiples of 4 in. Seamface: Heights—random, from 3"—15". Lengths—random, from 8"—48". Flagstone: Widths—1'—6'. Lengths—1'—6'. Thickness—1"—4"

Surface Coverage: Rockface—20 sq ft per ton for solid 10" wall. Sawed bed—45 sq ft per ton of 3½"; 30 sq ft per ton of 5½". Seamface—15 sq ft per ton for solid 10" wall. One-inch flagstones—140 sq ft per ton

Wolmanized LUMBER is your assurance



... Because only Wolmanized clean pressure-treated lumber gives you all four of these important advantages:

1 uniform treatment

Basic *Wolman salts are produced under a single exacting standard of control. And the pressure-treatment process by which Wolmanized lumber is made is the same throughout all 14 sources operating 24 pressure-treatment plants. Wherever you buy Wolmanized lumber, you can be certain of uniform undeviating standards of treatment.

2 application versatility

No matter what use you may have for treated lumber, Wolmanized lumber will serve your purposes . . . and serve them better. Deadly to rot and termites, Wolmanized lumber is clean, odorless, completely paintable, harmless to clothing and skin, and noncorrosive to metal fittings.

3 available anywhere

It is easy to specify Wolmanized lumber by name. And delivery is assured, since Wolmanized lumber is produced coast-to-coast and in Canada by 24 recognized and dependable wood-preserving plants. You are assured, too, by the fact that 47% of all clean pressure-treated lumber is Wolmanized lumber . . . nearly as much as the total output of all other sources combined. You are assured of a nationally recognized and accepted product with Wolmanized lumber.

4 proved dependability

Actual service records prove that Wolmanized pressure-treated lumber lasts years longer. Even under the most demanding conditions...such as "Wet Process" industries...Wolmanized lumber gives many times the service of untreated lumber, or lumber that has merely been dipped in preservative. Koppers Company, Inc., Wolman Preservative Department, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.

""Wolman" and "Wolmanized" are registered trademarks of Koppers Company, Inc.

Pressure-Treated

Wolmanized

LUMBER





NORTH AMERICAN BUILDING STONES-12

Presented through the cooperation of the International Cut Stone Contractors' and Quarrymen's Association

INDEX OF 62 BUILDING STONES

38 LIBERTY HILL CREAM LIMESTONE

Company Name: San-Tex Stone Quarry, Inc.

Quarry Location: Liberty Hill, Tex.

Geological Designation: Oolitic Limestone

Texture: Smooth fine-grained

Color: Cream

Chemical Composition: Moisture—0.12%; silicon dioxide—1.46%; iron dioxide—0.30%; aluminum oxide—0.06%; calcium oxide—53.3%; magnesium oxide—0.60%

Physical Tests: Specific gravity—2.35; absorption of moisture—11.5%; absorption of moisture after waterproofing—10.2%; average weight loss after 50 cycles freezing and thawing—0.15%; abrasive bardness—3%.

Strength: Compressive strengths parallel to rift, dry—2400 psi, wet—1200 psi; perpendicular to rift, dry—2300 psi, wet—1200 psi

Weight: 124 pcf

Furnished As: Dimensional, Splitface and Sawed Face. Heights—2½"-10½". Lengths—6"-5'

Surface Coverage: 40-65 sq ft per ton

39 LIBERTY HILL GOLDEN SHELL LIMESTONE

Company Name: San-Tex Stone Quarry, Inc.

Quarry Location: Liberty Hill, Tex.

Geological Designation: Oolitic Limestone

Texture: Open or rough shell impressions

Color: Golden cream

Chemical Composition: Silica—0.35%; iron oxide—0.26%; aluminum oxide—0.35%; magnesium oxide—0.02%; moisture at 105°C—0.07%; calcium carbonate—98.77%; magnesium carbonate—0.26%

Physical Tests: Specific gravity—2.48; absorption of moisture—5.8%; abrasive hardness—3%; average weight loss after 50 cycles freezing and thawing—1.12%

Strength: Compressive strengths parallel to bedding, dry—1817 psi, wet—1112 psi; perpendicular to bedding, dry—1070 psi, wet—1135 psi

Weight: 119 pcf

Furnished Ast Dimensional, Splitface and Sawed Face. Heights—21/4"-101/2". Lengths 6"-5"

Surface Coverage: 40-65 sq ft per ton

40 MANKATO BUFF STONE

Company Name: Mankato Stone Co.

Quarry Location: Coughlan Quarry, Mankato, Minn.

Geological Designation: Dolomitic Limestone

Texture: Slightly travertine

Color: Golden buff to gray-buff

Chemical Composition: Silica—2.35%; alumina—4.51%; iron oxide—0.96%; titanium oxide—0.08%; calcium carbonate—53.26%; magnesium carbonate—38.78%; phosphorous oxide—0.06%

Physical Tests: Specific gravity—2.52; absorption of moisture—3.63%

Strength: Crushing strength-14,500 psi

Weight: 157 pcf dry

Furnished As: Dimensional: Heights—5' max. Lengths—up to 16'. Splitface: Heights—standard brick course. Lengths—approx 4'6"

Surface Coverage: Splitface-40 sq ft per ton

41 MANKATO CREAM STONE

Company Name: Mankato Stone Co.

Quarry Location: Coughlan Quarry, Mankato, Minn.

Geological Designation: Dolomitic Limestone

Texture: Slightly travertine to close-textured

Color: Cream and tan

Chemical Composition: Silica—2.35%; alumina—4.51%; iron oxide—0.96%; titanium oxide—0.08%; calcium carbonate—53.26%; magnesium carbonate—38.78%; phosphorus oxide—0.06%

Physical Tests: Specific gravity—2.45; absorption of moisture—3.66%

Strength: Crushing strength—13,500 psi

Weight: 155 pcf dry

Furnished As: Dimensional: Heights—3'6" max. Lengths—up to 16'. Splitface: Heights—standard brick course. Lengths—4'6"

Surface Coverage: Splitface—40 sq ft per ton

42 MANKATO GRAY STONE

Company Name: Mankato Stone Co.

Quarry Location: Coughlan Quarry, Mankato, Minn.

Geological Designation: Dolomitic Limestone

Texture: Slightly travertine

Color: Silver gray to gray-buff

Chemical Composition: Silica—2.35%; alumina—4.51%; iron oxide—0.96%; titanium oxide—0.08%; calcium carbonate—53.26%; magnesium carbonate—38.78%; phosphorus oxide—0.06%

Physical Tests: Specific gravity—2.55; absorption of moisture—3.4%

Strength: Crushing strength—15,000 psi

Weight: 159 pcf

Furnished As: Dimensional: Heights—3'2" max. Lengths—up to 16'. Splitface: Heights—standard brick course. Lengths—approx. 4' 6"

Surface Coverage: Splitface—40 sq ft per ton

Wheeler Lighting Installation for Doelcam Corp., Boston, Mass. Lockwood Greene Engineers, Inc.

Wheeler

LIGHTING FIXTURES

A BASIC PRODUCTION TOOL OF AMERICA'S LEADING INDUSTRIES!

Where good lighting is a "must," you'll find Wheeler on the job! In industry after industry . . where modern progressive thinking rules . . Wheeler Lighting Fixtures are the logical choice for maximum lighting efficiency!





Lighting Equipment Specialists Since 1881 DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY THROUGH





NORTH AMERICAN BUILDING STONES-13

Presented through the cooperation of the International Cut Stone Contractors' and Quarrymen's Association

INDEX OF 62 BUILDING STONES — (To be continued in a later issue)

43 MOUNTAIN-HUE STONE

Company Name: Watson Natural Stone Co., Inc.

Quarry Location: Cannonsville, N. Y.

Geological Designation: Sandstone

Texture: Hard, dense, stratified

Color: Dark to light blue, blue-green, gray, lilac, buff

Chemical Composition: No tests have ever been run on this stone. However, stone quarried from this area for the past 100 years has been recognized as a hard, durable stone

Furnished As: Lifts in quarry begin at ½" thickness and build up to more than 36", furnishing Flagstone, Ashlar veneering and Dimensional stone

44 NEW PARK MINING STONE

Company Name: New Park Mining Co.

Quarry Location: Near Park City, Utah

Geological Designation: Quartzitic Sandstone

Texture: Fine-grained

Color: Buff to red

Chemical Composition: Practically pure silicon di-

Physical Tests: Specific gravity—2.47; absorption of moisture—1.4%

Strength: Crushing strength-14,400 psi

Weight: 154 pcf

Furnished As: Heights-1/2"-12". Lengths-12"-48"

Surface Coverage: 30-40 sq ft per ton

45 ONEONTA STONE

Company Name: Garner Stone Co.

Quarry Location: Oneonta, Ala.

Geological Designation: Quartzitic Sandstone

Texture: Fine-grained

Color: Predominantly pink, buff, gray and combinations

Chemical Composition: Silica—93.83%; iron oxide—1.22%; aluminum oxide—4.09%; titanium oxide—trace; manganese oxide—trace; calcium oxide—trace; magnesium oxide—trace; loss on ignition—0.79%

Physical Tests: Absorption of moisture-2.4%

Strength: Crushing strength (against grain)—5228 psi

Weight: 160 pcf

Furnished As: Heights-1"-8". Lengths-6" up

Surface Coverage: 40 sq ft per ton

46 PEARL SANDSTONE

Company Name: Pearl Sandstone Co.

Quarry Location: Fresno, Ohio

Geological Designation: Sandstone

Texture: Fine-grained

Color: Gray, gray and buff, buff, buff and gray, brown, pink

Chemical Composition: About 93% silica, some mica

Physical Tests: Tests not completed

Strength: Tests not completed

Weight: Tests not completed

Furnished As: Splitface: Heights-21/4", 5", 73/4",

101/2". Lengths-1'-3'

Surface Coverage: 50 sq ft per ton

47 PENN-KRESS FLAGSTONE

Company Name: Penn-Kress Flagstone Co.

Quarry Location: Potter County, Pa.

Geological Designation: Sandstone

Texture: Natural cleft

Color: Gray, green, purple

Chemical Composition: Tests not completed

Physical Tests: Tests not completed

Strength: Tests not completed

Furnished As: Dimensional, Ledgestone, Splitface.

Heights-1"-5". Lengths-1'-3' 6"

Surface Coverage: 40 sq ft per ton

Other Facts: This stone has a nonslip surface

48 QUALITY LANNON STONE

Company Name: Quality Limestone Products, Inc.

Quarry Location: Sussex, Wis.

Geological Designation: Dolomitic Limestone

Texture: Fine, smooth, crystalline

Color: Muted—white to gray, buff, rust, gray-blue overtones

Chemical Composition: Magnesium carbonate— 45.06%; calcium carbonate—53.57%; iron, alumi-

num, silica—1.22%

Physical Tests: 20 cycle sodium sulphate test—2.6%

Strength: Crushing strength—25,100 psi

Weight: 165 pcf

Furnished As: Dimensional, Splitface, Ledgestone.

Heights—2"-8". Lengths—8"-30"

Surface Coverage: 40 sq ft per ton

49 ROCKRANGE STONE

Company Name: Alabama Limestone Co.

Quarry Location: Rockwood, Russellville, Ala.

Geological Designation: Oolitic Limestone

Texture: Extremely fine-grained

Color: Two-color, buff and gray

Chemical Composition: Calcium carbonate—98%

Physical Tests: 4.4% in 25 hr

Strength: Crushing strength—4553 psi

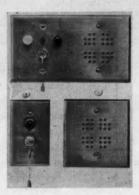
Weight: 145 pcf

Furnished As: Dimensional, Splitface

Surface Coverage: Splitface—100 sq ft in 2.3 tons

A PRODUCTS

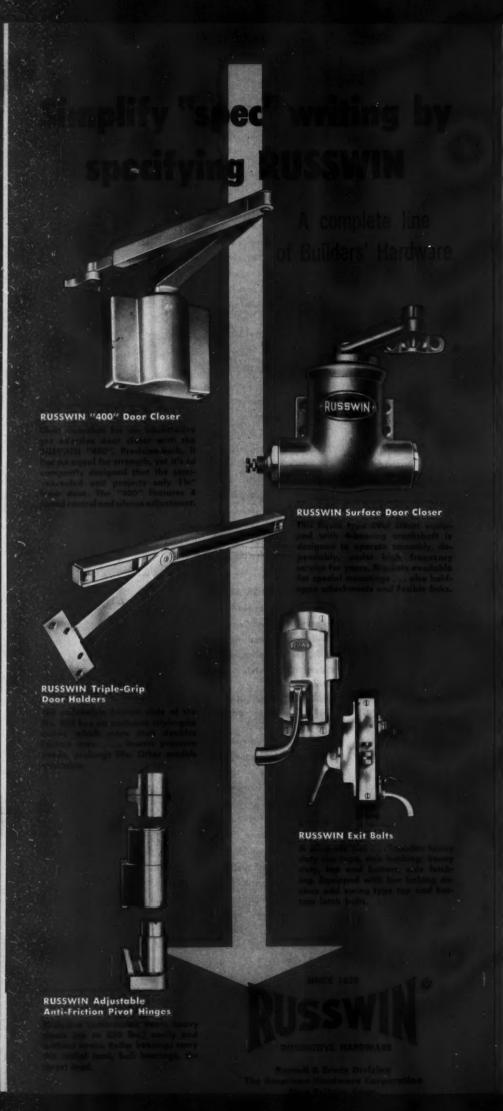
(Continued from page 207)



Bedside and emergency calling stations for patient-to-nurse communication system are produced in combined or separate units. Calling switch opens microphone-speaker circuit for direct communication between patient and nurse. Emergency switch, for use in bathrooms and other locations where a patient may have cause to need help (lower left), flashes indicating lamps at calling stations, nurses' stations, corridors, duty rooms, etc., until call is answered in person at calling station. Cancellation is possible only at that place. Manufacturer: The Standard Electric Time Co., 89 Logan St., Springfield 2, Mass.



Intercommunication by pneumatic tube speeds requisitions for medications from nursing stations to pharmacy in Euclid-Glenville Hospital in a suburb of Cleveland. Bottles up to 4 oz can be delivered in special containers. Pneumatic airtube system, handling up to 600 carriers per hour from 2 to 200 or more stations, can be used effectively in stores, plants, offices, garages, banks and post offices as well as in hospitals. Manufacturer: The Lamson Corp., Syracuse 1, N. Y.



A PRODUCTS



Plug and receptacle bedside calling stations can be installed in a matter of seconds by inexperienced help when a defective station is removed for repair. Manufacturer: Auth Electric Co., Inc., 34-20 45th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.



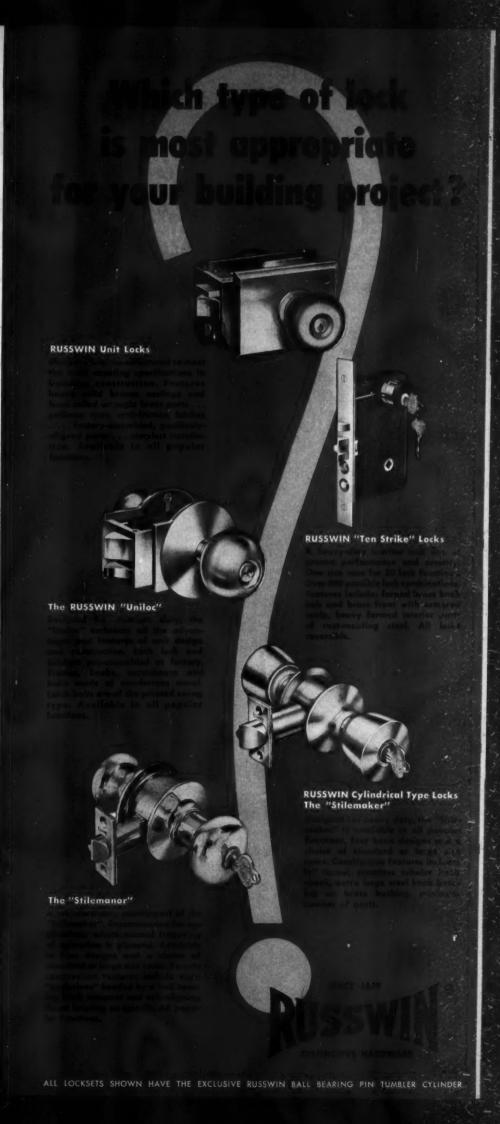
In the ticket tube system, short written messages are dropped into sending slots and carried through a pneumatic tube to their destination. Answers are returned immediately and received at the originating point. At the central desk shown above messages from the switchboard are classified and sent to any of 45 destinations and answers received through vacuum receivers in background. Manufacturer: International Standard Trading Corp., 22 Thames St., New York 6, N. Y.





The TelAutograph telescriber transmits handwritten communications from one point to another. The operator writes on the transmitter and presses the appropriate selector key or keys to contact any one or group of stations. Manufacturer: TelAutograph Corp., 16 West 61st St., New York 23, N. Y.

(More Communications on page 220)



How to end SOLUTION ... PROBLEM. classroom draftsoverheating-stagnant air-**Trane** every minute of the day every minute of the day EVEN when the heat Arrows show how TRANE Kinetic Borrier works—Central unit heats and blends room air and outside air in correct proportion. This tempered air, under constant pressure, is projected upward from the central unit (heavy arrows) and also from lateral extensions along the entire window or outside wall, as indicated by small arrows. Drafts are stopped before they start. is OFF!

Unit Ventilators with Kinetic Barrier Action!

It's amazing, but even on a cold winter day, tests prove classrooms actually need cooling as much as 75% of the time to prevent serious overheating. The reason: Body heat from children, plus heat from lights, sun, other sources. The trouble is, when the room thermostat shuts off the heat, ordinary schoolroom heatingventilating systems cannot fully protect the children against the chilly downdrafts that pour off cold window surfaces.

Every minute of the day TRANE Kinetic Barrier Action prevents cold window downdrafts gently surrounds every pupil in the room with tempered-air comfort-even when the heat is off! A continuous, rising wall of tempered air blocks downdraft-distributes comfort in a room-wide pattern that reaches into every nook and corner of the room.

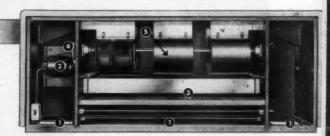
That's the kind of comfort that keeps pupils attentive and wide-awake - and ends forever such classroom hazards as chilly drafts off cold windows...over-heating that makes pupils drowsy (and wastes fuel) ... stagnant air that multiplies odors. For healthful classroom heating and ventilation-for low maintenance-for beauty that matches your school—install TRANE Unit Ventilators with Kinetic Barrier Action!

For more information call your TRANE Sales Office or write Trane, La Crosse, Wis., for illustrated booklet.

CUTS MAINTENANCE AS MUCH AS 50%, RUNS QUIETER! TRANE KB Unit Venillators were designed for low maintenance. Check these points.

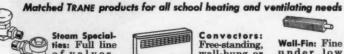
- Interior easier to get at— three small panels quickly removed by one man. Ordi-nary units have one big
- 2. Motor is standard—constantspeed motor can be re-paired or replaced by any electric shop. Motor is lo-cated in end pocket, out-side of air stream, can be quickly, easily serviced.
- 3. Coils stay clean—all the air is filtered before it reaches
- the coil—coil stays clean, longer. Clean air cuts deco-rating bills, too. And filter is easy to change.
- panel that needs two men.

 Motor is standard—constantspeed motor can be repaired or replaced by any
 electric shop. Motor is lo-
 - 5. Easy to remove foreign objects from fun—fan scroll snaps off and on—buttons, pins, etc., can be removed in a jiffy.





Volume Venti-lator: Ideal for auditoriums,



Steam Special-ties: Full line of valves, traps, vents.



Convectors: standing, wall-hung or recessed; flat or sloping top.





Fans and Coils: Famed for efficient TRANE design.

Unit Ventilators with Kinetic Barrier Action

MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS OF AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING, VENTILATING AND HEAT TRANSFER EQUIPMENT. The Trane Company, La Crosse, Wis. • East. Mfg. Div., Scranton, Penn. • Trane Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto 90 U.S. and 14 Canadian Offices



A PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 217)



Audio-visual communication utilizes industrial (closed circuit) television. In the Riggs National Bank in Washington, D. C., banking information is transmitted instantly to officials located several blocks from the bookkeeping department. It has many applications, can be used where there is a need for constant observation, visual communication, piloting automatic machinery, ceaseless property protection, group visual training and accommodation of overflow crowds. Manufacturer: Radio Corporation of America, Camden, N. J.



The Direct-A-Call is an interoffice telephone system for use in small offices. Available with as many as four pushbuttons, the stations can be called separately or for conferences. Manufacturer: Connecticut Telephone & Electric Corp., Meriden, Conn.



In this telephone dictation system the user presses a button on the handle to dictate. The "listen" and "contact" buttons on the base permit listening back and corrections or instructions. The dictator is warned when he has reached the end of a disk by a clicking through the receiver. Manufacturer: The Gray Mfg. Co., 521 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

AE

PRODUCTS



A television master antenna system, with antenna outlets throughout the building, is replacing rooftop antenna clusters in many buildings. The manufacturer guarantees that each set performs as well as if it had its own outdoor antenna. Manufacturer: Jerrold Electronics Corp., 26th and Dickinson Sts., Philadelphia 46, Pa.



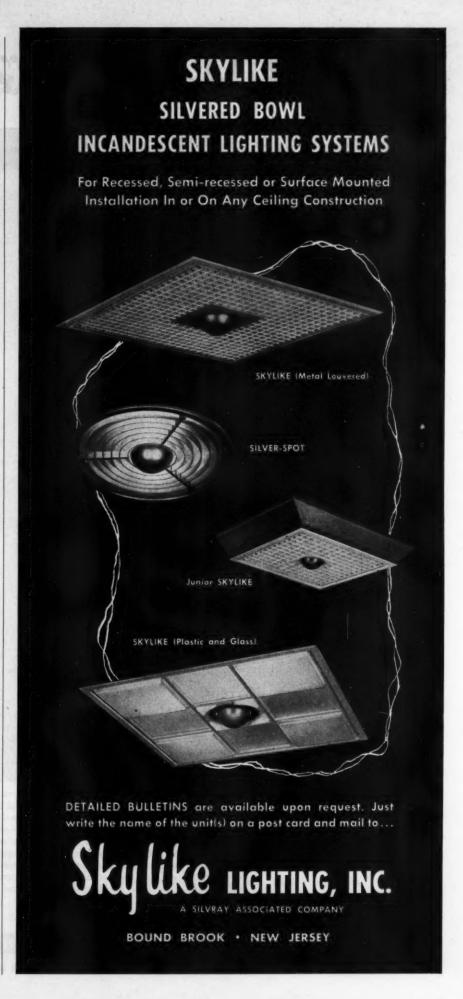
Wireless intercommunication system includes six-channel selector, which enables each unit in the system to transmit to any of the six separate channels and receive calls on any channel it selects to use. As many as three separate conversations can be carried on simultaneously, as well as conference calls and one-way transmission for dictation without continued manual operation. Manufacturer: Talk-A-Phone Co., 1512 S. Pulaski, Chicago, Ill.





Wireless intercommunication system is used in homes as a substitute "baby-sitter" or for a direct line to sickroom, kitchen, etc. Manufacturer Webster Electric Co., Racine, Wis.

(More Communications on page 224)



PITTCOMATIC... the nation's

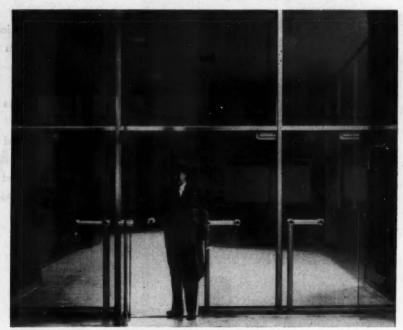


PITCOMATIC hinges operate the sturdy Herculite Doors which form the entrance to the aluminum-faced skyscraper office building of the Aluminum Company of America at Pittsburgh, Pa. The magic-like operation of the Pittcomatic is controlled by a 10-volt switch, concealed in the door handle. It is so sensitive that the instant the handle is touched, the door starts to open by hydraulic action, smoothly and silently, in either direction. A steady flow of traffic into and out of the building is thus permitted with the utmost efficiency. Each door operates independently, so that the operation of one door in a battery can be discontinued without disrupting the operation of the others. Architects: Harrison and Abramovitz, New York City; Associate Architects: Altenhof and Bown; Mitchell and Ritchey.

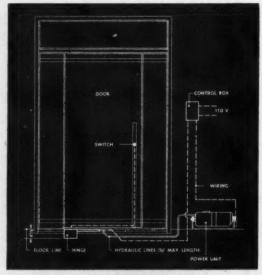
finest automatic door opener"



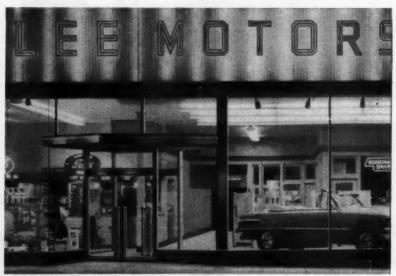
FOR ALL KINDS of industrial and commercial buildings, leading American architects are specifying the Pittcomatic automatic door opener. This building in South Bend, Indiana, is an interesting example. Architects: Schwartz & West, South Bend, Indiana.



BANK EXECUTIVES are "sold" on the Pittcomatic. They state that their customers like the easy response of doors having this automatic opener; that these installations have actually attracted more customers. Architect: Wyatt C. Hedrick, Dallas, Texas.



THE POWER UNIT supplies hydraulic power to the hinge under the door through %" copper lines. The power unit is activated by a 10-volt circuit in the handle which passes through the control box. Oil lines are 3000-lb. test. The action of the door in all respects can be regulated by adjustments provided in the control box and the hinge. No power can build up. It is a safe door.



IN RETAIL STORES, like this automobile showroom in Toledo, Ohio, the Pittcomatic not only brings the practical advantages of its automatic operation, but, with Herculite Doors, adds to the over-all feeling of open-vision, which is such a proven sales stimulator. Architects: Sanzenbacher, Morris & Taylor, Toledo, Ohio.

For complete information on the Pittcomatic, write to Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Room 4286, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.



PAINTS . GLASS . CHEMICALS . BRUSHES . PLASTICS . FIBER GLASS

ITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED



When library walls simply will not expand, you can actually build double-the-book-capacity right into existing space. The answer: Hamilton Compo stacks with sliding-out shelves—which permit a more open, inviting book area, even as many more books are added to the shelves. The more conventional Hamilton stacks are similarly efficient and attractive—all-steel, all equipped with the most modern functional features.



Designing a new library or remodeling an old one, be sure first to get complete information on Hamilton stacks, from—

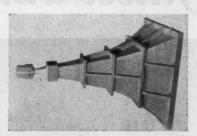


Note book arrangement on sliding Compo shelf—sides utilized as well as front. Also adjustable in height, as are all Hamilton shelves.

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY . Two Rivers, Wisconsin

A PRODUCTS

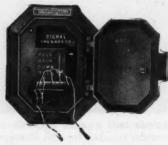
(Continued from page 221)



This loudspeaker for use in large areas is particularly useful for use in transmitting air raid alarms and for making other public announcements where extremely high sound level is required. Manufacturer: Altec Lansing Corp., 161 Sixth Ave., New York 13, N. Y.



An automatic fire alarm system for homes sets off a bell in the wall of bedroom or hallway. Thermal detectors in furnace room, storage area or other "hazard" spot close the bell circuit when the temperature reaches 136 F. Since the unit is still operative after subjection to heat, it can be tested by holding a lighted match under it.—Manufacturer: Edwards Co., Norwalk, Conn.



An adequate fire alarm system is a requirement in commercial and public buildings. With coded fire alarm system, the person at the nearest station pulls the lever on the fire alarm box, which sounds gong signals throughout the building or buildings according to the code of that station (for example, 4-2-1). Manufacturer: Signal Engineering & Mfg. Co., 154 West 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.

PRODUCTS



Console system provides radio, phonograph and direct voice communication for schools, plants, hospitals and stores. This deluxe model for larger institutions will serve up to 180 rooms. Manufacturer: Dukane Corp., St. Charles, Ill.

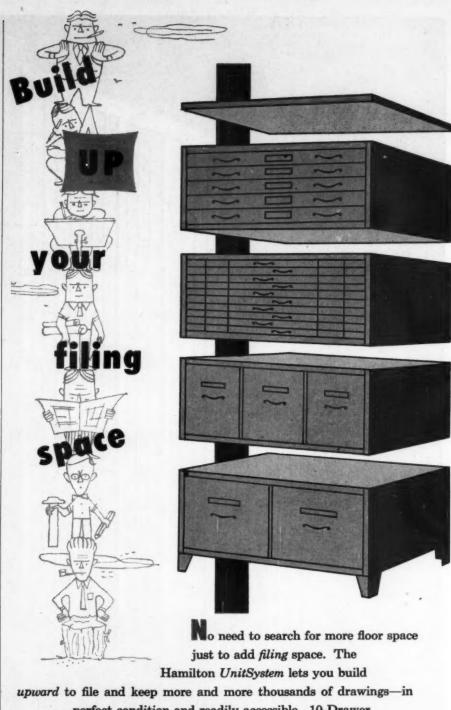


This console system transmits music and broadcast programs throughout a school or building and has a separate channel for intercommunication with rooms or departments. A school telephone system is available as an optional accessory to provide a means of private communication between two classrooms. Manufacturer: David Bogen Co., Inc., 29 Ninth Ave., New York 14, N. Y.



Stores offer many applications for intercommunication systems. In Hess Bros. Piggly Wiggly Super Market in Racine, Wis., an intercommunication system overlooking the floor of the market is used to make announcements, play music and also to talk directly with various departments. Manufacturer: Webster Electric Co., Racine, Wis.

(More Communications on page 228)



perfect condition and readily accessible. 10-Drawer

or 5-Drawer Units, 2 or 3-Drawer Vertical Units . . . each available

separately, but all interlocking into a single compact UnitSystem. Ruggedly built of steel for prolonged service and extra safety. For details on the complete Hamilton Filing unit line, write without obligation to-





Tracing Lifter— standard equipment on 10-Drawer unit— holds sheets absolutely flat, lets you find and remove any one instantly.

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY . Two Rivers, Wisconsin



REYNOLDS

Equitable Life Building, San Francisco

Architects:

Loubet and Glynn, successors to W. D. Peugh, San Francisco

Consulting Architect:

Irwin Clavan, New York

General Contractor:

Dinwiddie Construction Company, San Francisco

Architectural Metal:

The Kawneer Company, Berkeley, Calif., and Niles, Mich.

Windows:

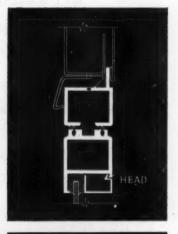
Reynolds Metals Company, Louisville

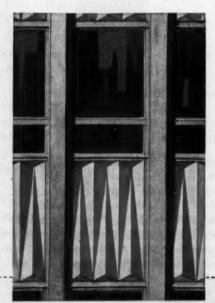
ALUMINUM APPLICATIONS IN THIS BUILDING:

Spandrels, formed sheet
Framing members for exterior metal work
Reynolds Aluminum Windows, Series #100, Center Pivoted
Vertically with Hopper Vent

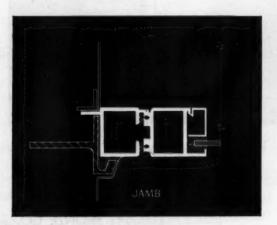
REYNOLDS ALUMINUM SERVICE TO ARCHITECTS

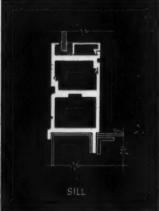
Reynolds Architect Service Representatives offer specialized assistance on aluminum design problems, on applications of standard aluminum mill products, and on the use of commercially fabricated aluminum building products. They can help to coordinate varied aluminum requirements for procurement efficiency and economy. Please address inquiries to . . . Architect Service, Reynolds Metals Company, Louisville 1, Kentucky.





Aluminum spandrel and window unit—one of about 1500 in the building. Assembly was tested under hurricane conditions simulating 12" rainfall with winds up to 70 mph.





SEE "MISTER PEEPERS," starring Wally Cox, Sundays, NBC-TV Network.



ALUMINUM

(Continued from page 225)



A memory circuit on the Dial-X telephone system makes it unnecessary for a user of the system to repeat the dialing of a line that is busy. The system "remembers" the call, and when the party hangs up rings the line immediately. A right-of-way feature of this system permits qualified users to press a button to sound a warning signal on the busy line before cutting in to deliver an urgent message. Manufacturer: Stromberg-Carlson Co., Rochester 3, N. Y.



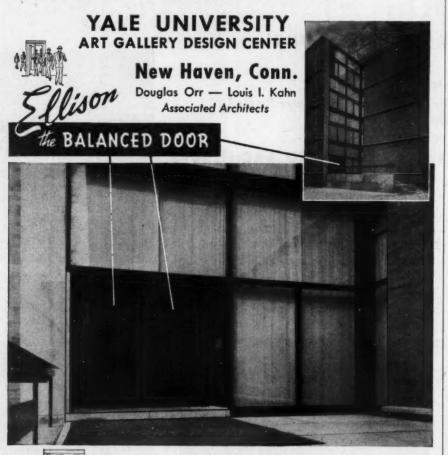
An automatic private dial telephone exchange system, self-contained and not much larger than a desk phone, can be located in a closet or desk drawer. The unit plugs into any convenient AC outlet; no cabling is required. The basic unit includes a dial tone and facilities for 10 phones. Optional features are: remote control for loudspeaker extensions and for paging, a busy line indicator, trunking facilities for connection to an external exchange and conference features. The smaller unit on the left is a portable unit designed for contractors on the job. Manufacturer: Bliss Electronic Corp., Sussex 2, N. J.



Radio-supervised master clock time control is coordinated with the U.S. Bureau of Standards broadcast time signals. Useful for industries and institutions which demand exact time, the master clock is automatically reset, if incorrect, once each hour. A short-wave radio receiver receives the time signals and corrects any time variation. The master clock provides uniform and accurate time in all clocks, time equipment and signaling devices in IBM electronic or electric self-regulating time systems. Manufacturer: International Business Machines Corp., 590 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

(More Communications on page 232)

IN THE ENTRANCES TO



The Door that lets
TRAFFIC through QUICKLY



ELLISON BRONZE CO.

Jamestown, New York

representatives in 78 principal cities in the United States and Canada

the BALANCED DOOR



CONGRETE MASONRY

Low installed-in-the-wall cost, speed of erection, and long life with low upkeep make concrete masonry the ideal material for today's cost-saving, one-story school designs. Best of all, it's economy plus attractive appearance.

The wide selection of concrete masonry sizes, shapes, colors, mortar joint treatments, and wall patterns offer unlimited design possibilities.

In addition, exposed concrete masonry interior walls offer a double bonus saving: (1) sound-absorbing concrete block walls in classrooms and activity areas often eliminate the need for additional expensive acoustical treatment; (2) modular size concrete masonry units eliminate costly cut and trim, and make possible a decorative interior wall pattern that needs no expensive plastering or dry wall treatment.



Loft plan school—one of many widely publicized trends that includes cluster, zone, and other prototype plans—uses exposed and painted concrete masonry interior walls in classrooms, multipurpose central recreation area. Concrete block afforded cost saving on interior wall finishing and acoustical treatment.

William Rowe Smith, architect; Fred W. Needham, Richard H. Johnson, associates.

Memo: call local NCN; member for copies of school design aids

Ideas for Wall Patterns with Concrete Masonry
(Certificate of Exceptional Merit Winner in
1954 A.I.A.—Producers' Council competition)

Design and Construction of Lintels—another

Among in School Constructio



National Concrete Masonry Association

38 South Dearborn Street

Chicago, Illinois

TIOFP

The "daylighting fixture" that permits complete freedom in planning



Transmits North Light

Maximum transmission of north light is a desirable quality in toplighting because of its uniformity and freedom from glare and solar heat. Note how the prism structure of Toplite affords efficient transmission of north light.



Accepts Winter Sun

Since low winter sun is comparatively weak in relation to high summer sun as far as glare and solar heat are concerned, maximum transmission is again desirable. This photograph shows how Toplite accepts and transmits winter sunlight.

factory fabricated for easy, fast installation

Toplite Roof Panels are factory-fabricated. They arrive on the job complete and ready to install. They are set on prepared curbs and anchored, ready for flashing by the roofer.



Want more information about this great advance in daylighting? Send for our new free, technical catalog on Toplite. Address: Kimbie Glass Company, subsidiary of Owens-Illinois, Dept. A, Box 1035, Toledo 1, Ohio.



TOPLITE ROOF PANELS permit daylighting of all building areas regardless of location or distance from exterior walls.

TOPLITE PANELS are flat, lay close to the roof and allow the architect complete freedom in exterior design.

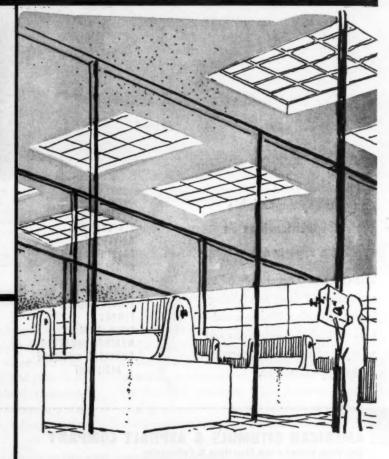


Rejects Summer Sun

Other materials which transmit north light and low winter sun also transmit high percentages of light during the hot, summer months. Toplite rejects the direct light and heat from the hot, summer sun, but transmits much of the cool, north light.

spot them where you need daylight

You can use Toplite to bring daylight in wherever it is needed without increasing cubage. Use a Toplite Panel as you do a lighting fixture. They may be installed in continuous strip, pattern, or in individual panels.



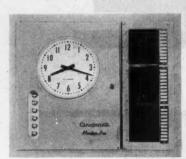
TOPLITE ROOF PANELS

PAN (I) PRODUCT

Owens-Illinois

GENERAL OFFICES · TOLEDO 1, OHIO

(Continued from page 228)



Master time and indication program signals are automatically synchronized in Master-Pro. Signals can be set easily by inexperienced help, according to the manufacturer. This system is useful in schools, banks, plants and other locations where program signals are needed. Telephone intercommunication can be had by utilizing the bell wiring. Manufacturer: The Cincinnati Time Recorder Co., 1733 Central Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.



This master clock and program unit has a program tape which can be changed in a few minutes without using tools. A calendar setting for silencing program signals on week ends, nights and holidays can be made. A bell control board has pushbutton arrangement which permits manual operation of any individual program signal. Manufacturer: Sperti Faraday Inc., Adrian, Mich.

We invite you to use our Child About (-over 50 of them-proved in field use!) on BITUMULS' & LAYKOLD asphaltic emulsions

Can you use dependable typical specifications on asphaltic type construction?

The combined experience of a national field force specializing in projects using Bitumuls and Laykold asphaltic emulsions and all types of asphalt is incorporated in these specifications.

BITUMULS
PLAYGROUNDS
DRIVEWAYS
PARKING AREAS
ROADS, STREETS

LAYKOLD
TENNIS COURTS
FLOORS
INSULATION
WEATHER PROOFING
CONCRETE, MOISTURE
RESISTANT

MORE PRODUCTS

COMBINATION LOCKS

• Master stainless steel combination locks have been announced to replace the brass locks used by school systems. The manufacturer claims that the new case is 25 per cent stronger for rough school use, rust-resistant, and features a case-hardened locking latch. A control chart is furnished with each school installation. Master Lock Co., Milwaukee 45, Wis.

FURNITURE

• Scope, a Valley line, offers contemporary upholstered furniture featuring contrast in scale, texture and color. The line utilizes the "Conformo" cushion (by Goodyear Rubber Co.) and a rubber-back construction. Valley Upholstery Corp., 428 W. 14 St., New York, N. Y.

ALUMINUM ROLL ROOFING

• Cross-corrugated aluminum roll roofing and siding is now available. The 50-, 100- and 200-ft rolls, produced in various gauges, widths and lengths, lie flat when unrolled and, being one-third the weight of steel, can be cut and handled on the roof. Because the rolls can reach across the lengths of most buildings, side laps are eliminated and also the possibility of wind loosening sheets. Quaker State Metals Co., Lancaster, Pa.

(Continued on page 236)

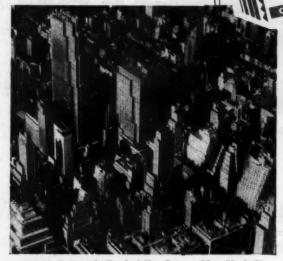
AMERICAN BITU 200 Bush Street - San I	MULS & ASPHALT COMPANY
Please send me your Ind	ex of Asphalt specifications, listing over 50 and paving.
I'd like more data on	
Please have your man ca	11.
ŅAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	STATE



THESE NEW BUILDINGS, part of the re-development of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, have short-span floors reinforced with American Welded Wire Fabric.



AMERICAN WELDED WIRE FABRIC reinforced short span floors mean speed in building construction.



ALI 14 BUILDINGS in Rockefeller Center, New York City, have floors reinforced with American Welded Wire Fabric. This high quality fabric comes in prefabricated rolls, wound on large mandrels in any style you need.



FACTORY FLOORS—pounded day after day by heavy traffic and vibration—need the extra protection of American Welded Wire Fabric.

It's American Welded Wire Fabric for the strongest concrete

AMERICAN STEEL &

 Don't worry about the strength or durability of your concrete work if you reinforce it with American Welded Wire Fabric. American Fabric doesn't just meet the new ASTM Specifications A185-53T; it often exceeds them. It assures you an extra margin of safety in concrete walls, floor slabs, driveways and roofs, whether they are pre-cast or poured at the job site.

We make sure our fabric is the best quality by rigid inspections that check size and spacing of wires, soundness of welds, and strength of the finished product. This assures you high quality concrete work that is just as strong and crack-resistant as you designed it.

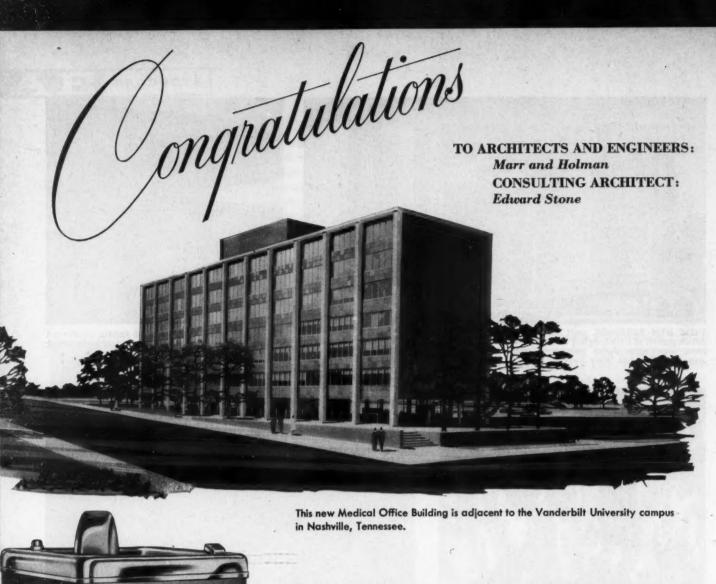
AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE DIVISION, UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION, GENERAL OFFICES: CLEVELAND, OHIO COLUMBIA-GENEVA STEEL DIVISION, SAN FRANCISCO, PACIFIC COAST DISTRIBUTORS

TENNESSEE COAL & IRON DIVISION, FAIRFIELD, ALA., SOUTHERN DISTRIBUTORS . UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK



EVERY TYPE OF REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION NEEDS

USS AMERICAN WELDED WIRE FABRIC



Here the architects were confronted with the problem of designing a medical office building which would afford a maximum of natural light and a flexible system for partitioning office space. They deftly solved this by using a 3-foot module with continuous bands of windows. Air conditioning, heating, telephone and electric facilities are zoned in such a manner so as to service the greatest number of office segments. Comfort and efficiency are the byword throughout.

Westinghouse Water Coolers occupy a prominent position in adding to the comfort of the patients and staff of this medical building. The quiet and reliable operation of these coolers was considered a prime requisite in the architectural planning.

MODEL WS8B... Like all other 1954 models, this 8-gallon per hour cooler is new in design. Static aircooled type condenser eliminates fan and fan motor.

WSB3B 3-Gallon, Bottle Cooler



WSSB S-Gallon, Static Air Cooled



WS8B 8-Gallon, Static Air Cooled



WA178 17-Gallon, Air Epoled



WW14B 14-Gallon, Water Cooled

Prove to yourself that the Westinghouse

Pay-Way Plan can guide you in specifying and locating water coolers. It is an ingenious formula that demonstrates how proper water cooler installations will more than pay for themselves through payroll savings.

that dollars can be saved has already been proved by many satisfied Westinghouse customers. Drop us a card for more details on how you, too, can specify to save management many valuable dollars.

Westinghouse Water Coolers

now have dual electric control... both finger-tip and toe-tip operation on the same cooler at no extra cost. Added features include: modern design and styling, stainless steel top, patented *Pre-Cooler*, *Super Sub-Cooler*, and automatic stream-height control.

Westinghouse Water Coolers available for small establishments as well as for large factories? This question is often asked, and, of course, the answer is yes. Your client has a choice of 13 models with capacities of from 1 to 20 gallons in pressure, compartment, bottle and remote types.

the most dependable service for

plenty of refreshing water at just the right temperature is assured by a sealed water circuit. This feature has no valve stem packing to leak, thus adding longer life through reduced wear and maintenance.

SEE THE NEW PAY-WAY COMPUTER

Designed to save time in making calculations and to aid in specifying the number, type and location of water coolers for your clients. Check the yellow pages of the telephone directory for your nearest Westinghouse Water Cooler distributor... or drop us a line.



YOU CAN BE SURE ... IF IT'S Westinghouse

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION
Electric Appliance Division • Springfield 2, Mass.







WWE14B 14-Gallon, Water Cooled Explosion-Proof



WAC2 Compartment Pressure Cooler



WAP7A 7-Gallon, Remote Cooler



WWP13 13-Gallon, Remote Cooler







Terrazzo

makes school history

Classes come and go. Teachers retire. Textbooks change. But TERRAZZO goes on and on, making history by withstanding the erosion of use and time. Architects praise its versatility and faithfulness to their color-and-design planning. School builders and maintenance engineers like the smooth, jointless surface which cleans easily and minimizes repair.

Marble-hard and concrete-durable, TERRAZZO is the all-time favorite for schools, institutions and hospitals. Specify TERRAZZO — and forget!



Use coupon for free AIA Kit, the complete Terrazzo refer-



THE NATIONAL TERRAZZO AND MOSAIC ASSOCIATION, INC.

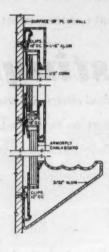
404 Sheraton Building Send free AIA Kit, abo	711 14th St., N. W.	Washington 5, D. C.
Name		
Firm		
Street Address		
City	Zone	.State

A PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 232)

CHALKBOARD INSTALLATION

• A new method of installing chalkboard and tackboard, known as the Weldwood Aluminum Chalkboard Trim System, has been developed by U. S. Plywood Corp.



Cross section shows how boards are fastened to wall by snap-on clips

Instead of being anchored to the wall by means of a continuous ground, the chalkboard or tackboard is fastened directly to the wall by a series of snapon clips set at 12-in. intervals. The trim, chalk tray, etc., are then clipped to the chalkboard. The manufacturer claims lower installed costs result from elimination of the grounds and the fact that the whole installation can be accomplished in one trip. U. S. Plywood Corp., 55 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.

PLASTIC-SURFACED PANEL

· Harborite is a new plastic-surfaced fir plywood building panel for use as both exterior and interior paneling in residential, commercial, school and office buildings. The phenolic-resin plastic face is bonded to the plywood panel (identical with that used in the company's Super-Harbord panels). The manufacturer claims that this "virtually writes off checking and grain raise" and that it makes the panel completely waterproof. Color is reddish tan and it can be used without finishing on interiors. Its face is grooved vertically, grooves occurring 4 to 12 in. apart. Random widths are available. Panels are 4 by 8 ft in size and come in several thicknesses. Harbor Plywood Corporation, Aberdeen, Wash.

(Continued on page 241)







National magazine advertisements like this one are carrying the Briggs Beautyware story to millions of American readers. Besides selling Briggs fixtures in beautiful color, these eye-catching ads are urging potential customers everywhere to demand the

Steer new home prospects your way...with two Briggs Beautyware bathrooms!

More often than not, it's the extras that make the sale. One important feature that will help sell your homes faster is an extra bathroom of Briggs Beautyware. Home buyers know the second bathroom offers a world of convenience no other home improvement can match. They'll be delighted when you tell them how little this modern luxury adds to their monthly mortgage payments.

And, be sure the people who buy your homes are completely satisfied. For both bathrooms, specify hand-

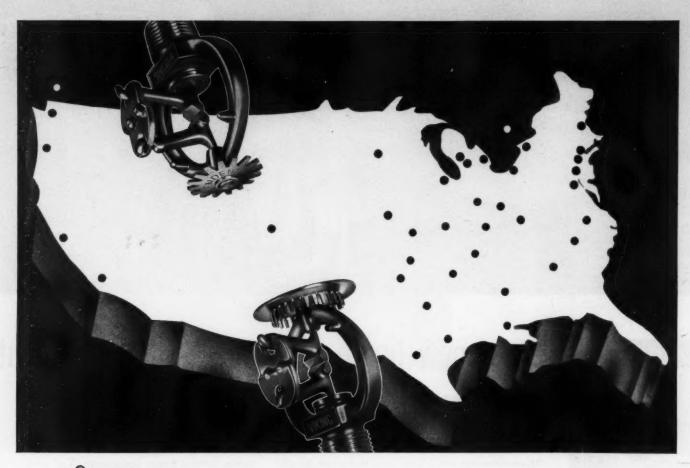
some, colorful Briggs Beautyware! You already know of the high quality of every trouble-free Briggs fixture. It doesn't take users long to find how dependable this popular plumbing ware is. Year after year, Briggs Beautyware keeps its fresh, new look—because all Briggs Beautyware is acid-resistant with non-fading decorator colors!

Increase profits—boost your reputation—sell your homes faster. Always put *two* Briggs Beautyware bathrooms into your specifications!

BRIGGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY . DETROIT 26, MICHIGAN

BRIGGS





is within your reach anyplace in the U.S.A.

Your VIKING MAN is a good man to know. He is within your "six-minute" reach, or "six-hour" reach at the most — any place in the U.S.A. Your VIKING MAN is an engineer, an informed consultant, who understands the architects' designing problems.

VIKING sprinkler systems effectively match any decor. They provide maximum fire protection with minimum installation and maintenance cost. VIKING features are better water distribution, better cooling characteristics, fewer sprinklers operating, more economical use of water, greater ceiling protection, fewer sprinkler heads needed, and VIKING sprinklers can replace conventional sprinklers without changing piping.

From Maine to California, and from Florida to Washington, industries, businesses and institutions have chosen VIKING installations. Your VIKING MAN — listed to the right of this message — is as near to you as your telephone.

Write today for your copy of "Fire and Your Business"



the corporation HASTINGS, MICHIGAN

THE VI Hasting							OF	LA	T	IC	10																		
I want on the	th	e	VI	KI in	N g:	G	A	12	IN	Ī	to	9	gi	ve	2	me	е.	ir	ifo	T	m	a	tic	n					
																										٠.	٠.		
													• •							٠.					*		 		0
Compar	y																												
Address																													
							. 3																				0.0		
													-	-	-		7.7	-		-	T	FA			-				

There's a VIKING MAN

Ready to Serve You —

as close as Your Telephone!

ATLANTA, GA. Crawford and Slaten Co., Mr. J. Cousart

BOSTON, MASS. Viking Automatic Sprinkler Co., Mr. J. M. Cashman

BUFFALO, N. Y. Viking Automatic Sprinklers, Inc., Mr. H. B. Kirkman

CHICAGO, ILL.
Viking Automatic Sprinkler Co.,
Mr. H. F. Grenning, Mr. C. W.
Hauth, Mr. H. Hartel

CINCINNATI, OHIO Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. W. H. Bihlman

CLEVELAND, OHIO Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. O. H. Gellhaus

DALLAS, TEXAS
Texas Automatic Sprinkler Co.,
Mr. J. E. Bush,
Mr. Rainey Westberry

DENVER, COLORADO Walton Viking Co., Mr. B. W. Young

DETROIT, MICH. Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. W. I. MacGinnis

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Viking Sprinkler Co.
of Western Mich., Mr. G. C. Hansen

HASTINGS, MICHIGAN The Viking Corporation, Mr. J. W. Radford, Mr. Frank A. Rider

HIGH POINT, N. C. Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. G. T. Gregory

HILLSIDE, N. J. Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. A. C. Rudin

HOUSTON, TEXAS
Texas Automatic Sprinkler Co.,
Mr. J. B. Manning

HUNTINGTON, W. VA. C. W. Hutchinson, Inc., Mr. C. W. Hutchinson

INDIANAPOLIS, IND. Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. O. H. Fateley

JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI Texas Automatic Sprinkler Co., Mr. T. J. Kainz

KANSAS CITY, KANSAS Walton Viking Co., Mr. J. E. Johnson

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
California Viking Sprinkler Co.,
Mr. R. L. Thorsdale, Jr.

Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. P. A. Stevens

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
Texas Automatic Sprinkler Co.,
Mr. F. E. Westberry

NEW ORLEANS, LA. Texas Automatic Sprinkler Co., Mr. L. E. Edwards

NEW YORK, N. Y. Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. G. B. Higgins

N. LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS Texas Automatic Sprinkler Co., Mr. L. D. McCraw

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. Texas Automatic Sprinkler Co., Mr. J. C. Watkins

OMAHA, NEB. Walton Viking Co., Mr. John Carroll

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.
Viking Sprinkler Co.,
Mr. J. H. Keelan, Jr.,

PORTLAND, OREGON Viking Automatic Sprinkler Co., Mr. J. W. Larson

RICHMOND, VA. Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. T. D. Comery

ST. LOUIS, MO. Walton Viking Co., Mr. C. E. Turner

ST. PAUL, MINN. Hudson Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. H. A. Westenburg

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
Texas Automatic Sprinkler Co.,
Mr. J. H. Westberry

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. California Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. R. C. Pinkham

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON Viking Automatic Sprinkler Co., Mr. R. L. Thorsdale, Mr. L. R. Carlson

TORONTO, ONTARIO Viking Automatic Sprinklers (Canada) Ltd., Mr. R. G. Wallace

TULSA, OKLAHOMA
Texas Automatic Sprinkler Co.,
Mr. D. W. Smith

VANCOUVER, B. C. Viking Automatic Sprinkler Co., Mr. H. McDonald

WASHINGTON, D. C. Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. T. F. Smith



Unlimited air distribution provided by slender continuous diffusers ...another AGITAIR first!

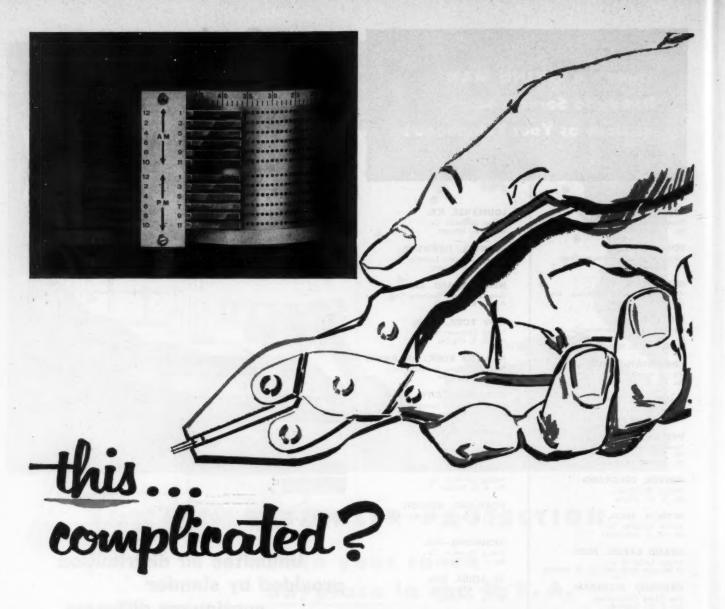
Stripline diffusers offer complete application versatility. They are ideal for installation in shallow lighting coves...window stools for air curtaining of glass windows or exposed wall areas...side of furred beams... or as a decorative border blanketing the entire area with noiseless, draftless air distribution. Custom built with AGITAIR's patented diffusing vanes, Stripline diffusers create maximum mixing and aspiration... quick temperature equalization and correct air distribution over any desired length.

Write for your free copy of Catalog S-100 teday.



AIR DEVICES INC.

185 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.
AIR DIFFUSERS • FILTERS • EXHAUSTERS



Except for pencils and paper, probably the simplest piece of major equipment a school can have is an Edwards Automatic Program Control! Signals are set up and changed whenever desired by the simple insertion of metal pins! No discs, drums, ribbons or cylinders to adjust or remove. Signals operate automatically any minute of a 24 hour day, 7 day week—and can be varied in duration from 1 to 10 seconds. Signals can also be manually operated, or cut off entirely without disturbing program setting!

Two types—Single Circuit for simultaneous class movement—Multiple Circuit for staggered class movement. Send for your copy of "Centrally Controlled Clock and Program Systems." Edwards Co., Inc., Dept. AR-8, Norwalk, Conn.

EDWARDS Clock and Program Systems for SCHOOLS . HOSPITALS . OFFICES . INDUSTRY!



Specify Edwards and Be Sure

America's schools run more smoothly
. . . America's school children are
better protected thanks to Edwards.



Edwards Automatic Clock and Program Control Systems, models of precision engineering, regulate school traffic with split-second accuracy. This ingenious system requires no master clock, no mercury pendulums, rectifiers, condensers or radio tubes. Built around the famous dual-motored Telechron movement, Edwards Clocks are synchronized to ever accurate incoming alternating current...one or a hundred timepieces keep perfect time together. Virtually error-free, they run for years without costly servicing.



TRIM, MODERN, EFFICIENT:

Edwards Fire Alarm Systems are chosen by leading architects to protect America's schools, hospitals and important buildings. Write for Bulletin on Fire Alarm Systems.





A PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 236)

HARDBOARD PANELS

• Kalabord and Kalalex are two new wood paneling products for use on surfaces subject to hard usage. Kalabord is a hardboard surface bonded under pressure to a two-ply wood backing, with maximum thickness of $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Kalalex is a solid hardboard paneling $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick. The panels, which are available in standard 4- by 8-ft size, are textured by a machine-cutting operation, with striations scored vertically on the hardboard face. Columbia Plywood Co., Seattle, Wash.

PLASTIC SURFACING

• Nevamar, a prefinished plastic surfacing material, is now available in a bird's-eye maple pattern. Pesistant to alcohol, alkalies, acids and boiling water, Nevamar is practical for bathrooms and kitchens. National Plastic Products Co., Odenton, Md.

DOOR CHIME WITH VIEWER

• To protect residents of apartments and homes against unwanted callers, Snapil has developed the Vu-All, a double-tone, nonelectric door chime that permits residents to see who is calling without being seen. The door chime can be mounted on any wood or metal door 3% to 13%-in. thick and incorporates a name card window, viewer lens and luminous push button. The wide angle lens brings a caller within view without having to raise a cover or lid. The caller cannot see in. Cable Electric Products, Inc., 234 Daboll St., Providence 7, R. I.

ACOUSTICAL ROOF FORMBOARD

• Hansolone perforated acoustical form-board has been developed exclusively for use with poured-in-place gypsum roof decks. It combines high thermal insulation with sound absorption qualities to provide a permanent and rigid base for the gypsum concrete. Said to be protected against termites and mildew, the board is so designed that it will permit the proper curing of the monolithic roof structure. Elof Hansson, Inc., 220 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

(Continued on page 244)



AMERICAN Approved PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT

Unsurpassed in Design, Safety and Performance

● It's the plus factor that makes American the most respected name in Playground Equipment . . . Plus in design—American leads the field. . . . Plus in performance—Approved Equipment stronger, more ruggedly built to assure a lifetime of perfect repair-free service . . . Plus in safety—for American craftsmen are aware of their responsibility for the safety of your children. Thus, with American you receive far superior design and performance and unmatched safety.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE



This is one reason why, year after year, Architectural Record leads the field in Architect circulation Engineer circulation Advertising volume*

* 1953: Architectural Record, 2,931 pages; second magazine, 1,824 pages. First five months 1954: Architectural Record, 1,179 pages: second magazine, 840 pages. Source Industrial Marketing



First Award 1954 — best graphic presentation — "Hotel Copan, Sao Paulo, Brazil." October 1953.





Award of Merit 1953—outstanding graphic presentation—"Building in the Tropics," August 1952.



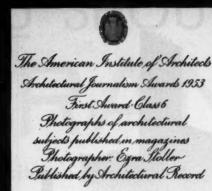
Award of Merit 1953—outstanding series of articles—"Philosophy of Architecture" (1952).



Award of Merit 1952—outstanding graphic presentation—"Vacation House in Oregon," July 1951.



Award of Merit 1954—outstanding original research—"Guns and Butter and Babies," November 1953.



First Award 1954—"Best photograph of an architectural subject published in a magazine"— American Institute of Architects' Competition.

The American Institute of Architects Architectural Journalism Awards 1953 First Award Class 3 Articles in professional architectural magazines Author Pietro Belluschi Sublished by Architectural Record

unge Cai Central

First Award 1954—"Best article in a professional architectural magazine"—American Institute of Architects' Competition.

,confirm the judgment of readers and advertisers

Eighteen of these 31 editorial awards have come to Architectural Record since 1951 (four of them this year), including thirteen awards in Industrial Marketing's Annual Business Paper Editorial Achievement Competition—a record unmatched by any other magazine.

Architectural Record is proud again to be honored this year by the judges of Industrial Marketing's editorial competition for best graphic presentation and outstanding original researchtwo aspects of editorial content of greatest importance to architects and engineers.

Architectural Record's many editorial awards strongly confirm the judgment of . . .

- Architects and engineers who have steadily voted Architectural Record their preferred magazine in 58 out of 65 readership studies SPONSORED BY BUILDING PRODUCT MANUFACTUR-ERS AND ADVERTISING AGENCIES and . . .
- Advertisers who year after year place more pages of advertising in Architectural Record than in any other architectural magazine— 40% more thus far in 1954!

Put the workbook of architects and engineers to work for your sales force. You will reach more architects-and more engineers-at the lowest cost per page per thousand. And your coverage of over 85% of all architect-designed building is documented by Dodge Reports.



First Award 1951—best single issue —October 1950 issue featuring "Mental Hospitals and Schools."



First Award 1951 — best graphic presentation—"Architecture in Hawaii," October and November 1950.



119 West 40th Street New York 18, N.Y. OXford 5-3000

Architectural

Record

"workbook of the active architect and engineer"



why architects specify...Wright Rubber Tile



Wright answers More of the architect's problems. It is the only rubber tile in the world in two degrees of hardness—soft wrighten is especially quiet and resilient—hard wrightflor is especially dense and durable. Both products—for nearly 35 years—have been characterized by long wear, brilliant colors and easy maintenance... good reason why leading architects the world over continue to specify Wright Rubber Tile.

EASY-TO-MAINTAIN Wright Rubber Tile was used in heavy-traffic areas at Prudential in Houston.

QUIET, COMFORTABLE Wright Rubber Tile was used in executive offices and board rooms.

State

WRIGHT

MANUFACTURING CO.

5205 Post Oak Rd., Houston, Texas

Gentlemen: Please send me full information and specifications on Wrightex and Wrightflor.

ARCHITECTURAL	500	W (log	ì
	4.7	HIT	ECT	URA	

WRIGHTEX

WRIGHTFLOR

VINYL TILE

ECONOTILE

	*			
Name		71		
Address			/	

A PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 241)

HEAT-SENSITIVE VENTILATOR

• A roof unit for industrial buildings which opens quickly when excess interior heat occurs has been added by the ventilator division of the Swartout Co. Developed to meet the need for fast release of heat, gases and smoke in the event of fire, each fire valve provides 46 sq ft of free area opening when two large dampers are released by a fusible link device. Dampers can also be opened and closed by a loop chain. The Swartout Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

PREFABRICATED CHIMNEY





Prefabricated insulated chimney can be finished in any decorative manner

· A complete Thulman fireplace and chimney is available as a prefabricated unit. The basic unit consists of an inner, middle and outer casing. The inner casing contains the fire chamber with high-temperature ceramic-lined floor and sides. Because of the three casing insulation, the fireplace can be set on flooring of any material and will not, according to the manufacturer, interfere with the regular heat output or heat circulation of the home. The unit can be installed in a new or existing home and can be treated in any decorative manner. The Majestic Co., Inc., Huntington, Ind.

PLASTIC FILM

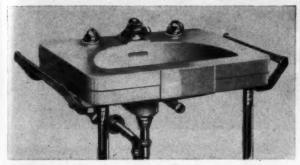
• Du Pont has developed a new polyester film — Mylar — which it claims is the strongest of all plastic films. Insensitive to moisture, resistant to solvent and chemical attack, having a high dielectric strength and wide range of thickness, and with an operating temperature range from 60°F to 150°F, Mylar has application in electrical insulation, laminations and all types of coverings. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington 98, Del.

(Continued on page 248)

City

WHY YOU SHOULD SPECIFY CRANE

In Crane bathroom and kitchen fixtures, you have design that is as fresh as today's architectural thinking... styles and sizes as varied as the needs of your



The Crane Diana lavatory is of lustrous vitreous china with semi-oval basin and paneled front. Supported by chrome-plated metal legs. Available with or without chrome-plated towel bars. Three sizes: $24 \times 20^{\circ}$, $27 \times 21^{\circ}$ and $33 \times 22^{\circ}$.

clients...a line so complete you never need look beyond the pages of the Crane Architect's Catalog. And in the minds of your clients, as you probably know, no other name in plumbing so strongly signifies quality.



Crane matched and colored fixtures

When you plan a bathroom around Crane fixtures, you find it easy to achieve harmony of both design and color.

That's because the Crane line is so extensive that, regardless of the size or type of bathroom, there are Crane fixtures to fit it exactly—in size, shape, design. And in color, too. With a choice of white or eight beautiful decorator colors available, Crane offers the widest selection of colors on the market.

CRANE CO.

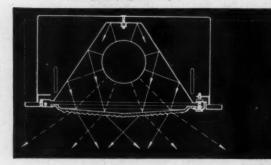
GENERAL OFFICES: 836 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 5
VALVES...FITTINGS...PIPE...PLUMBING AND HEATING

Offer clients these benefits by specifying

ART METAL advanced ELIPTISQUARE



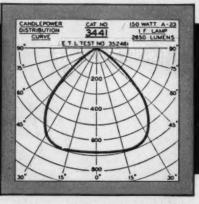
ELIPTISQUARE Multiplies Light Output



Eliptisquare reflector redirects all boxenclosed light downward through AMCOLENS to multiply lamp light utilization.

with clear, prismatic AMCOLENS

- Lighted objects reflect their true color value
- Highest light transmission efficiency
- Precise light direction control
- Edge light to ceiling for visual comfort
- Shallow recessed lens lighting



Please notice that the candlepower distribution curve is by Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc., not The ART METAL Company.

May we send Bulletin 254 which gives complete details? Please write:

THE ART METAL COMPANY



Manufacturers of Engineered Incandescent Lighting



Write our Architects' Service Department for the free, illustrated booklet "Which Floor Goes Where in Commercial Areas."



GOLD SEAL® and

Floors and Walls

CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC. Kearny, N. J. Copr. 1954

LINOLEUM • VINYL INLAIDS • CONGOWALL ® • RANCHTILE ® • LINOLEUM TILE • VINYLBEST TILE • CORK TILE • RUBBER TILE • ASPHALT TILE



Ramset saves \$17,000 for Drake Hotel on modernization and maintenance work

In modernization and maintenance, as in new construction, RAMSET split-second fastening into steel and concrete pays big dividends. For instance, a \$100 investment in a RAMSET JOBMASTER has returned \$8,500 per year for two years, to the Drake Hotel, Chicago. Anchoring Tru-Set fasteners at a rate of better than 50 per hour, the JOBMASTER quickly installs air conditioning, lays carpet strips, hangs decorative cornices and makes many other major and minor repairs.

Its quietness as compared to other methods enables revenue-producing rooms to be kept open that might otherwise be closed. Its self-contained power prevents the annoyances prevalent in hotels or other commercial buildings where electric or air-driven tools are used.

In short, wherever there is fastening into steel or concrete for new construction or modernization, RAMSET SYSTEM pays dividends to owners, architects, contractors and others responsible for rapid, low-cost completion of the work. Ask your dealer for on-your-job demonstration or write for new Specification Manual.

RAMSET PAYS OFF ON WORK LIKE THIS

- Check below types of work in which you are interested, and mall us the list for on-your-job proof of ease, speed and economy of RAMSET SYSTEM.
- ☐ Electrical services and equipment ☐ Carpeting and decorative work
- Sheet metal or composition walls
- ☐ Air conditioning equipment and ducts
- ☐ Soundproofing or insulation☐ Exterior or interior framework
- ☐ Metal or wood partitions
- ☐ Door frames and window frames
 ☐ Heating, plumbing and water lines
- ☐ Sprinkler systems
- Security fences and barricades
- ☐ Tool cribs . . . light machinery
- Outdoor or indoor warning signs

Ramset Fasteners, INC. OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.
12147 BEREA ROAD • CLEVELAND 11, OHIO

FIRST IN POWDER-ACTUATED FASTENING



A PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 244)

TV ANTENNA SYSTEM

• A closed-circuit TV antenna system is, according to the manufacturer, self-servicing. If any tube in the amplifier fails, the performance on any channel is not disturbed. Buildings equipped with Ampli-Vision are serviced periodically for replacement of any tubes that may have failed. Replacements can be made without disturbing the service. Ampli-Vision Div., International Telemeter Corp., 2000 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

FLEXIBLE DUCTING



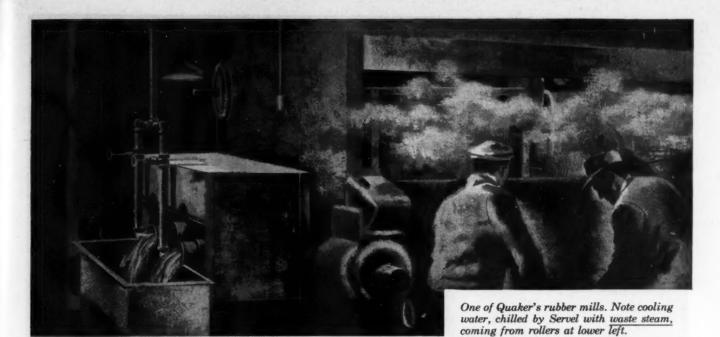
Thermaflex A bends around obstacles and connects rigid metallic outlets

• Thermaflex A is a flexible ducting consisting of a continuous galvanized spring steel helix covered with a permanently bonded three-ply laminate of Fiberglas fabric sandwiched between two layers of aluminum sheeting. Available in 12-ft lengths and diameters of 2 to 10 in., the ducting, according to the manufacturer, is flame-proof, will withstand a hydrostatic pressure of 59 psi and will function within a temperature range of 0 to 250F. Designed specifically for high- and low-pressure air-conditioning systems, Thermaflex A can be installed rapidly and can be snaked around structural interferences. Flexible Tubing Corp., Guilford, Conn.

LIQUID ETCHING FOR MASONRY

• Rust-Oleum Surfa-Elch is a new liquid etching product for preparing concrete and cement floors and masonry surfaces for sealing and refinishing. The liquid cleans, etches and neutralizes the surface in one application by cleaning the pores of oils, greases, dirt and accumulated soap film and neutralizing the alkalies. Fume-free, odor-free and noninflammable, no special clothes need be worn while applying Surfa-Etch. Rust-Oleum Corp., 2799 Oakton St., Evanston, Ill.

(Continued on page 252)



How WASTE STEAM keeps rubber mills cool

Servel 25-ton Water Chillers save their cost in just over one season for Quaker Rubber Corporation, Division of H. K. Porter Company, Inc.

The proper quantity and temperature of chilled water supplied to a rubber-mixing operation is critical—permits uniform compounding, shortens the mixing cycle, reduces "down time," decreases defective compounding and improves quality.

The Quaker Rubber Corporation gets this perfect control through the use of four Servel 25-ton Water Chillers, serving two Banbury mixers, two sheeting mills and one mixing mill, with advantages that can mean important savings to any user of chilled water for process cooling, industrial pre-cooling or air conditioning:

- Use of cheapest available heat source. Quaker uses waste steam, for minimum operating costs.
- Low cost—and inexpensive installation. Vibration-free operation, light floor loading and compactness add to savings.
 Quaker almost saved cost of this installation in one season!

Check these advantages against your process chilled water requirements. For further facts and engineering assistance, see your Servel dealer or send coupon.



Quaker makes hose, belting, and many other rubber products. In such products as fire hose, perfect, continuous quality control is essential—and proper cooling helps.



Servel 25-ton Water Chiller has no moving parts. Operates without vibration, with no wear even at peak loads. 5year warranty.



AIR CONDITIONING V REFRIGERATION

SERVEL, INC., Dept. AR-84, Evansville 20, Indiana

Send me specifications and full information on Servel Water Chillers.

Firm____

City_____Zone

State



It tops America's top secret!

Security is the order of the day every day at the U.S. Atomic Energy Plant at Oak Ridge, Tennessee. It is significant that the plant that shelters America's most precious secret — several billion dollars worth — is protected against the weather by Barrett Roofs.

The overwhelming preference that leading American architects show for Barrett Specification* Roofs is impressively justified by their unbeatable performance record. Since 1854 the superiority of Barrett materials and methods has been proved on the roofs of America's finest industrial, commercial and public buildings.

BARRETT DIVISION, Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation, 40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y., Chicago, Philadelphia, Birmingham. In Canada: Montreal.



FOR HOMES, TOO, SPECIFY BARRETT DUBLECOTE MULTI-SHINGLES AS SHOWN ON THIS "SHOW-HOUSE," DESIGNED BY JULE VON STERNBERG, A. I. A.



BARRETT ROOFS

For 100 years the greatest name in roofing *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Specify rugged, easy-to-clean KENFLEX vinyl tile flooring for school rooms and corridors



KenFlex Vinyl Tile can be installed anyplace...even below grade over concrete in contact with the earth. Wherever it is installed, it adds light, bright beauty...infinite design opportunities...the charm of decorative ThemeTile inserts as shown in the modern school room above.

A. I. A. 23-G

Flooring in school rooms and corridors must be able to withstand the punishment of thousands of scuffing, scraping feet...must be easy to clean, economical to maintain. KenFlex Vinyl Tile meets these demands: It can't be harmed by greases, oils, acids, alkalis or alcohols...dirt, grit and grime can't be ground into its rugged, non-porous surface. The brilliant KenFlex colors go clear through the tile...can't fade, dim or wear off. KenFlex cleans easily and economically...seldom needs scrubbing, except for extra gloss. So, for your next school construction or remodelling job, be sure to specify KenFlex Vinyl Tile.

Specifications and Technical Data

INSTALLATION: Over any smooth, firm interior surface: wood, plywood, radiant heated concrete slab, concrete in contact with the earth—on or below grade.

THICKNESSES: Laboratory and in-use tests have proven the wear-resistance and durability of vinyl flooring. Consequently, Standard Gauge (1/16") is recommended for normal residential and commercial uses. Where traffic will be severe, 1/8" KenFlex is suggested.

SIZES: Standard tile size is 9" x 9"... also available are 9" x 9" decorative ThemeTile inserts, and 1" x 24" Feature Strip in four solid colors.

Approximate Installed Prices (per sq. ft.)

	Standard (1/16") Gauge	1/8" Gauge
KENFLEX all colors	40∉	65¢

KenFlex is available in 15 co-ordinated colors, all of which are marbleized. Costs shown are based on a minimum area of 1,000 sq. ft. over cement underfloor.

Samples and Technical Literature available on request from any of the Kentile, Inc. Offices listed below. Or, contact the nearest Kentile Flooring Contractor. He's listed under FLOORS in the Classified Telephone Directory.





KenFlex is the floor your clients know and want...

BACKED BY MORE FULL-COLOR ADVERTISING THAN ANY OTHER VINYL TILE FLOOR

KENTILE . SPECIAL KENTILE . KENCORK . KENRUBBER . KENFLEX . KENFLOR

KENTILE, INC., 58 SECOND AVENUE, BROOKLYN 15, NEW YORK * 350 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK * 705 ARCHITECTS BUILDING, 17TH AND SANSOM STREETS, PHILADELPHIA 3, PENNSYLVANIA * 1211 NBC BUILDING, CLEVELAND 14, OHIO * 900 PEACHTREE STREET N.E., ATLANTA 5, GEORGIA 2020 WALNUT STREET, KANSAS CITY 8, MISSOURI * 4532 SO. KOLIN AVENUE, CHICAGO 32, ILLINOIS * 4501 SANTA FE AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA



Slipping accidents end immediately and insurance costs are chopped when Algrip Abrasive Rolled Steel Floor Plate is installed in any plant.

Algrip's safety is unmatched by any other material because wet, dry or splashed with oil, Algrip stays non-slip... even on steep inclines.

Hundreds of tiny abrasive particles

Hundreds of tiny abrasive particles impregnated to a controlled depth of penetration into tough, lightweight steel plate give ALGRIP a "grinding-wheel" grain surface that never wears smooth since hard use only exposes new gripping particles . . . an exclusive ALGRIP feature.

A LGRIP foot safety actually costs nothing, because it pays for itself in savings on insurance premiums. Write today for full details. There's no cost or obligation.

ALGRIP is Underwriters' Laboratories approved for safety.

A.W. ALGRIP
Abrasive Rolled Steel Floor Plate



ALAN WOOD STEEL COMPANY

CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.

Name	Title

Address

City_____State____

A PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 248)

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

• Colorama is a new line of 50 colored pencils developed to suit the needs of artists, engineers, draftsmen, and businessmen. A new mechanical marking pencil has also been introduced which, the manufacturer claims, will write on any surface. Eberhard Faber Pencil Co., 37 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.



Vari-Typer can letter wide tracings

• The Vari-Typer Engineering Model is designed to letter tracings of 12 ft or more in length as well as small, letter-head tracings. Types are instantly changeable in various styles and sizes, including sans serif drafting styles. Ralph C. Coxhead Corp., 720 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

ACOUSTICAL TILE

- Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. offers a perforated acoustical ceiling tile in an irregular scattered pattern. Fiberglas Random Perforated Acoustical Tile is available in 12 by 12 in. and 12 by 24 in. sizes. Its painted surface is washable and can be repainted as frequently as desired. The manufacturer states that in addition to its noise-reducing efficiency, the tile is firesafe, dimensionally stable and lightweight. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Toledo, 1, Ohio.
- Forestone Fissured Fiber Acoustical Tile is said to have a sound absorption coefficient equal to mineral tile or perforated fiber tile. The tile has the appearance of travertine, and has a flameresistant, washable finish. Simpson Logging Co., 1010 White Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.

(Continued on page 256)

3-DIMENSIONAL LIGHTING For CORRIDORS ... An Entirely NEW Concept!

No. C-824

Developed by HOLOPHANE Research

More than just another unit — this new Holophane Luminaire introduces an altogether new approach to corridor lighting. It outmodes the old wasteful methods that spread glaring light over passageway floors. Its "three-dimensional" control sends useful light in all directions—up to the ceiling and across to the walls, as well as down to the floor. Reflections from these surfaces result in balanced illumination with high visibility. The redirection of light, avoiding the glare area, provides an atmosphere of complete comfort and safety for those in the corridor. With all its advantages in efficiency and low brightness, No. C-824 assures definite economies in installation and maintenance costs . . .

Architects, engineers and contractors are invited to write for complete data, without obligation.

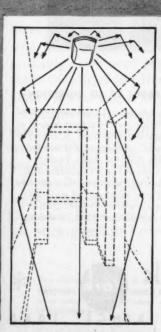


Diagram of Control Features



HOLOPHANE COMPANY, Inc.

ighting Authorities Since 1898 - 342 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17. N.
THE HOLOPHANE COMPANY, LTD., THE QUEENSWAY, TORONTO 14. ONTARIO.

York brings new standards of comfort to modern air conditioning-and architects, building owners and managers are showing their approval by specifying York equipment for more and more buildings, old and new.

The Equitable Life Assurance Society Building is an example. This impressive structure will tower 25 stories skyward ... the first large office building in San Francisco to have complete air conditioning.

Naturally, the tremendous glass areas of this building presented a sizeable heat-load problem. York engineers-who have a wide range of systems from which to choose, who even design special systems to provide the right kind of air conditioning for unusual structures-are furnishing a Yorkaire Low-Pressure Induction Unit System as the perfect answer.

In homes and offices, ships and stores, skyscrapers, factories, hospitals, theaters . . . almost everywhere you go, when the air conditioning is just right, chances are it's York Air Conditioning ...

... so a Yorkaire System of air conditioning was chosen, also, for San Francisco's newest skyscraper!

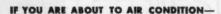
Beautiful new Equitable Life Assurance Society Building Architects—Loubet and Glynn, Associates of the late W. D. Peugh of San Francisco Consulting Architect-Irwin Clavan General Contractors—Dinwiddle Construction Co. of 9an Francisco Mechanical Contractors—Scott-Nelson of San Francisco







under mild pressure to you. Coils, on every fourth floor, maintain the coolness of the conditioned air. O Room units (1177 in the Equitable Life Assurance Society Building) release the conditioned air in a gentle, quiet stream at the exact comfort needs of each office.



Remember, York engineers brought the right kind of comfort cooling to such important projects as the Empire State Building, the S. S. United States, Cincinnati's Netherland-Plaza Hotel, Atlanta's Fulton National Bank, the Esso Standard Oil Company in Philadelphia and the Mile High Center in Denver. You can take advantage of York's wide range of equipment and experience by calling any York District Office (located in principal cities), or writing: York Corporation, York, Penna.

air conditioning by

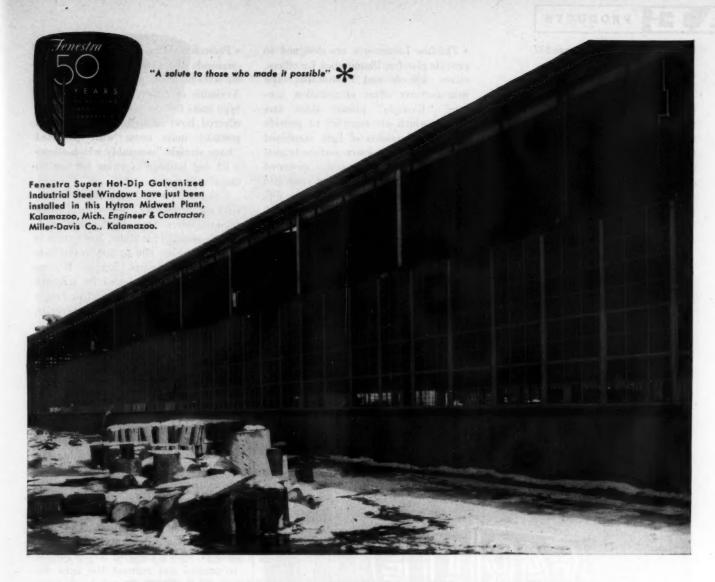


HEADQUARTERS FOR MECHANICAL COOLING SINCE

Equitable Life Assurance Society Building is a 600-hp York Turbo Water

Cooling System. • "Raw" air from outdoors is filtered, washed, cooled or

heated, and moisture conditioned. When it's "just right for comfort," it's sent



They've just finished installing an annual saving here

These Fenestra* Super Hot-Dip Galvanized Industrial Steel Windows cost no more than regular steel windows with two inside-outside field coats of paint! And they will probably never need painting. That's a saving of thousands of dollars in paint and painting labor—every few years—for the life of the building.

Fenestra has the only plant and equipment in America especially designed for the highly specialized job of window galvanizing. For complete details on Fenestra Super Hot-Dip Galvanized Industrial Steel Windows, call your Fenestra representative—he's listed in the phone book yellow pages—or write the Detroit Steel Products Company, Dept. AR-8, 2252 East Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Michigan.



BEND TEST shows why Fenestra Steel Windows are called Super Hot-Dip Galvanized. When two pieces of galvanized steel are bent, then straightened, some types of galvanizing crack open, leaving the steel vulnerable. The Fenestra piece stays protected.



Your desire for windows of strong material that would resist rust, resulted in Fenestra Super Hot-Dip Galvanized Industrial Steel Windows—a great advancement in building products.



SUPER HOT-DIP GALVANIZED INDUSTRIAL STEEL WINDOWS

A PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 252)

LIGHTING

• The LPI Arealux, series 164 luminaire, for interiors where low brightness contrast is desired, can be either surface-mounted or suspended on hangars and can be mounted singly, in a continuous row or side to side. Three lengths are available: 4, 6, and 8 ft. The louvers are hinged in 4-ft sections and are finished in high gloss-white enamel. Lighting Products Inc., Highland Park, Ill.

• Thinline Luminaires are designed to provide glarefree illumination for offices, stores, schools and institutions. The manufacturer offers ultrashallow contour, "Evenglo" plastic sides and louvers which are reported to provide higher transmission of light combined with diffusion for lower surface brightness. Units may be suspended, mounted individually or in continuous rows and are available in eight 4-ft and two 8-ft luminaires, in two or four lamps. Mitchell Manufacturing Co., 2525 Clybourn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Prescolite Manufacturing Corp. recommends the new Indirect Luminaire for schools, stores, hospitals and offices. Available in either pendant or ceiling type units for use with 300 to 500 watt silvered bowl incandescent lamps, the pendant units come with patented "hang straight" assembly which allows a 52 deg latitude of swing for use on slope ceilings.

Color correct lighting is reported possible with Prescolite's new series of Even-Glo luminaires. Available in either pendant or ceiling type units, the fixture is designed to use 300 to 500 watt inside frosted incandescent lamps. It has $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. glassware annealed for strength and is available in 18-in. or 21-in. bowls. Prescolite Manufacturing Corp., Berkeley, Calif.

· Four new lighting fixtures have been introduced by Silvray. The Silvray Visionaire is a fluorescent fixture designed for wall mounting and has two types of front reflector panels. The "Giant" Silver Dot is a recessed downlight designed for pinpoint lighting through a precisely controlled beam of light. The Duo-Color-Ring is a fixture with two concentric rings and is available in two models: one providing a direct-indirect light distribution and the other a totally indirect light distribution. The Skylike 5300 is a general style which consists of several designs, all specifically to control and redirect the light distribution of the silvered bowl lamp. Silvray Lighting, Inc., 100 West Main St., Bound Brook, N. J.



TRUSSLESS BUILDING



Wonder Building, 40 ft wide, for storage at University of Illinois

• A 100-ft-wide, 35-ft-high building that is a trussless, clear span arch has been erected by the Wonder Building Corp. Durability test results published by the manufacturer claim that the building will withstand all types of weather conditions. The firm has been marketing 20-, 30-, 40-, 50-, and 60-ft-wide buildings heretofore for a wide range of uses. Wonder Building Corp. of America, 30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

(Continued on page 260)



"A salute to those who made it possible" *



CAN YOUR BUILDING RESIST EARTHQUAKES, GREAT WINDS OR BOMB SHOCK?

Your next one can.

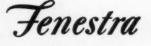
Fenestra has developed a method to increase the "lateral diaphragm" action of a building. Fenestra* Cellular Steel Floor Panels in combination with a correct welding pattern provide shear resistance to seismic forces of earthquakes and to excessive wind loads and bomb shock.

Exhaustive tests by Fenestra and independent consulting engineers in earthquakeexperienced Southern California have resulted in predictable performance patterns and design formula values, approved by the Pacific Coast Building Officials Conference and now available in the Fenestra Building Panels Catalog to assist architects and engineers in planning your buildings. Long-span Fenestra Cellular Steel Panels

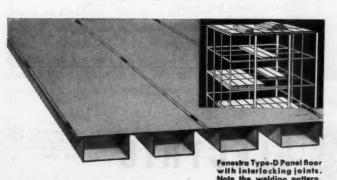
Long-span Fenestra Cellular Steel Panels also provide structural floor and finished ceiling in one material, thus saving building time, labor, material and money. Mail the coupon for your copy of Fenestra Building Panels Catalog.

*Trademark

Your need for protection of your buildings against external destructive forces encouraged us to develop a lateral diaphragm design using Fenestra Cellular Steel Panels.

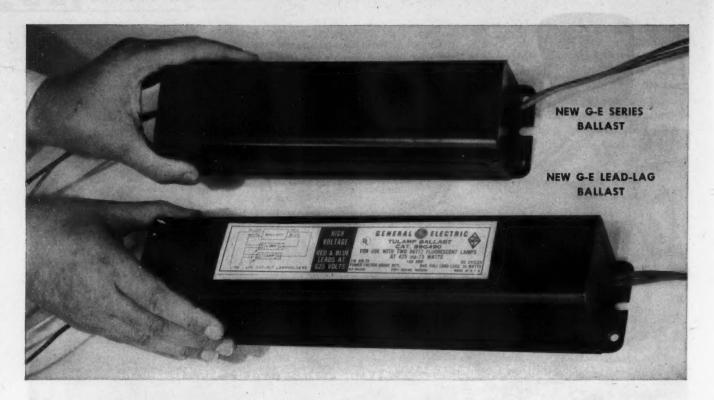


METAL BUILDING PANELS



Detroit Steel Produ Dept. AR-8, 2252 Detroit 11, Michiga	East Grand Blvd.,	
Please send imme	diately	2000000
the 1954 Fenestro	a Building Panels Catalog.	
Name		
Street		1
		Zone

257



New G-E Series and Lead-lag Ballasts ... Compare and Choose for Yourself

Here is a comparison of G.E.'s two new ballasts for operation of 96T12 lamps at 425 ma. Catalog No. 89G496 is the newly designed series ballast-smaller, lighter, quieter. Catalog No. 89G490 is the similarly redesigned lead-lag ballast.

BOTH BALLASTS ARE CBM CERTIFIED and contain that full measure of extra quality which G-E engineers into every ballast, but the series ballast, by its inherent design characteristics, gives you more value for your dollar. However, if you prefer lead-lag instead of series, the new lead-lag ballast has been designed to give you the most value compared to other lead-lag ballasts.

THE SERIES BALLAST gives you equivalent performance, in accordance with lamp specifications, and offers a substantial savings in cost and size. At right is a comparison of these two General Electric ballasts. The major areas of difference are printed in bold face. You can see that the series is less expensive, uses less line curis smaller, and has a quieter sound rating. Compare and choose for yourself.

For further information on either series rent, has less wattage loss, weighs less, or lead-lag ballasts, write to Section 401-6, General Electric Co., Schenectady 5. New York.

SERIES 89G496		LEAD-LAG 89G490	
73	Nominal lamp watts	73	
110-125	Circuit voltage	110-125	
60	Frequency	60	
1.55	Line Current in Amps	1.60	
.425	Lamp Current in Amps	.425	
28	Watts Loss	36	
90%	Min line power factor	90%	
\$10.15	List Price Each	\$12.60	
6	No. Units per Package	6	
65	Approximate Ship weight	74	
D	Sound Rating	E	
113/4	Over-all length	14%	
11 9/64	Mounting Length	13¾	

Progress is our most important product





"A salute to those who made it possible"



Better daylight for every student . . .

Look at the wonderful "learning atmosphere" here. Fenestra* Intermediate Steel Windows fill this elementary school room with eyeeasy daylight. They help create an open friendly feeling for students who study here. With Fenestra, you see, you get extra glass. area per window, because the window frames are designed to be strong and rigid without being ponderous. And tilt-out vents give you controlled ventilation.



Notice the clean, modern, architectural lines of this university science building with its Fenestra Intermediate Steel Windows.

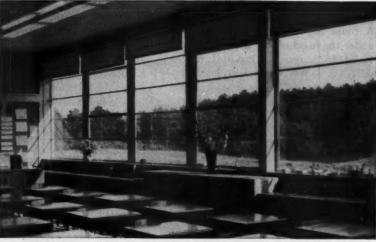
Note: These windows will always look new and they will never need painting! They are Fenestra Super Hot-Dip Galvanized Steel Windows. They will save thousands of dollars in paint and painting labor and they cost no more than ordinary steel windows with two inside-outside field coats of paint!

For any size or style of school . . .

Here's an unusual Fenestra Window treatment in a college building.

Fenestra Intermediate Steel Windows offer architects amazing flexibility of design. They offer students a better atmosphere in which to learn. And they help make any school a proud part of its community.

Check on Fenestra Today-Call your Fenestra Representative, listed in the yellow pages of your phone book. Or write Detroit Steel Products Company, Dept. AR-8, 2252 East Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Mich. And ask for your free copy of Better Classroom Daylighting.



Elementary School at Kingston, Mass. Architects: Bogner & Richmond, Cambridge, Mass. Contractors: L. C. Blake Construction Co., Milton, Mass.



Science Hall at St. Mary's University, San Antonio. Architects: Julian & White—San Antonio. Contractors: Lynn & Morsey—San Antonio.



Continuing Education Building, Michigan State College, East Lansing. Architect: Lewis J. Sarvis, Battle Creek. Contractor: Reniger Construction Company, Lansing.





(Continued from page 256)

AUTOMATIC GARAGE DOORS

• The Alliance Lift-A-Dor opens and closes overhead type garage doors by means of a pushbutton on the car dash. A radio impulse transmitter installed under the hood of any automobile and tuned to a receiver installed in the garage activates a motor mechanism to raise or lower the door instantly. It also locks and unlocks the door and turns the light on or off automatically. Alliance Manufacturing Co., Alliance, Ohio.

3709 W. Jefferson, Los Angeles, Calif.

· Lectro Door Company's automatic garage door can be operated by one of three methods: a pneumatic tube device which stretches across the driveway and responds to the pressure of car wheels; an electric key method which operates from a residence lamp post along the driveway; a separate unit within the automobile. Among the accessories included in all types, approved by Underwriter's Laboratories, is a safety light that automatically turns on as the garage door opens. Lectro Door Co.,

ELECTRIC OUTLET

• P&S No. 4530 duplex weatherproof electric outlet designed for surface mounting has a cast aluminum box with plates and caps of aluminum alloy.



Duplex weatherproof electric outlet in aluminum for surface mounting

To install the device a hole is drilled through siding or wall into a basement or other accessible inside space. The cable is fed from inside the house through a rubber grommet into the box where it is held by a clamp. Provision is made for a third wire ground where desired. Cover and plate gaskets and rubber grommet seal outlet against the elements. Pass and Seymour, Inc., Syracuse 9, N. Y.

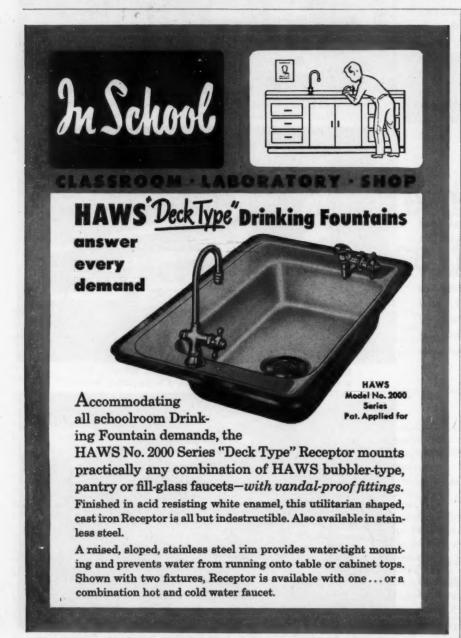
KITCHEN CABINETS AND SINKS

• The evolution of the kitchen as a "living room" has led to the introduction of a new concept in kitchen styling - cabinets and sinks combining the utility of steel and the beauty of wood. The wood doors are interchangeable with the steel doors of the company's standard line. The new styles also include a "Coppertone" finish on cabinet drawers and sink fronts to blend with either birch wood or traditional white doors. American Kitchens Div., Avco Mfg. Corp., Connorsville, Ind.

HEAT-FLOW TESTER

• The Joist-Space Heat-Tester, a new scientific apparatus for making comparative heat-flow tests of various thermal insulations, is being offered for 2 weeks' free use to members of the building industry interested in minimizing undesired heat loss in building structures in winter and heat gain in summer. The tester simulates actual joists and building spaces and employs all three methods of heat flow. Infra Insulation, Inc., 525 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

(Continued on page 264)



Write today for completely illustrated brochure.





"A salute to those who made it possible"



PICK ONE UP IN EVERY DOORWAY

Up to \$100 savings for every single door opening you fill with a Fenestra* Hollow Metal Door-Frame-Hardware Unit. Compare the installed cost of these Units with the cost of other hollow metal doors.

Here are four sound reasons why Fenestra Door Units can bring you such important savings: 1. They cost less to buy because you get production-line economy-not custom job costs. They are mass produced on special jigs that avoid expensive time and labor.

2. They come to your job complete with prefitted door, frame and hardware specifically made for each other. You save time because you eliminate planning, ordering and assembling special elements.

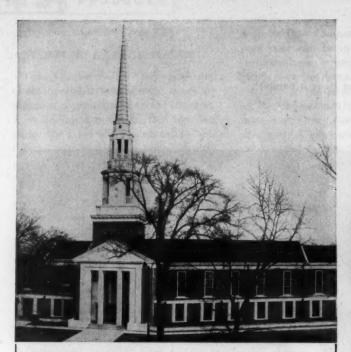
3. You save on installation costs because these

complete units need no cutting, no fitting, no mortising or tapping. Each door is installed and in use in minutes.

4. And you save year after year on maintenance because Fenestra Hollow Metal Doors can't warp, swell, stick or splinter. They always open easily . . . smoothly. They close quietly because inside surfaces are covered with sound-deadening material.

For strong, solid quality at low cost, check on Fenestra Doors. There's a door for every purpose in the Fenestra line: Entrance Doors, Flush or Regular Interior Doors with glass or metal panels, Doors with the Underwriters' B Label. For pictures and details, write the Detroit Steel Products Company, Dept. AR-8, 2252 East Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Michigan.





Good color of Atlas Mortar contributes to the appearance of the First Presbyterian Church of South Bend, Indiana. Architect, Harold Wagoner, A.I.A. Philadelphia, Pa. "My brick-mason superintendent is enthusiastic about the strength and workability of Atlas Mortar," reports Ralph B. Sollitt, Sollitt Construction Co., South Bend, Indiana.



Clean lines and rugged strength combine in the Lake Harriet Methodist Church, Minneapolis, Minn. Architect, Loren B. Abbett, A.I.A.; Contractor, Kraus-Anderson, Inc.; both of Minneapolis, Minn. "Summer or winter, Atlas Mortar is my choice. It proved very satisfactory for winter construction," says Hjalmar Brostrom, General Superintendent.

Traditional Grace Contemporary Form

BOTH BUILT BETTER WITH ATLAS MORTAR

Whether you're building with concrete block, brick, or stone — along traditional or contemporary lines — all types of masonry units lay up better with Atlas Mortar. For Atlas Mortar gives excellent workability, strength, and good appearance. It's smooth under the trowel . . . helps make true, tight joints. No wonder so many architects and contractors specify Atlas Mortar for their building jobs.

Uniformly good color is another reason why builders like to use Atlas Mortar. Consistently good appearance, plus buttery plasticity and lasting strength, make Atlas Mortar the choice for all masonry work.

ATLAS MORTAR has proved itself on large jobs and small and in the laboratory as well. It complies with ASTM and Federal Specifications for masonry cement. For further information write Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), 100 Park Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

OFFICES: Albany · Birmingham · Boston · Chicago
Dayton · Kansas City · Minneapolis · New York
Philadelphia · Pittsburgh · St. Louis · Waco



SMOOTH AS BUTTER — Masons praise the outstanding workability of Atlas Mortar . . . the way it responds easily to the trowel.



TRUE, TIGHT JOINTS — Atlas Mortar helps as sure a strong bond for masonry units . . . satisfactory hardening that produces tight joints.

AR-M-46

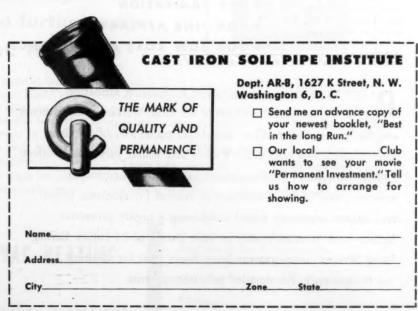


UNITED STATES STEEL HOUR—Televised alternate weeks—See your newspaper for time and station



FOR ARCHITECTS WHO RECOMMEND BETTER MATERIALS

Here is a 12-page, 8% by 11 booklet that shows in photographs and printed facts exactly how Cost Iron Soil Pipe contributes to lasting satisfaction when used for soil, waste and vent lines and for house sewers. What can happen to non-metallic materials is also shown in picture and authenticated captions. Here is printed salesmanship to back up the quality and permanence story you are constantly telling your clients. Use the coupon at the right to order your advance copy immediately.



USE PERMANENT CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS

MODERN SCHOOL REST ROOM DESIGN

Gets Everything off the Floor ...



American-Standard Walltype Toilets carry out the offthe-floor design of Weisart Ceiling-hung compartments. The Zurn System, used to install the toilets in this photo, simplifies rest room layout and opens the way to savings in the overall cost of building.



- FOR SANITATION
- FOR FINE APPEARANCE
- . FOR LOW COST MAINTENANCE

PARTICULARLY in schools where appearance, sanitation and ability to stand hard usage are vital, Weisart compartments are the logical choice. They have triple protection of (1) flush steel construction with edges locked and sealed, galvanized surface "smooth as glass" (2) Bonderized for additional corrosion resistance and positive adhesion of enamel (3) synthetic primer and enamel separately baked combining a highly protective surface with lustrous beauty in your choice of 24 colors. Ceilinghung Weisart compartments leave floors clear for cleaning . . . cut maintenance. For detailed information write

HENRY WEIS MFG. CO., INC., 803 Weisart Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana

A PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 260)

HOME VENTILATOR



Home ventilator, 5½ in. high, can be installed in restricted joist spaces

• The new Trade-Wind home ventilator employs the axial flow principle of air movement which has been used extensively in industrial applications. Measuring only 5½ in. high, the ventilator can be installed in restricted joist spaces. Fully exposed conduit box simplifies electrical work. The ventilator develops 300 cfm. Trade-Wind Motorfans, Inc., 7755 Paramount Blvd., Rivera, Calif.

SELF-CAULKING TAPE

• Mellok bonding and self-caulking tape is reported to seal aluminum sheets together without the aid of nails and other fastening devices, and takes the place of adhesives and caulking compounds usually used to seal cracks between the sheets. Available in rolls from 1 to 50 in. wide, the tape is sandwiched between the sheets of aluminum to be joined. Heat is applied with a heating iron. Mellok Division, Sound Electronics, Inc., 129 East 124th St., New York, N. Y.

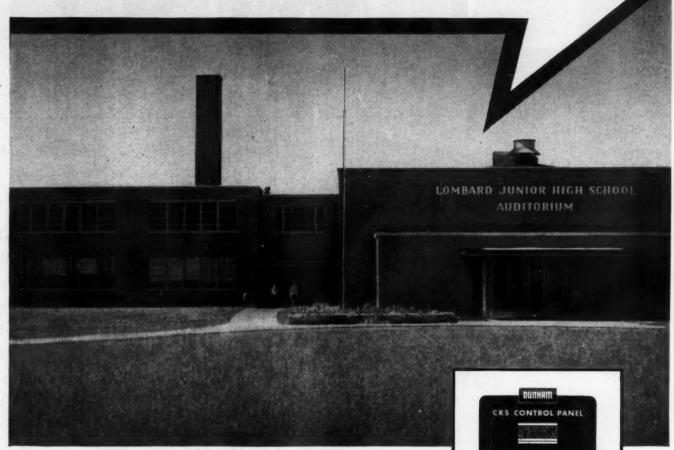
RAILINGS AND COLUMNS



Railings, columns are prefabricated

• Contemporary railings and columns are furnished fabricated except for top and bottom railings, which must be drilled and cut. Rails may be embedded in cement or inserted in floor sockets which are screwed to floor. All elements are interchangeable. Kleesons Inc., Robertsville, Ohio.

they like to save money in Lombard, too!



Lombard Junior High School, Lombard, Illinois

...so Lombard Junior High makes its money go further with DUNHAM VARI-VAC HEATING

Like so many others, the Lombard School Board wanted the most comfortable heating it could buy .. at the least possible operating cost. So they chose Dunham Vari-Vaco-a versatile heating system that has proved time and again in installations located in every climate zone, that fuel savings as high as 40% are not at all uncommon.

Dunham Vari-Vac can cut your fuel costs because it use's far less steam to balance heat supply with

demand. With Dunham patented temperature controls on high-vacuum steam mains, outside weather and inside heat losses promptly and automatically regulate steam consumption. What's more, you can "zone heat" with Vari-Vac to meet varying conditions of building exposure and occupancy.

There's far more to both the comfort and costsaving features of Dunham Vari-Vac. All the facts are yours, if you clip and mail the coupon.

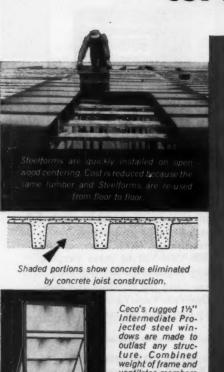


RADIATION • UNIT HEATERS • PUMPS • SPECIALTIES QUALITY FIRST FOR FIFTY-ONE YEARS C. A. DUNHAM COMPANY . CHICAGO . TORONTO . LONDON

C. A. DUNHAM COMPANY Dept. AR-8, 400 W. Madison St. Chicago 6, Illinois Please send your new Vari-Vac Literature. Firm_ Address_ __Zone__State_



How Ceco-Meyer steelform construction cut floor weight 40%



CECO 11/2" INTERMEDIATE WINDOWS PROVIDE BETTER DAYLIGHTING-OUTLAST ANY STRUCTURE

When Karl Keffer Associates, architects, designed the Charles Evans Junior High School in Ottumwa, Iowa, they faced exacting requirements:

> The structure had to provide all instructional units, plus shops, lunch room and auditorium for a minimum of 875 students . . . plus a gymnasium for a seating capacity of 4,500 . . . and this had to be done on a rigid budget.

Ceco-Meyer Steelform Construction was selected as the best way to span the 22' to 24'

placed and removed, pouring of concrete is speeded, with weeks of construction time saved. Total cost of the Evans School was only \$12.13 per sq.ft. When it came to windows, Ceco's 11/2" Intermediates got the call. Heavy 11/2" sections assure smooth operation and long life. Maintenance is negligible. Large glass lights provide open view . . . controlled daylighting guards pupils' eyesight. As on thousands of projects, Ceco supplied the Reinforcing Steel on schedule ... Ceco Integrated Service brought all products to Contractors Ringland-Johnson. Inc., as needed. Result . . . a better structure . . . building budget balanced. Here is another example of Ceco performing on the Architect-Contractor-Supplier team. Ceco Product Specialists help you save through product engineering, Consult Sweet's File for address.

wide rooms...a natural choice by architects for thousands of schools. The method eliminates beams, thus allowing a flat ceiling for all rooms. Rigidity and soundproofing are provided . . . plus a saving of 40% in dead load over other types of reinforced concrete. Since Steelforms are quickly

CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

Offices, warehouses and fabricating plants in principal cities. General Offices: 5601 W. 26th St., Chicago 50, III.

ventilator members not less than 3.6

pounds per lineal foot.

To be sure...build with

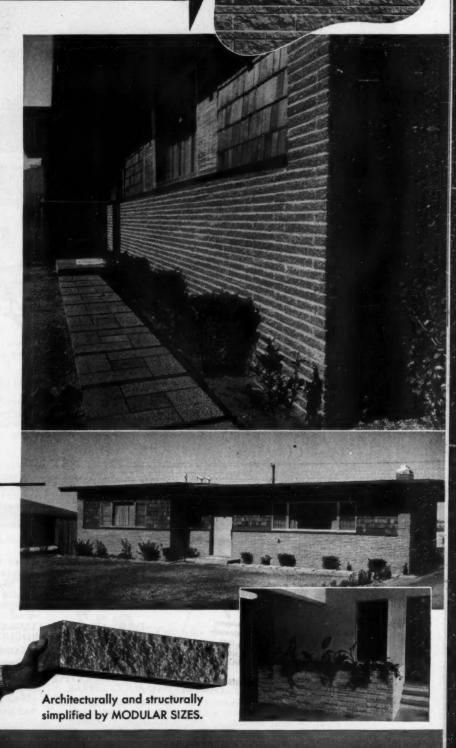
BES-STONE

...the Split Block with Character!

Its "QUARRIED STONE" CHARACTER Combines BEAUTY and PERMANENCE at Low Cost!

To be sure, it pays to plan and build with BES-STONE Split Block. Pleasing, permanent colors . . . distinctive sizes for varieties of modular Ashler patterns satisfy the creative aims of architects, builders and owners. As veneer or solid masonry, they are RIGHT for homes and many other structures . . . commercial, public, industrial, institutional buildings . . . exteriors and interiors! You'll think of many more uses in terms of garden walls, planting-areas, fireplaces, barbecues. BES-STONE is fire-safe and storm-safe . . . makes a very attractive wall . . . is immune to vermin or rodent attack. And it's economical . . . requires no maintenance.

BES-STONE is the product of the BES-STONE Block Splitter. Contact your nearby Products Plant for literature, or write to the Besser Mfg. Co., Box 173, Alpena, Mich.

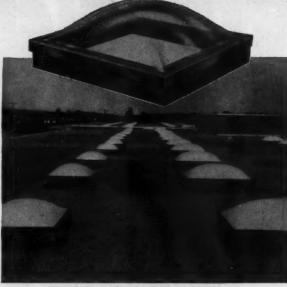




.. a Half Century of Concrete Masonry Progress!

THE ARISTOCRAT OF ALL PLEXIGLAS DOMELITES

modern



COVINGTON ST. ELEMENTARY SC

most efficient low cost

FRAME DETAIL

NATURAL LIGHT EXCELS ALL OTHER LIGHT Why Not Pipe It Into Your School-Rooms Your Hospitals, Your Factories

Light up your corridors and your workrooms . . . Bring daylight into those interior rooms and dark corners IT PAYS —

Insist on VANCO domelites . . here is why -

- 1. VANCO Domelites are designed and manufactured by E. Van Noorden Company, makers of the famous VANCO Skylights since 1873 — over 80 years of know-how experience are incorporated in their VANCO Domelite design,
- VANCO spells excellence of workmanship and reliability VANCO Domelites spell permanency.
- 3. PLEXIGLAS® dome and metal frame are factory assembled, packed and shipped as complete unit. No haphazard field assembly.
- 4. Each unit guaranteed weather-tight.

VANCO Ceilinglites, when used with Domelites, provide excellent insulation. Clear Plexiglas® Domelite and translu-cent Plexiglas® Ceilinglite make the best combination for diffusing light.

- DOME-AIR VENTILATING DOMELITE —OTHER VANCO PRODUCTS—
 - · UP-BLAST VENTILATORS
 - CUPRAFACE AND CUPRATWEEN
 - DURATITE SKYLIGHTS



(Continued from page 208)

AIR CONDITIONING

 Two folders are available describing Chrysler air-conditioning units:

Chrysler Airtemp shows different models for commercial and industrial installations. 6 pp, illus.

Chrysler Airtemp "PowerFull" gives specifications for window units for residential and commercial use. 6 pp, illus. Chrysler Airtemp Div., Chrysler Corp., Dayton, Ohio.*

- · Cutaway drawings and installation sketches are featured in the Worthington brochure on its Year-round Home Air Conditioner. 8 pp, illus. Worthington Corp., Harrison, N. J.*
- · Detailed specifications and a dimension table are included in a brochure describing the Hayes Kool-Temp evaporative air coolers for industrial and commercial installations. The basic operation and breakdown of parts are also included. Hayes Furnace Mfg. & Supply Co., 2929 S. Fairfax Ave., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

COOLING TOWERS

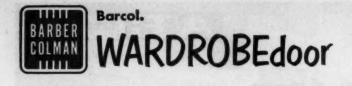
• Commercial Cooling Towers contains new material on air-conditioning cooling tower applications, specifications, selection and installation. Included are operating characteristics of 20 standard cooling towers, ranging in capacity from 5 through 60 tons, with several pages devoted to tables, drawings and graphs. 16 pp, illus. Halstead & Mitchell, Bessemer Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

DIFFUSERS-CEILING, BASEBOARD

- · Ceiling air diffusers for residential heating and cooling, described in Bulletin KH-76, are illustrated photographically and diagrammatically to show duct layouts and installation details. Selection charts, lighting fixture combinations and adaptations, and typical interior views are included. 16 pp, illus. Connor Engineering Corp., Danbury, Conn.*
- Performance data and specifications are presented in a new 4-page pamphlet on Lima extended baseboard perimeter diffusers for heating and cooling. Dimensions and installation drawings are also included. Lima Register Co., Lima, Ohio.

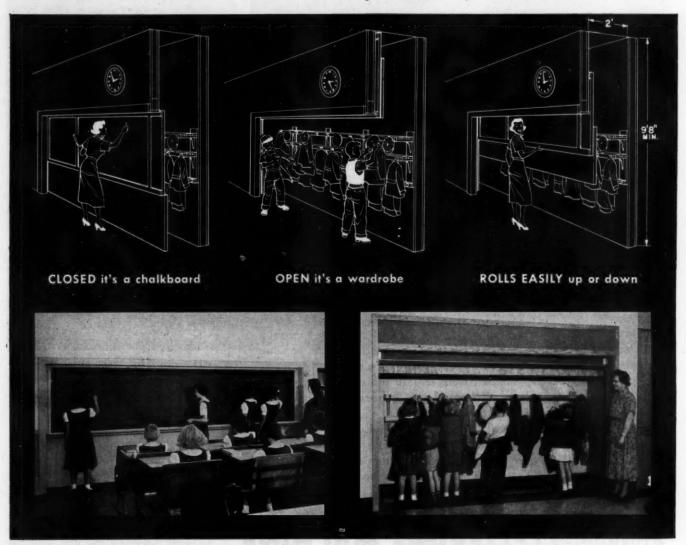
(Continued on page 270)

E.VAN NOORDEN



more flexible design for new or remodeled classrooms ...more usable floors and walls! School officials and architects everywhere report that Barcol WARDROBEdoors provide more working wall space for chalkboard or tackboard . . . and more usable floor space. Full-view opening gives teacher control of "cloakroom rush." Maintenance is easier, because floor is completely clear of pivots or hinges.

Barcol WARDROBEdoor dimensions are 10' or 12' wide and 6' high, requiring only 9' 8" ceilings (3' 8" above opening). Depth can be as little as 2'. Standard coat hooks and shelves or custom-built storage arrangements provided. Advertised in leading school publications. Ask your Barcol distributor.



ST. AUGUSTINE SCHOOL, Rochester, N. Y. finds large extra blackboard a valuable feature. Architect: Frank Quinlan.

INSTALLATIONS EVERYWHERE acclaim the practical advantages of WARDROBEdoor. For example, in the East there are installations in Marion, Somerset, Mass.; Hoboken, N. J.; Heuvelton, New Rochelle, Niskayuma, No. Tonawanda, Rochester, Romulus, Skaneateles, Snyder, Utica, N. Y.; Richmond, Va.; So. Charleston, W. Va.; in the South at LaGrange, Ga.; Louisville, Ky.; in the Midwest at Cantrall, Chicago, Fancy Prairie, Rockford, Streator, Yorktown, Illinois; Hobart, Ind.; Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; Benton Harbor, Dearborn, So. Haven, Wells, Mich.; Lakefield, New Prague, Watertown, Minn.; Lincoln, Nebraska; Minot, No. Dakota; Columbus, London, Ohio; Cudahy, Wisc.; in the West at Sanbruno, Calif.; Missoula, Mont.; Forest Grove, Ore. Complete list of schools and architects on request.

REMODELED HEUVELTON CENTRAL SCHOOL demonstrates how modern space saving equipment increases usefulness of classroom floor and wall space. Architect: John C. Ehrlich.



Call your Barcol WARDROBEdoor distributor listed under "Doors" in telephone directory or write for WARDROBEdoor information.

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY, DEPT. P48, ROCKFORD, ILL.

OVERdoors and Operators

Air Distribution Products

Aircraft Controls

Aircra

times faster than hand lettering!



With skilled draftsmen as scarce as they are, it's an enormous waste of time and money to assign them to a chore that can be done faster and better...yes, better...by your office typist.

She'll do a neater, sharper, more legible job on the Vari-Typer Lettering Machine... and she'll do it 4 to 5 times faster than hand lettering by your skilled draftsmen.

Easy as ABC to operate. Universal keyboard, with hundreds of instantly changeable type faces and sizes make Vari-Typer useful and economical for other jobs, too..composing printer's style text matter for reproduction by any duplicating method...in literature, specification sheets, instruction manuals, etc.

Vari-Typer LETTERING MACHINE

RALPH C. COXHEAD CORPORATION 720 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N.J.
Please send me Vari-Typer Booklet E-5
NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITYZONE STATE

Body copy produced on DSJ Model. Headlines photo-composed on the HEADLINER.

SEND COUPON FOR FREE LITERATURE.

A LITERATURE

(Continued from page 268)

HEATING

- Selectotherm, a high-vacuum steamheating system which offers "singledial" control of heat output for new or existing multiroom buildings, is described in a bulletin titled *Tune in with* the Weather. Complete description, performance and specification data on the system are included. 16 pp, illus. Illinois Engineering Co., Chicago 8, Ill.
- Application of Gas Unit Heating is a pocket-size booklet presenting hints on heater selection and installation, a schematic diagram explaining how a gas unit heater works, a heating survey outline, and instructions for estimating heat loss and computing gas line requirements. 20 pp, illus. Reznor Mfg. Co., Mercer, Pa.*
- Union Type MH packaged water tube steam generators are covered in Bulletin MH 3-54. Included are cutaway illustrations, installation photos, tube arrangement layouts, a photo-sequence story of actual shop assembly construction, auxiliary equipment available, and dimension tables for 13 standard sizes ranging in capacity from 10,000 to 40,000 lb of steam per hr. 14 pp, illus. Union Iron Works, Erie, Pa.

STEAM GENERATORS

• Design and construction details, capacities, dimensions and weights of Package Unit Steam Generators are presented in Bulletin PSG-1. 12 pp, illus. Henry Vogt Machine Co., Louisville, Ky.

STRUCTURAL PANELS

- Several pages of architectural drawings illustrating typical details of construction as well as general details and photographs of representative installations are included in a new 8-page brochure describing the new insulated and non-insulated Porcel Panels. Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.*
- Structoglas is described in an 8-page illustrated brochure giving technical fabrication and framing details. Photographs show recommended applications of the press-molded, polyester, glass-fiber panels. Structoglas Div., International Molded Plastics, Inc., Cleveland 9, Ohio.*

(Continued on page 274)



Locker and shower room, Frederick Douglass Stubbs School, Wilmington, Del.

When the kids come in from play ...

School kids aren't the neatest people in the world, especially when they get near a shower. That's why American-Olean Tile was a natural choice for this locker-shower room. Tile is splatter-proof, puddle-proof, child-proof, and easy to clean with a fast-moving mop.

Wherever it is used, real clay tile offers other important advantages, such as long wear, easy sanitation, and minimum upkeep costs—and its beauty is permanent.

American-Olean Tile Co.

Executive Offices: 1019 Kenilworth Avenue, Lansdale, Pa. Factories: Lansdale, Pennsylvania • Olean, New York Member, Tile Council of America

A-O TILE-IN ROOMS BUILT FOR PUNISHMENT

 Tiled floor cannot warp or stain, is proof against cleats and spikes, won't harbor footinfecting germs.

2. Tiled walls shed water and steam, never need repainting,

laugh at mischief marks and accidents.

 Tile will not fade or discolor, even after frequent scouring with harsh soaps and disinfectants.

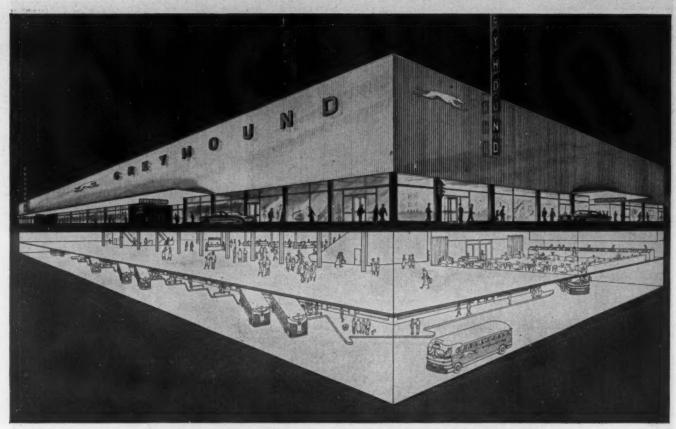
TILE SPECIFICATIONS: Color Plate 334. Walls: 12 Buttercup. Floor: Single Tile Check, Blue Granite, Gray Granite.

FREE BOOKLETS

*	A	MEI	RIC/	IN-O	LEA	N TILE	COM	PANT	
	10	19	Ker	nilwo	rth ,	Avenue,	Lan	sdale,	Pa
		Ple	710	sand	me	Rooklet	204	conta	inin

Please send me Booklet 204 containing technical details on American-Olean Tile.

 Please send me Booklet 600, showing color photographs of actual tile installations in schools, hospitals, etc.



GREYHOUND'S NEW CHICAGO TERMINAL . OWNER: CHICAGO GREYHOUND TERMINAL, INC.

ARCHITECTS-ENGINEERS: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Chicago GENERAL CONTRACTORS: John W. Harris Associates, Chicago

HEATING CONTRACTOR: Gallaher & Speck, Inc., Chicago VENTILATING CONTRACTOR: Mehring & Hanson Co., Chicago

New Greyhound terminal has basement in the "attic"

AMERICAN BLOWER equipment helps provide country-fresh conditioned air for Greyhound's unique new Chicago depot

How do you build a bus terminal in downtown Chicago and avoid "Loop" traffic jams? Greyhound used a unique design, with bus tunnels 25 feet below street level. The resulting ventilation problem was solved with American Blower equipment.

For the bus-concourse level, with its open-ended tunnels, had to be cleared of exhaust fumes — to keep them from filtering up into the air-conditioned waiting room, restaurants and shops.

To overcome this obstacle, and save valuable space, air-handling equipment was installed in the top levels — putting equipment, usually in the basement, up in the "attic." American Blower Fans exhaust fumes and stale air from all levels, and circulate clean, conditioned air — slightly pressurizing the building, and creating an ideal indoor climate.

Perhaps American Blower can help you. Each of our representatives is a qualified engineer, with a complete knowledge of air handling and air conditioning equipment—and is prepared to give "on the spot" information.



Modern waiting room is two floors high. Greyhound terminal is geared to handle 120 buses an hour; 18,000 passengers daily.



American Blower equipment in this building includes: 22 HS Fans, 9 Air Conditioning Units, Utility Sets and Ventura Fans.

AMERICAN BLOWER CORPORATION, DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN
CANADIAN SIROCCO COMPANY, LTD., WINDSOR, ONTARIO
Division of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation

AMERICAN BLOWER

Serving bome and industry: American-Standard - American blower - Church Seats & Wall tile - Detroit Controls - Kewanee Boilers - Ross exchangers - Sumbeam air Conditioners



Cue for Architects and Builders!

30-inch wide **Westinghouse** Electric Ranges have smashed all records in public demand

The sale and demand for these two new Westinghouse Ranges have been the most spectacular in many years.

And no wonder! They offer the largest ovens in the industry, regardless of range size... plus generous surface cooking capacity and many Westinghouse exclusives.

The Imperial 30 is a deluxe range that adds sparkle to your kitchens. The lower priced "Thirty" Model has exactly the same cooking capacity. Both are only 30 inches wide, facilitating efficient planning of kitchens.

Electric Appliance Division

Your prospects and clients have been reading about these speed-electric ranges in magazines and newspapers. They see them demonstrated by Betty Furness on television. They're pre-sold both on the appliances and on the Westinghouse brand name. Try one in the next house you build or plan. See how it makes your selling job easier.

Ask your Westinghouse Distributor for complete specifications, or write

Mansfield, Ohio

IMPERIAL 30 features Look-in Door for its king sized Miracle Sealed Oven, Super Corox Unit that gets Red Hot in 30 seconds, Electric Clock, Automatic Oven Timer and Electric Minute Timer, fluorescent Platform Light.

NEW "THIRTY" has Miracle Sealed Oven, Tel-A-Glance Controls, Oven Signalite, Appliance Outlet, Single Dial Oven Control, 4 Corox Units, Broiling Pan and big Storage Drawer.

planning of kitchens. WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION

Makers of Refrigerators, Home Freezers', Ranges, Laundromats, Clothes Dryers, Dishwashers, Water Heaters, Vent Fans and Food Waste Disposers

YOU CAN BE SURE ... IF IT'S Westinghouse



FOR MAXIMUM





INSTALL BURT F.E.F. POWER VENTILATORS

For fast, localized removal of high heat, smoke, fumes and dust, the Burt F.E.F. (Free Exhaust Fan) Ventilator does an outstanding job. Its absolute free opening channels air vertically upward at high velocity. Its specially designed Burt Axial Flow Fan provides a high volume of air delivery with efficiency and economy. Seven sizes and seventeen motors provide wide flexibility. See Sweet's for Burt F.E.F. data or write for Bulletin SPV-18.

FAN & GRAVITY VENTILATORS . LOUVERS . SHEET METAL SPECIALTIES

The Burt Manufacturing Company

48 East South Street, Akron 11, Ohio
MEMBER POWER FAN MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

AE

LITERATURE

(Continued from page 270)

INSULATING MATERIALS

- 85% Magnesia tells how the material is produced, explains why it has high insulating value, points out where it can be used to advantage and goes into detail about special characteristics such as strength, water resistance and appearance. Both pipe and block insulation are covered, and data on physical and thermal properties are presented in tabular form. 12 pp, illus. Johns-Manville, 22 East 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.*
- Two new publications and three technical folders contain information about vermiculite:

Versatile Vermiculite in Modern Industry offers fundamental information on four sizes of vermiculite and lists a number of current uses in each category. 16 pp, illus.

Vermiculite Loose-fill Building Insulation describes the properties of vermiculite and how it is installed, with construction details and potential fuel savings data. 8 pp, illus.

Poured-in-place Vermiculite Concrete over Vented Steel Roof Decks describes a recent development that permits considerable flexibility in joist spacing and slab thickness. 4 pp, illus.

Vermiculite Concrete Roof Decks over Paper-backed Wire Lath is the title of two folders covering steel or concrete joist construction where the joist spacing does not exceed 32 in. on centers. One folder is an alternate designed for regions where temperatures are 50°F or above during the pouring and curing season. 4 pp, illus. Vermiculite Institute, 208 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 4, Ill.

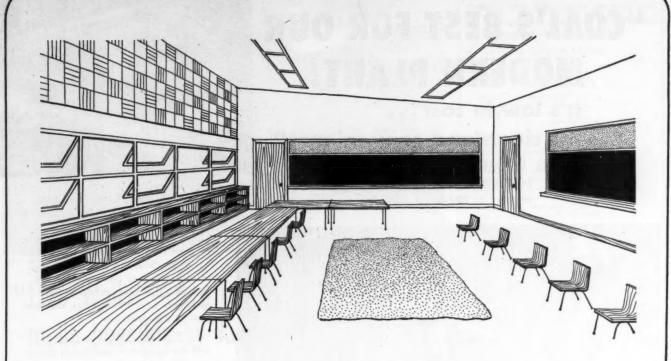
AIR CLEANERS

• Construction, features of *Electro-Air Electronic Air Cleaners* are supplemented in an 8-page brochure by specification tables, dimensional drawings and operation and testing diagrams. *Electro-Air Cleaner Co.*, 1285 Reedsdale St., Piltsburgh 33, Pa.

LITERATURE REQUESTED

H. A. Cepeda, Villa Ballester, Buenos Aires, Argentina, S. A.

Jaques Hellio, Architect, 212 rue Faider, Bruxelles, Belgium.



You'll Make Your Plans More Acceptable By Adding an **Engineered Color Study!**

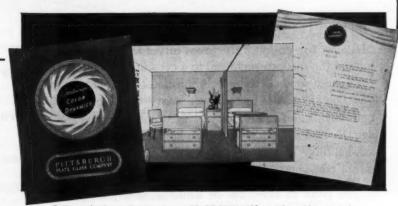
THE importance of the effect of color environment on people is today recognized by practically everyone who owns or operates an industrial, commercial or service enterprise.

• That's why you can make your plans more acceptable to clients by including a detailed color program.

• Why not let us submit engineered color recommendations to go with your plans?

These recommendations are based upon the principles of COLOR DYNAMICS. This modern system of painting has demonstrated its ability to improve productive efficiency, morale and well-being in many fields.

• We'll be glad to make such a detailed study without cost or obligation. Simply call your nearest Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company branch and arrange to have one of our color consultants see you at your convenience. Or mail this coupon.



Engineered color studies based upon COLOR DYNAMICS, complete with suggested color samples, are bound in booklet form. Also included are recommendations for the correct types of coating to be used on every kind of material and construction.

Please have your representative provide us with further information about Pittsburgh's Free COLOR DYNAMICS engineering service for architects.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Please send free copy of your booklet on COLOR DYNAMICS for __industry; __hospitals; __schools; __commercial buildings.

ADDRESS

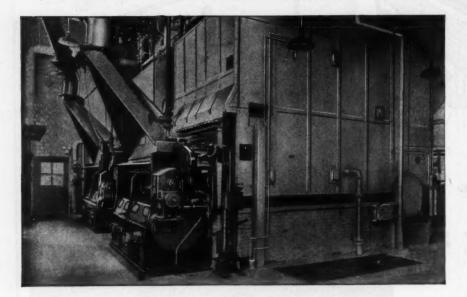


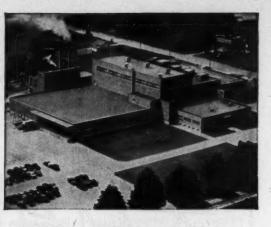
IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

"COAL'S BEST FOR OUR MODERN PLANT!

It's low in cost...
It's clean and convenient!"

says G. W. Peters, Engineering Manager
M&R DIETETIC LABORATORIES, INC.
makers of PREAM & SIMILAC





"We made a careful study of fuels and burning equipment before building our modern new plant in Sturgis, Michigan. This plant was designed to produce baby food. So the steam plant has to be clean and dust-free as well as economical to operate. Also, we wanted a fuel we could store safely and easily in order to insure ourselves against any shortages.

"We decided on bituminous coal—and the up-to-date installation shown here. It certainly fills the bill on every count. Our modern combustion equipment makes coal far more economical than any other fuel. Up-to-date coal and ash handling give us convenient operation completely free of dust nuisance."

Additional case histories, showing how other types of plants have saved money by burning coal the modern way, are available upon request.

Discover for yourself the great advantages of coal burned the modern way. Call in a consulting engineer.

He'll show you how today's combustion equipment can give you 10% to 40% more power from a ton of bituminous coal than from equipment used only a few years ago. He'll show you how modern labor-saving coal and ash-handling equipment make a coal-fired installation clean, convenient, and dust-free.

If you plan to remodel or build a new plant, be sure to look into the low cost and convenience of bituminous coal. Consider coal's other advantages, too. It has reserves that are virtually inexhaustible. America's bituminous coal mining industry is the most efficient and productive in the world. With bituminous coal, you can be sure of plenty of fuel at relatively stable prices now and for years to come.

If you operate a steam plant, you can't afford to ignore these facts!

- BITUMINOUS COAL in most places is today's lowestcost fuel, and coal reserves in America are adequate for hundreds of years to come.
- COAL production in the U.S.A. is highly mechanized and by far the most efficient in the world.
- COAL prices will therefore remain the most stable of all fuels.
- COAL is the safest fuel to store and use.
- COAL is the fuel that industry counts on more and more—for with modern combustion and handling equipment, the inherent advantages of well-prepared coal net even bigger savings.

BITUMINOUS COAL INSTITUTE

AlDepartment of National Coal Association Southern Building, Washington 5, D. C.

YOU CAN COUNT ON COAL!



ARCHITECTS: KETCHUM, GINA & SHARE

"Live Walls"—A great new teaching aid made possible by Armorply Chalkboard*

Unique "Moduwall" installations in three new schools, Mineola School District, N. Y., feature new guaranteedfor-the-life-of-the-building Armorply Chalkboard.

The Moduwall Company of New York has developed a "live wall" treatment of the old school blackboard that is winning the praises of teachers and school heads alike. The kids think it's great, too!

This new device makes it possible to adjust the height of the chalkboard to the height of the child without costly alterations. Any schoolroom can now be used for any age group of pupils in a matter of minutes.

Armorply Chalkboard was specified because it more than met all the exacting requirements for an installation of this type. Armorply Chalkboard has a tough porcelain-on-steel† face that is bonded to Weldwood plywood. It defies abrasion; can't buckle, warp, chip or shatter. Its cool green surface takes chalk beautifully and is easier on young eyes. It's a lot easier to clean and needs no maintenance.

MAKES VISUAL AIDS POSSIBLE. One of

*TRADE MARK

the best features of Armorply Chalkboard is that small magnets are attracted to its steel face, making visual aid devices and *live* classroom demonstrations possible.

AVAILABLE WITH AND WITHOUT TRIM FOR ANY TYPE OF INSTALLATION

Armorply Chalkboard is more economical to install because it requires no costly fixed grounds. It can be mounted on any wall with a minimum of effort. It takes only one trip to the job site to install both chalkboard and trim.

Armorply Chalkboard is available in standard stock size panels and in special sizes to order. Plan on using Armorply Chalkboard in your next installation. Remember, it's guaranteed for the life of the building!

For further information consult with the Armorply Chalkboard Division of the United States Plywood Corporation, or mail coupon.

TFACES BY THE BETTINGER CORP., WALTHAM, WASS.

CHALKBOARD

or product of

UNITED STATES

PLYWOOD CORPORATION

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD O	ORPORATION
55 West 44th Street	AR-8-54
New York 36, N. Y.	
FREE: Please send me Armorphy Chalk	
NAME	
ADDRESS	*******************
CITY51	ATE

Contact the distributor nearest you for prompt and complete information on ARMORPLY CHALKBOARD or mail the coupon below.

Formula in the state of the sta
American School Supply Co., 1514 Arapahoe St., Denver 2, Colorado
1514 Arapahoe St., Denver 2, Colorado Earl R. Smith Inc.,
659 Ferry Blvd., Stratford, Conn.
Acousti Engineering Co. of Florida, 101 Copland St., Jacksonville, Florida
Acousti Engineering Co. of Florida, 1012 Sligh Blvd., Orlando, Florida
Acousti Engineering Co. of Florida,
1501 Second Ave., Tampa, Florida Acousti Engineering Co. of Miami, Ltd.,
3737 N.W. 53rd St., Miami 42, Florida
Lawco Bidg. Material Co., 145 Linden Ave., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
W. E. Raines Co., 10—7th St., Augusta, Ga.
School Equipment Co., 185 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois
Kumb Sales Co.,
550 West 46th St., Indianapolis 8, Indiana Oglesby Equipment Co.,
2163 North Meridian St., Indianapolis 2, Ind
Supply Service Inc., 528 South Main St., Hutchinson, Kansas
Ecoff & Co., 1725 East Second St., Wichita, Kansas
Metal Building Products Co., 1937 Lafayette St., New Orleans, La.
Builders Hardware Corp., 7120 Hagar Lane, Bethesda 14, Maryland
Charles Ingram & Co.,
Charles Ingram & Co., 521 North Charles St., Baltimore 2, Maryland
J. L. Hammett Co., Kendall Square, Cambridge, Mass.
McDonnell Bros., Inc., 3930 Lonyo Road, Detroit 10, Michigan
W. E. Neal Slate Co., 1121 Dartmouth Ave., S.E., Minneapolis
14, Minn.
Herbert Golterman Co., 4027 Forest Park Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.
The Stokes Company, 2035 Washington St., Kansas City, Mo.
Porter-Trustin Co., 910 Saddle Creek Road, Omaha, Nebraska
Atkins & Co., Inc., 19 North Harrison St., East Orange, N. J.
Heddick and Taylor, 71 West Eagle Street, Buffalo, New York
71 West Eagle Street, Buffalo, New York Kalflex Inc.,
101 Park Ave., New York 17, New York DiClemente and Volke
4 Elton St., Rochester 7, New York
R. G. Ross Company, 415 Clement Ave., Charlotte, North Carolina
Dubrow—Otte, Associates Inc., 1426 Clay St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Link Equipment Company, 1935 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio
1935 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio Tri-State Supply Co
Tri-State Supply Co., 1846 West Fifth Ave., Columbus 12, Ohio Dayton Builders Supply Company
800 East First Street, Dayton 2, Ohio
Scovil & Sublett, 20 N.E. 27th St., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
A. M. Masters & Son 4 North 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
A. M. Masters & Son, 300 West Penna. Ave., Pen Argyl, Pa.
650 Washington Road, Pittsburgh 28, Pa. Tennessee Structural Products Corp.,
3601 Chapman Highway, Knoxville, Tenn.
Kearney & Son 2026 Chestnut St., Dallas, Texas
Bickley Bros. 2017 Preston Ave., Houston, Texas
John A. Williamson Co., 1727 Broadway, San Antonio 2, Texas
American Paper & Supply Co
444 So. 2nd West St., Sait Lake City, Utah Flowers School Equipment Co.,
Flowers School Equipment Co., 327 West Main Street, Richmond 20, Virginia Prover-Knowles.
Freyer-Knowles, 1718 Broadway, Seattle 22, Washington
Milwaukee Equipment Co., 4221 North 35th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.



Custom-Built FOR YOU!

You can specify any type HARD-WOOD Doors with full confidence that they will meet your specifications. All, are mode-to-order and guaranteed free from defects of workmanship and materials.

HARDWOOD PRODUCTS

Sound Insulating Doors



America's finest doorway closure for reducing noise penetration—insuring room privacy. Send for new FREE brochure describing these doors in "easy-to-understand" nontechnical language.

Offices in
NEW YORK
BOSTON • CHICAGO
CLEVELAND

HARDWOOD

PRODUCTS
CORPORATION DOORS

RED BIRCH is the heartwood of the Yellow Birch tree, and is selected for both color and quality. Selected Red Birch Veneer on Hardwood Doors comes in ½0" rotary

WHITE BIRCH is the sapwood of the Yellow Birch tree

and is selected for both color and quality. Selected

White Birch Veneer on Hardwood Doors is available

Don't take chances with veneer species, color or grain

when matching doors or surroundings. Consult us or

refer to Sweet's $\frac{15c}{HA}$ file for complete veneer data on

Hardwood Solid Core doors - the quality door you'll

surely specify when only the best will suffice.

HARDWOOD PRODUCTS CORPORATION . NEENAH . WISCONSIN

cut and 1/20" sliced.

in 1/20" Rotary Cut and 1/20" Sliced.

A.I.A. CONVENTION

(Continued from page 11)

Atlantic Monthly, was the convention's keynote speaker. Although his speech will probably be remembered longest for its wit (especially some very funny lyrics he quoted about our "House and Garden age") it was a deeply serious challenge to architects to meet their responsibilities in solving the problems of housing, of "the care and revival of cities" and, in an era of continuing growth and change, of building "a better country than we had."

Wanted: More Architects

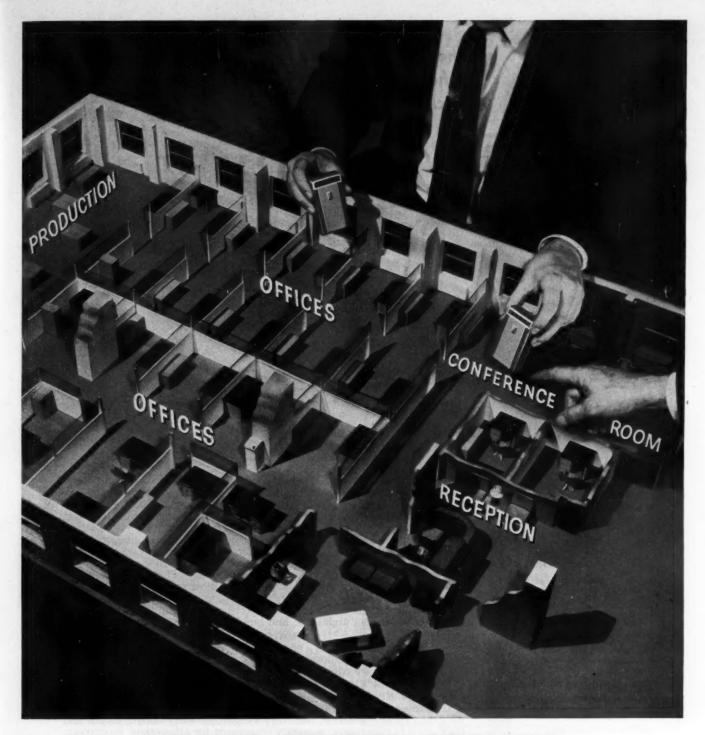
The convention's opening session also included a panel discussion on architectural education at which Prof. Turpin C. Bannister, F.A.I.A., of the University of Illinois reported on completion of the two-volume report of the A.I.A.'s 1950 Survey of Education and Registration (see June, pages 44 et seq.). Professor Bannister, a member of the Commission which conducted the survey and author of Volume 1, emphasized the Commission's firm belief that (1) a 20 per cent increase in architectural student enroll-

(Continued on page 282)



Above: Chairman of next year's A.I.A. annual convention in Minneapolis, G. Clair Armstrong, with Mrs. Armstrong and Lewis Storrs, Santa Barbara, Cal., A.I.A. president. Below: the Institute's only lady Fellow, Miss Lois Lilley Howe (second from right) of Cambridge, Mass., with (left to right) Eleanor Manning O'Connor, Boston; James F. Clapp Jr., Cambridge, and Helen Douglass French, San Francisco





HOW TO SPECIFY COOLING -even on jobs with limited budgets

It's easy—with G.E.'s compact new Packaged Air Conditioners. Here's why! G.E.'s STEP-BY-STEP plan enables your client or customer to cool key areas first. Later, when budget permits, he adds extra G-E packaged units, to cool other areas.

G-E units are priced surprisingly low. Installation costs are low, too. In many applications, no ducts or machinery rooms are required. Space is no problem because there's a G-E unit to fit any

situation; so compact it can even be squeezed into corridors and little-used areas.

Unprecedented 5-YEAR WARRANTY covers *entire* refrigeration system. Trouble-free, sealed-in cooling unit eliminates need for expensive maintenance crews.

To find out how you can specify G-E Packaged Air Conditioners profitably, write General Electric Co., Sec. AR-8, Air Conditioning Div., Bloomfield, N. J.

GENERAL 8 ELECTRIC

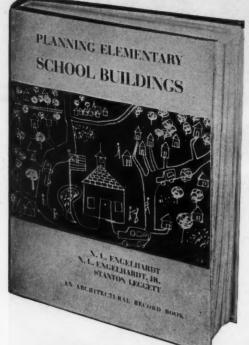


Packaged AIR CONDITIONERS

Just Out!

The first book ever to analyze the Primary School Curriculum in terms of Architectural Design...

planning



elementary school buildings

by N. L. Engelhardt, N. L. Engelhardt, Jr., and Stanton Leggett

CONTENTS

WHAT MODERN EDUCATION LOOKS LIKE

CLASSROOMS

Classroom Activities • Elements of the Classroom • Auxiliary Classroom Facilities • Service details for the Elementary Classroom

SPECIALIZED EDUCATIONAL SPACES

Library • Assembly and Community Room • Playroom • Lunchroom • Multi-Purpose Room • Outdoor Educational Areas and Site Planning

VISION, LIGHT, COLOR

AUXILIARY ROOMS

Administrative Spaces • Teacher Spaces

WIDER USE OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS

Provisions for Community Groups • Space for Children's Organizations

ORGANIZATION AND SIZE

Administrative Divisions • Organization Practices • Size of Schools • Home Schools

SURVEYS AND SITE SELECTION

The Community Survey • Procedures in Developing a School Building Program • Site Selection

SERVICE ELEMENTS

Custodial Spaces • Storage • Heating and Ventilation • Sanitary Facilities • Communication Facilities • Materials of Construction • Notes on Important Details

TRENDS IN SPACE

The design of an elementary school building today calls for a degree of planning and preparation unknown a generation ago. No longer is it sufficient to provide for the traditional 3 R's curriculum and little else.

Today, the school architect must understand the origin, objectives, and methods of modern education; he must recognize, and provide for, a pattern of *teacher-pupil activities* which often includes dramatics, music, arts and crafts, group games and dancing, and even simple scientific experiments.

Here at last is a book that specifies exactly what these special activities are, and what equipment and facilities they require. "Planning Elementary School Buildings" is the first book to explain the principles and practices of modern primary-school education in terms of architectural design.

Written out of the authors' long experience as planning consultants to boards of education, architects, and builders throughout the country this new book:

—shows how to plan a new school around the curriculum it will serve—explains the philosophy, the goals, and the terminology of modern

elementary education
—illustrates the daily activities of classroom, playroom, auditorium, library, and auxiliary areas

Illustrated with some 300 photographs, this book gives you specific planning data on site selection, one-story vs multiple-story design, layout and floor space in classrooms, necessary equipment for classrooms, lunchroom, indoor playroom, library, assembly room, faculty and administrative offices, custodial space—plus, of course, recommended types of heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems. Special features include case histories of school surveys in typical communities—step-by-step plans for developing a school building program—and complete check-lists of essential equipment, facilities, and services.

FREE 10-DAY

TRIAL We believe that only by actually seeing this book can you realize its full value to you. For that reason we invite you to examine a copy for 10 days, entirely without cost or obligation. Simply fill in and mail the coupon below—a free examination copy of "Planning Elementary School Buildings" will go forward to you at once.

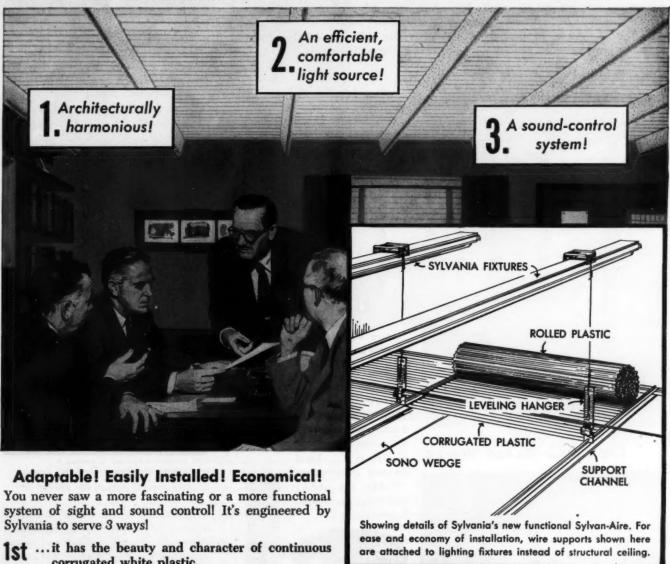
	1
F. W. Dodge Corporation, Dept. AR-15 119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.	3

Please send me a copy of "PLANNING ELEMENTARY SCHOOL BUILDINGS" for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION. Within 10 days I will either remit \$12.50, plus postage, or return the book and owe nothing.

Name
Address
CityZoneState

Another Sylvania Achievement

A three-way functional treatment of beauty—sight—sound



- corrugated white plastic.
- 2nd ... it is a source of soft, eye-pleasing over-all lighting.
- 3rd ... its inconspicuous V-shaped "Sono-Wedges," lined with thick glass-fiber pads, deaden noise...reduce distracting sound to comfortable levels.

In addition, the corrugated form of the plastic permits air to circulate along the supporting channels. Thus air-conditioning also can be effectively introduced.

Flexible in Design!

Sylvan-Aire's light weight and flexibility of design permit it to be readily and economically installed in any conference room, office or working area. Be sure to remind your electrical contractor friends about this latest Sylvania achievement. For full details write today to Dept. 4X-1308 at Sylvania.



Look for this emblemyour guide to a **Qualified Lighting** Contractor.

ania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, N.Y. 19, N.Y.



In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd., University Tower Bidg., St. Catherine Street, Montreal, P. Q.

LIGHTING · RADIO · ELECTRONICS · TELEVISION

A.I.A. CONVENTION (Continued from page 278)

ment during the next decade is essential to keep the profession growing to meet its expanding opportunities; (2) all members must join a concerted campaign to increase professional competence; (3) programs for professional education and registration must be "intensified, systematized, refined, deepened and integrated" to meet the demand for increased competence.

Tomorrow's Hospitals

In a seminar discussion of hospital design trends, a paper prepared by Vincent G. Kling, A.I.A., of Philadelphia and read for him by G. B. Roth, asserted that prepaid medical care plans have had more influence on recent hospital construction than any other single factor. Mr. Kling's paper also predicted that an increasing amount of space in



Dean Henry L. Kamphoefner (above) of North Carolina State College School of Design with Mrs. Walter Hook, Charlotte, N. C., and Mrs. Kamphoefner. Below: Dean Wells Bennett of the University of Michigan and Paul Weigel, Kansas State





Columbia's Dean Leopold Arnaud with Juan Nakpil of the Philippines

tomorrow's hospitals will be devoted to keeping people well - more emphasis on community health facilities and health education facilities, doctors' offices, examining-treatment-diagnostic areas and out-patient facilities in general. In-patient facilities may be of three types, Mr. Kling suggested — the nursing unit as it is known today, to serve the acutely ill; a second area, almost like a hotel, for admissions and patients undergoing routine survey and not in need of intensive nursing care; and a third area, which will need even less nursing service, for the chronically ill and geriatric patient. Dr. Albert W. Snoke, director of the Grace-New Haven (Conn.) Community Hospital, predicted an increasing "regionalization" of hospital facilities and urged architects to focus on flexibil-

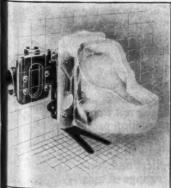
(Continued on page 286)



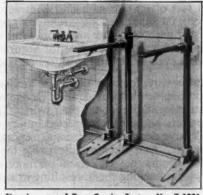




attery of American-Standard Wall-Type Toilets installed with the Zurn System provide all necessary facilities up to the drainage stack. The Zurn System of installing wall-type toilets simplifies rest room layouts, and opens the way to major savings in the over-all cost of a building.



Urinal installed with the Zurn System ally designed for this fixture lifts saniin public rest rooms to an all time high



Showing use of Zurn Carrier System No. Z-1231 for installing American-Standard Lucerne Wall-Type Lavatory Fixture reduces wall thickness; usable with all types of wall construction.



WRITE FOR THESE BOOKLETS!

These booklets present up-to-date factual informa-tion for planning Modern Rest Rooms. The ideas presented are the result of experiences of engineers, architects, general contractors and plumbing con-tractors who have specified and installed American Standard Off-The-Floor Plumbing Fixtures installed with the Zurn System.



Important savings in quantity of materials and in time costs can be obtained when decisions on rest room equipment are based on the installation of American-Standard Off-The-Floor Plumbing Fixtures installed with the Zurn System. Such an installation effects many substantial savings in construction costs; permits use of any type floor construction and any type of wall construction; permits reduction in height of ceilings; eliminates need of furring-in drainage lines; eliminates caulking to floor; simplifies drainage and vent piping layout. Off-the-floor plumbing fixtures insure against untimely obsolescence and reduce cost of rest room maintenance to an all-time low. American-Standard Off-The-Floor Plumbing Fixtures installed with the Zurn System afford a practical and simple method of effecting major savings in the over-all cost of a building.

J. A. ZURN MFG. CO. . PLUMBING DIVISION, ERIE, PA. AMERICAN RADIATOR & STANDARD SANITARY CORPORATION, PITTSBURGH, PA.

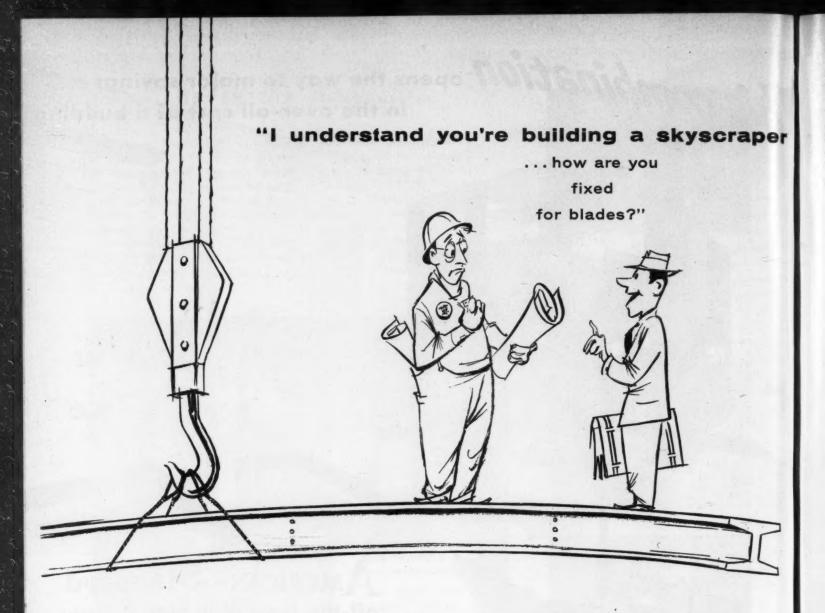
I. A. ZURN MFG. CO., PLUMBING DIVISION, ERIE, PA., U	J. A.	RN MFG.	O., PLUMBING	DIVISION.	ERIE. PA.	. U. S. A
--	-------	---------	--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Please send me the new booklets on Modern Rest Rooms, "You Can Build It and Maintain It for Less a New Way," and "The American-Standard Better Rest Room Guide."

Name	and	Title	
Compa	ту		

Street .

City and State Please attach coupon to your business letterhead.



Perhaps this huckster is a humorist—but the spectacle of a salesman trying to promote something that is entirely out of line with the requirements of his prospect is not foreign—or funny—to the architect. Not long ago a representative of a venetian blind company tried to get his product installed on the Empire State Building television mast addition.

All too often salesmen and contractors, acting on the wrong information, cost architects and owners hours of wasted time. As more and more firms enter the construction field, a clearing house for accurate information becomes even more vital to all concerned.

That is why, for over 60 years, architects have found it good practice to provide their Dodge reporter with complete information about their work. Time is saved when suppliers and others interested in new construction projects have access to the facts as reported daily in Dodge Reports. And when architects file their plans in Dodge Plan Rooms they can count on more suppliers and contractors checking them, resulting in a wider range of bids on what they are going to use.



F. W. DODGE CORPORATION

119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.







Thermopane insulating glass was specified for the Wyatt Building after careful calculation by Architect A. R. Clas and Consulting Engineers Karsunky, Weller and Gooch, both of Washington, D.C.

Their decision to use Thermopane was based on the following:

The insulation provided by the *Thermopane* enabled them to save approximately \$16,000 on the size of the original heating and air-conditioning plant.

The Thermopane (glass and installation) cost about \$18,000 more than would single plate glass for the same 441 windows.

Savings in operation of the oil heating and the air-

conditioning system were computed at \$530 annually.

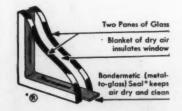
Result: Thermopane would pay for itself in four years—from then on it would return a profit.

How long since you've computed *Thermopane's* values in the light of up-to-date costs for the glass, the heating and cooling equipment, and the cost of operating them? Not to mention the extra comfort and the extra appeal to tenants. Look into it, thoroughly, before specifications are drawn up for your next building.

Thermopane does cost more. So do most up-to-date improvements. Measure its cost against return and you'll see the wisdom of its use in many new structures like the Wyatt Building.



Thermopane INSULATING GLASS



LIBBEY-OWENS-FORD GLASS CO., 608 Madison Ave., Toledo 3, O.

ity in the design of general hospitals so that "maternity" or "pediatrics" beds, say, can be utilized for other services when desirable. Dr. Snoke also noted that the increasing quantity and complexity of surgery is developing new requirements for hospital operating rooms. Richard J. Adams, A.I.A., of Sherlock, Smith and Adams, Montgomery, Ala., one of the three architectural firms for the United Mine Workers Welfare and Retirement Fund system of coordinated hospitals, described the planning of this prototype of "regional" hospital systems and enumerated some of the new ideas that came from it. Marshall Shaffer, chief architect of the U. S. Public Health Service, was the



Texas representation included (above)
Past President Herbert Tatum of the
Texas Society of Architects, Dallas;
Donald Nelson, Dallas, the current
president; and Walter Rolfe, Houston. Below: Texas' new regional director, Albert S. Golemon, Houston
(right), and the Texas Society's
executive director, John G. Flowers
Jr. Bottom: another Texan, Karl
Kamrath of Houston, with Arkansas'
Howard Eichenbaum





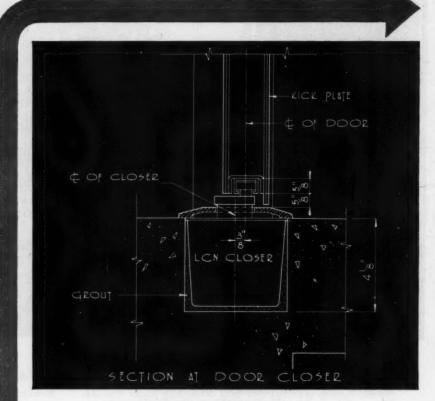
moderator for the hospital discussion.

Schools for What Program?

Architects designing schools for a vastly changing society must in effect plan buildings for the unknown, Educator Charles D. Gibson acknowledged in his talk in the school design seminar. But Mr. Gibson, who is president of the National Council on Schoolhouse Construction and supervising field representative for school planning of the

California Department of Education, thought wise planning of school plants to serve the unknown educational program of the future could be achieved through (1) a detailed documentation of the known educational program and (2) a careful review of basic educational principles and their implications for school design. As aids to the first in the secondary school field he listed three publications: "Space Adequacy Sur-

(Continued on page 290)



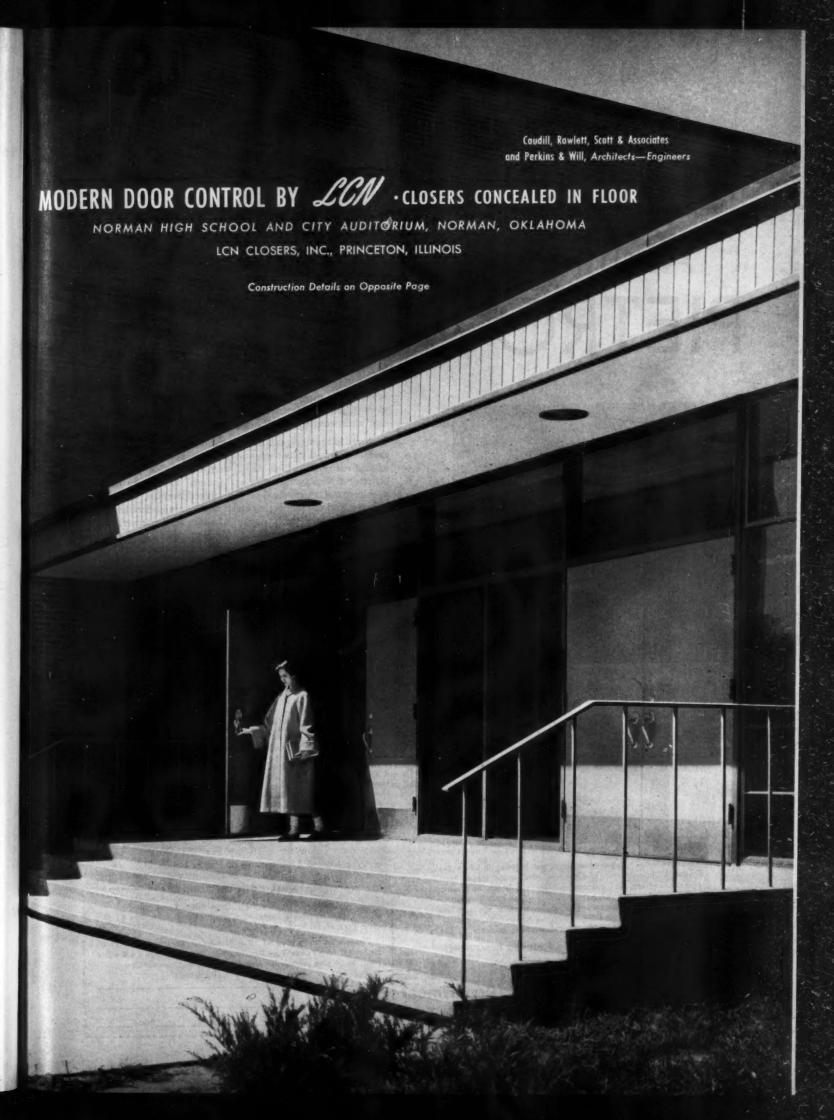
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

for LCN Floor Type Door Closer Shown on Opposite Page The LCN Series 2-4-6 Closer's Main Points:

- 1. Full rack-and-pinion, two-speed control of the door
- 2. Mechanism concealed; lever arm disappears under door
- Door hung on regular butts, its weight carried independently of closer
- Closer easily adjusted or serviced without taking door down
- Installed with or without threshold; may be flush with threshold or with floor
- 6. Used with wood or metal doors and frames

Complete Catalog on Request—No Obligation or See Sweet's 1954, Sec. 17e/L

LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS



The Northwest Architecture of

PIETRO BELLUSCHI



"A house or a building is modern, not because it has a flat roof or a butterfly roof, continuous vertical spandrels, or horizontal spandrels, lally columns, or plastic bubbles, but rather because it has recognized the meaning of space in relation to its purpose, and to its setting; because, I repeat again, it has solved in a free, and creative way all the many social, economic, regional, emotional and practical limitations peculiar to the

PIETRO BELLUSCHI



F. W. DODGE Book Department

119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Presented here for the first time in book form is a photographic study of the superb work of Pietro Belluschi, one of America's most gifted architects, and a prominent exponent of the bold and virile contemporary design of the Pacific Northwest.

Pictured in these pages is a representative selection of Belluschidesigned houses, churches, and commercial buildings of various kinds, many of which have won world-wide fame. These structures display "Northwest Modern" at its very best-an architectural expression of the rugged terrain, the bracing climate, and the pioneering spirit that characterizes the region and its people. Utterly devoid of sham and mannerism, Mr. Belluschi's buildings possess a simple grace of line and form, adignity and distinction, that make them works of sheer beauty.

Edited by one of his former pupils, this book quotes at length from Mr. Belluschi's well-articulated philosophy of design, and explains his personal views on the architect's role in midcentury society. Here at last is a book that pays a deserved tribute to one of the truly great architects of our age.

PARTIAL CONTENTS

About Belluschi Himself

Part II.

In Belluschi's Words Architecture & Society The Role of the Modern Mu-seum in Our New Civiliza-tion

Church Architecture

he Responsibility of the Architect in the World of Today

Our Readiness for Better Architecture

From Belluschi's Work Art Museum, Portland,

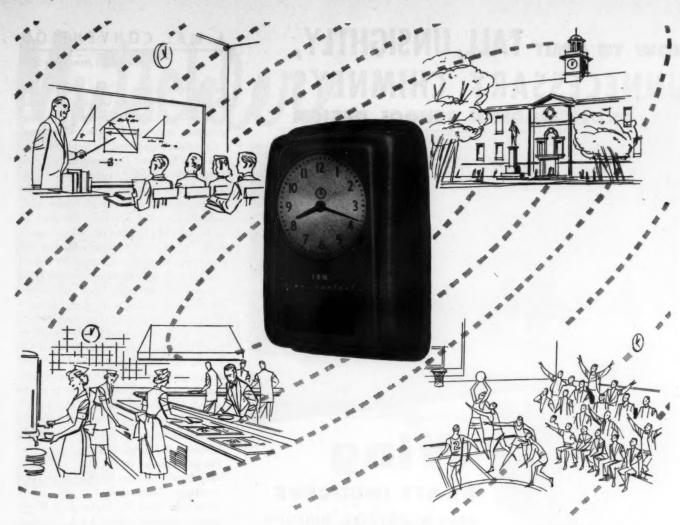
Oregonian Building, Portland, Oregon Finlay Mortuary, Portland, Oregon Houses (30 pages) Oregon State Hospital

St. Thomas More Chapel, Portland, Oregon Sacred Heart School, Portland, Oregon

Drive-in Restaurant, Portland, Oregon

10 DAY FREE EXAMINATION. See for yourself how useful this book can be in your own work. Fill in and mail the coupon below for a 10-day Free Examination Copy of "The Northwest Architecture of Pietro Belluschi."

F. W. DODGE CO 119 West 40th Stree New York 18, N. Y.	•	1-653
Belluschi" for 10 day	copy of "The Northwes' ys' Free Examination. Wit tage, or return the book	thin 10 days I will either
Name	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	
Address		/
Cita		6)



RIGHT FOR SCHOOLS

...for economy, flexibility, dependability

Time by IBM

IBM Electronic Time and Program Signaling Systems supervise indoor and outdoor clocks, classroom signals, corridor bells, outside gongs, and utilities electronically—without special wiring.

These modern time systems feature around-the-clock self-regulation . . . as much as 12 hours when required. They synchronize indicating and signaling units—without special wiring. Their programming flexibility allows for automatic control of utilities—lighting, heating, ventilating, water-flow—too.

Write to IBM for the latest data on time systems and other IBM time equipment.



FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS ...

add their extra measure of safety to building and occupants...deliver emphatic signals on demand.

INTERCOMMUNICATING TELEPHONE SYSTEMS . .

automatically connect classrooms and office . . . save time and steps for teachers, administrators.



TOWER CLOCKS ...

are presented in a wide variety of designs to suit many architectural forms—modern or classical. They tie in with your automatic time system... provide a landmark of useful community service.



CONTROL . . .

saves time, effort, money by eliminating need for manual supervision in programming water flow—opening and closing ventilators—switching light circuits, heating and air conditioning systems on and off.

You're RIGHT on Time ... with



INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES • 590 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Branch offices located in principal cities throughout the U. S.

HOW TO OMIT TALL, UNSIGHTLY, UNNECESSARY CHIMNEYS

FROM MODERN SCHOOL DESIGN



PROVIDE POSITIVE, UNIFORM, ADEQUATE DRAFT AT ALL TIMES

Architects find that "blending" a tall chimney into a low, modern, functional school design is an unworthy compromise. Actually such compromise is unnecessary, for there is no need today for an unsightly chimney. Wing Motorized Draft Inducers provide positive, uniform, adequate draft for boilers or furnaces... completely independent of weather conditions. In addition, they save money through higher fuel burning efficiencies. Easily installed in the flue or breeching, Wing Draft Inducers require only enough chimney to vent the exhaust gases. Write for bulletin and special information on school applications.

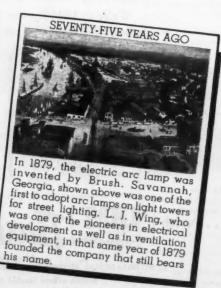
In confirmation of the above, there are over 500 Wing Draft Inducer installations in schools alone, in all parts of the country, with hundreds more being specified by architects and engineers as the great school building program continues.

L. J. Wing Mfg.Co.

151 Vreeland Mills Road Linden, New Jersey

Factories: Linden, N.J. and Montreal, Can





A.I.A. CONVENTION

(Continued from page 286)

vey," an analysis by Mr. Gibson and Dr. Charles Bursch which is a basic tool in the California school planning program and widely known elsewhere: "Castaldi Nomogram," a publication of the New England Development Council described by its author, Dr. Basil Castaldi, as "an aid for translating the curriculum of junior and senior high schools into the necessary number of instructional spaces or classrooms"; and "A Manual for Determining the Operating Capacity of Secondary School Buildings," developed by Dr. Marion Conrad of the Ohio State University College of Education staff. Stanley Sharp, of Ketchum, Gina and Sharp, New York architects, emphasized the need for close cooperation between the Board of Education, the architect and the citizens themselves; long-range community planning must come first, he noted, but architects must also understand the basic problems and needs of the community involved. Samuel E. Homsey, F.A.I.A., of Wilmington, was the final speaker on the panel and spoke very briefly because the session had run overtime. Moderator for the school panel was John W. McLeod of Washington, chairman of the A.I.A. Committee on School Buildings.

. (Continued on page 292)



Californians Earl T. Heitschmidt, Los Angeles, the A.I.A.'s new first vice president, and Malcolm Reynolds, Oakland, president of the California Council of Architects and (below) George Vernon Russell and Mr. and Mrs. John Rex, Los Angeles





Floor plan of the complete homemaking department, installation handled by W. C. Hixson Company, Dallas, Texas.

Acclaimed as one of the world's most advanced home management laboratories, this new Oklahoma A & M department (also built as an exhibit for delegates to the 1954 N.E.A. Convention at Atlantic City) is typical of school homemaking departments created by Mutschler. Hundreds of leading architects take advantage of this Mutschler service because it saves them and their clients many hours of time, as well as money. Under your direction, a trained Mutschler sales engineer will gladly relieve you of the myriad details connected with designing, installing and decorating a school homemaking department . . . high school or college. For complete details, contact one of the Mutschler sales offices listed below.

utschler

MUTSCHLER BROTHERS CO.

SCHOOL EQUIPMENT DIVISION NAPPANEE 6, INDIANA

SALES OFFICES

HORTHEAST

RAY S. SNYDER COMPANY—New York 17, N. Y.; Mains, Vermont, New Hampshire, Come., Mass., Blode Island, New Jersey Inorthi W. S. SALLOU—Messpeepes, L.L., New York; New York City, Long Island SCHOOL EQUIPMENT, INC.—Syraces 3, N. Y.; New York State AMERICAN SEATING. CO.—Philadelphia 30, Pa.; Pennsylvania, New Jersey (south), Delaware

SOUTHEAST and SOUTH

OUTHERN DESK COMPANY—Hickory, M. Carolina, Maryland, West Virginia Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee, Alasiasippi AERICAN SEATING CO.—Atlanta 3, Georgia; South Corolina, Georgia, Ala

bama, Florida ALL STATE SUPPLY CO.—Little Rock, Arkensas; Arkensas

NORTH CENTRAL

NORTH CENTRAL

HALDEANN-LANG-FORD CO.—St. Faul 4, Minnesote; Minnesote

V. A. STUMP—Middleton, Wisconsin; Wisconsin

P. O. WILKINS—Devictoren, Michigan; Michigan

RALHH CONSIDNE & ASSOCIATES—Ceder Falls, lowe; lowe

I. P. REIGER COMPANY—Bellwood, Illinois; Blinois (northern)

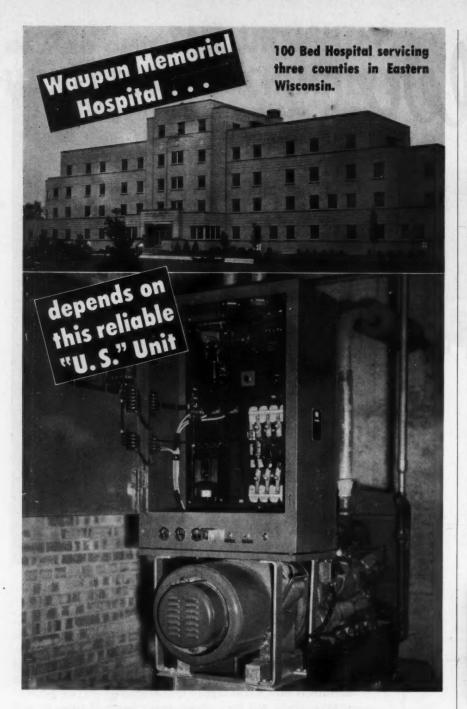
BURNS SALES COMPANY—Michiganopolis 8, Indiano; Indiana

KYSER SALES COMPANY—Warren, Ohio; Ohio

SUPPLY COMPANY-Phoenix, Arizona; Arizona

Wyoming (western)
AMERICAN SEATING CO.—Les Angeles 3, California; Celifornia (seuthern)
AMERICAN SEATING CO.—San Francisco 24, California; California (northern) NORTHWEST and OTHERS
AUTSCHLER BROTHERS CO.—Napponee, Indiana; Oregan, Washingto

orth Dakota, South Dakota
DEWEY & COMPANY—Lanikai, Hawaii; Hawaiian Islands



Over twenty-three hours of "emergency" operation have already been credited to this 15 KW U.S. engine-generator in the Waupun Memorial Hospital, since July 1951.

Should additional storms threaten staff or patients this dependable U.S. Unit will start automatically and carry the emergency load.

When deciding on a stand-by unit — select a U. S. engine-generator. There are over 300 models with a power range from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 300 KW using gas, gasoline or diesel fuel.

Write for complete information. There is a United States Motors representative near you



UNITED STATES MOTORS CORPORATION

351 Nebraska Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin

A.I.A. CONVENTION

(Continued from page 290)

Government vs. Architecture

In an era when government is acquiring a "pervasive" influence in the shaping of architecture, architects must be on guard lest the inherent conservatism of government confine their profession by rigid dogmas, Economist Miles Colean, F.A.I.A., of Washington warned at a luncheon seminar on "The Impact of Government on Architecture." The other speaker on that seminar, Past President Michael Waterhouse of the Royal Institute of British Architects, gave his listeners some idea of how 'pervasive" government influence can get when he estimated that in his country last year at least 80 per cent of all construction was controlled directly or indirectly by the government.

Technology for Architecture

The single technical session at this year's convention—"What's New"—brought the architectural press a bouquet from Paul Weidlinger, New York engineer, who suggested the architects in his audience were probably better informed than he on structural innovations, since, he said, the architectural press is quick to present such developments long before they "seep down" into the engineering magazines and es
(Continued on page 294)



Above: New York A.I.A. President Robert S. Hutchins; George Simonds, Oakland, Cal.; and Richard Koch, New Orleans. Below: A.I.A. Past President Glenn L. Stanton of Portland with former first vice president Kenneth E. Wischmeyer of St. Louis and New York Regional Director C. Storrs Barrows of Rochester



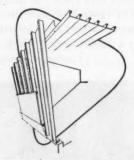
As Modern as Tomorrow!



Avoncraft

ARCHITECTURAL PORCELAIN ENAMEL

- FRAMELESS LOAD-BEARING WALLS
- . LOAD-SPAN DECKING
- . CURTAIN WALLS



A NEW CONCEPT OF CONSTRUCTION USING THIS VERSATILE MATERIAL

AVONCRAFT Porcelain Enamel Frameless
Load-Bearing Walls provide inner finished walls,
structural ribs and insulation space.
Load-Span Decking provides high safety factor
over long unsupported areas, smooth ceilings
and insulated roof. Curtain Walls are engineered
for flexibility of architectural design.
Avoncraft products are tailor-made for the
construction of frameless buildings such as Service
Stations, Motels, Schools, Single-story commercial
buildings, Freight and Bus Stations, and
maintenance-free industrial buildings of all kinds.



A DIVISION OF AVONDALE MARINE WAYS, INC. P. O. BOX 1030 NEW ORLEANS 8, U. S. A.

Avondale Marine Ways, Inc. is a name famous throughout the Industrial South. Avoncraft, their newest division, joins a trio of industries composed of Main Yard (Avondale, La.)—Harvey "Quick Repair Plant" (Harvey, La.)—and Service Foundry (N. O., La.)

Write today! Learn how AVONCRAFT can fill your specific requirements better!

A.I.A. CONVENTION

(Continued from page 292)

pecially before they are discussed—
"if ever"—in the journals and proceedings of the technical and engineering
societies. In his discussion of structural
developments, Mr. Weidlinger noted
that interest in earthquake- and nuclear
blast-resistant construction has speeded
up research into the field of structural
dynamics and predicted that structural
design would benefit increasingly from



W. Alva Fry of Tulsa, Mrs. Arthur Prior, New York, Leon B. Senter, Tulsa and Joe M. Smay, Norman, Okla.

KOH-I-NOOR proudly presents
the all new lead holder with the

Adopto-Clutch
for leads of ALL DIAMETERS!

KOH-I-NOOR's Lead Holder with the ADAPTO-CLUTCH feature is the first in the world that takes drawing leads of all degrees in all diameters!

The ADAPTO-CLUTCH takes all leads from 9H to 6B. The ADAPTO-CLUTCH holds all degrees tightly. The ADAPTO-CLUTCH is guaranteed slip-proof against vertical pressure and turn-proof in all lead sharpeners and machines.

Though prominent researchers believed such a holder could not be practically manufactured, KOH-I-NOOR engineers persisted in their efforts. Now, the final result of costly laboratory research is the completely successful new KOH-I-NOOR holder with the ADAPTO-CLUTCH for leads of all degrees and all diameters.

Many other manufacturers of holder and leads have tried to overcome the problem of limited clutch-adaptability by making soft leads the same diameter as hard leads. KOH-I-NOOR, in line with its usual quality standards, persisted in making soft degrees in a correspondingly larger diameter, to give them the same high breaking strength as KOH-I-NOOR hard degrees. KOH-I-NOOR, in the past, featured therefore two holders for leads, one for leads from 9H to B, and another one for leads from 2B to 6B. NOW, THE NEW holder with the ADAPTO-CLUTCH takes LEADS OF ALL DEGREES AND ALL DIAMETERS!

See and buy this sensational New No. 5616
Holder today... \$1.50 each
(No Fed. excise tax)

Packed in Individual Slide Boxes

For best results always use Koh-l-Noor #2200 leads available in 17 degrees

KOH-I-NOOR PENCIL CO., INC.

BLOOMSBURY, NEW JERSEY

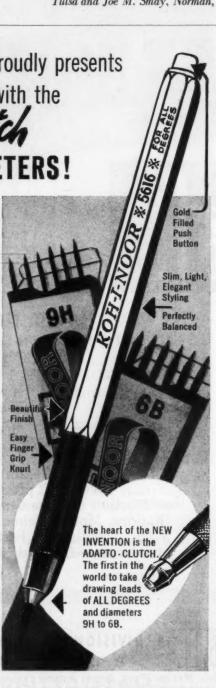
attention to dynamic as well as static loads. Ben John Small of New York, whose topic was "Materials," suggested "if you really want to know what's new, let us now read Sweet's Catalog together, shall we?" - commenting on the vast array of materials on which today's architect must have information, Mr. Small noted the contrast between the Sweet's File of his father's day - "an emaciated one-volume affair" — and today's, comprised of 1387 catalogs, issued by 1167 firms, spread over 11,988 pages, describing 555 broad designations of building products. Charles S. Leopold, Philadelphia engineer, discussed some recent air conditioning installations; and C. L. Crouch, technical director of the Illuminating Engineering Society, New York, described some current I.E.S. research projects; he suggested that subjective aspects of lighting functions ought to get more attention.

A Plea for "Allied Arts"

The allied arts made the convention program by virtue of a panel discussion which was allowed to interrupt—briefly—a closing session which had a (Continued on page 296)



Mr. and Mrs. Edgar H. Hunter Jr. of Hanover, N. H., with one of the convention's most interesting guests—an "architectural" novelist in search of material: Edwin F. Gilbert of Greenwich, Conn.



Look at this daylighting -from

• Toplighting doesn't have to be harsh and hot. You don't have to be plagued with condensed moisture that drips and stains your walls or furniture. Instead, you can look forward to soft, filtered daylight and a trouble-free installation with PC Skytrol Blocks. And they cost less than any comparable toplighting method.

overhead!

Skytrol Blocks are rigidly bonded into a foolproof concrete grid that won't sag or flex. The blocks have such a high insulating value (U=0.44) that condensation is never a problem and you do not have the "inevitable" higher heating costs that used to go hand in hand with toplighting.

Installed costs are averaging \$4.50 to \$6.50 per square foot of panel area. The price can't be beat, and neither can the quality of the finished job. Consult our section under "Skylight" in Sweet's, or write for more information. Pittsburgh Corning Corporation, Dept. C-84, One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.





Cafeteria, Mill Street School, Port Allegany, Pa. Architect: Raymond Viner Hall, A.I.A.



ALSO PC GLASS BLOCKS AND FOAMGLAS®

*T.M. Reg. Applied For

A.I.A. CONVENTION

(Continued from page 294)

crowded business agenda. Architect Percival Goodman of New York, who arranged the panel, called upon architects to accept their responsibility for "humanization" of building - 90 per cent of commercial buildings today ignore the human element completely, he said - and for taking the lead in developing the kind of understanding between artist and architect which will return architecture and the allied arts

to their ancient partnership as one of the paths to humanization. Panel speakers included the Fine Arts Medallist, Julian Hoke Harris, and Lawrence Kupferman of Natick, a painter and assistant professor of art at Massachusetts Art School.

Practice Standard Revised

In business sessions the convention accepted a revised version of its stand-



Father and son team - Lucius White and Edward C. White of Baltimore (above) with Abram Bastow of Sweet's, F. W. Dodge, New York, and Mrs. Bastow

ards of Professional Practice (Document 330) long under study. Revisions were minor.

By-law Changes

The convention approved a change in by-laws changing the "breaking point" for Institute dues from \$5000 to \$6000 and voted to table a proposed by-law change which would have required future Nominating Committees to present at least two candidates for every national Institute office. A later effort to remove the proposal from the table, led by Regional Directors Marcellus Wright Jr. of the Middle Atlantic District and Philip D. Creer of New England, was resoundingly defeated.

Resolutions

Action on resolutions included approval of one which put the A.I.A. on record once again as opposed to any legislation (in this case H.R. 7185) which might lead to governmental control of the fine arts and refusal of another which would have required the Resolutions Committee to present all petitions (except in case of duplication) to the convention exactly as received and without its present privilege of recommending action.

Organization Report

The Committee on Organization headed by Thomas C. Robinson III presented to the pre-convention meeting of the A.I.A. Board of Directors a detailed report of which copies were made available to delegates at the convention. The report recommended limiting the A.I.A. president's term to one year and cutting regional directors' terms from three to two years and proposed a number of changes in the administrative setup at the Octagon, which would have the general effect of strengthening the

(Continued on page 298)



The bronze doors of the Holy Sepulchre Mausoleum, Detroit, are another typical example of Michaels products for the building industry. In addition to doors, Michaels produces many building products of stainless steel, aluminum and bronze.

Behind this organization is 84 years of experience in the production of high-quality products, and in work-ing with architects and contractors, faithfully reproducing in metal their most intricate designs. When your



Literature on all Michaels products will be sent on request.

plans call for metal building materials, we believe it will be to your advantage to get in touch with Michaels.

May we suggest you send us a set of plans for your next project, irrespective of its size, and learn what Michaels has to offer. We are confident you will find our prices right, and that Michaels is a thoroughly reliable source of supply for everything you need in stainless steel, aluminum or bronze.

Michaels Products

- Bank Screens and
- Bronze Door Alumi
- **Elevator Doors**
- Store Fronts Name Plates

- Marquees Tablets and Signs Thresholds

MICHAELS ART

234 Scott Street, Covington, Ky.

Manufacturers since 1870 of many products in Aluminum, Bronze and other metals

Another distinguished building air conditioned by the Carrier Conduit Weathermaster System

Scores of modern buildings, new or under construction, choose Conduit Weathermaster air conditioning:

Brotherhood, Kansas City,
Kansas
Cafritz, Washington, D.C.
Denver Club, Denver
Lever House, New York
Pennsylvania Building,
Washington, D.C.
525 William Penn Place,
Pittsburgh
Mutual of New York,
New York

Phoenix Insurance, Hartford
Prudential Insurance,
Chicago

Prudential Insurance, Jacksonville Prudential Insurance, Minneapolis

Rotary International, Evanston Ring, Washington, D.C. Sinclair Building, Chicago Sinclair Oil, New York Texas National Bank, Houston United Nations Secretariat, New York

Wyatt, Washington 1407 Broadway, New York 100 Park Avenue, New York



Republic National Bank Building, Dallas

Everywhere buildings are going up, air conditioning is going in. And the finest new buildings are installing Conduit Weathermaster* Systems. This year-round air conditioning, perfected by years of unmatched experience, requires a minimum of space, permits more usable floors in the same building height. Occupants of each room can dial their own climate. Operation is quiet; there are no moving parts within the room. And maintenance is simplified; all operating equipment is centralized.

Carrier Corporation, Syracuse, New York.

**Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Architects: Harrison and Abramovitz. Associate Architects: Gill & Harrell and Associates.

Consulting Engineers: Jaros, Baum & Bolles. Associate Consulting Engineers: Zumwalt and Vinther.

General Contractors: J. W. Beles

first name in air conditioning



A.I.A. CONVENTION

(Continued from page 296)

position of the Executive Director. Revision of the A.I.A. publications program under a director of publications was also proposed. This convention was not asked to act on the report. The Board will consider and act on the various recommendations during the coming institute year; and by-law changes which may be required for implementing the Board's action will be submitted to the 87th convention next year.

69 Firms Display Products

Sixty-nine manufacturers of building products displayed their latest materials and equipment in a selective exhibit organized for the convention by the A.I.A. in cooperation with the Producers' Council.

Building Award Winners

Major exhibit at the convention was, of course, provided by the Sixth Annual

A.I.A. Honor Awards Program. For the six Honor Award winners, see page 12. The Tech built House in Weston, Mass., designed by Karl Koch of Cambridge, received the "Best Development House" award. A list of the 32 winners of Merit Awards follows:

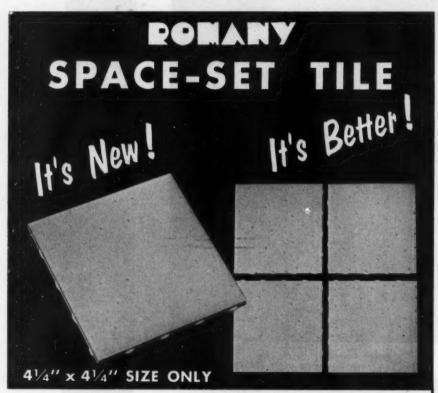
Blue Ribbon Tract, Roseda, Cal.—architects, Smith and Williams, Los Angeles; Sunshine Meadows, Santa Clara, Cal.—architects, Anshen and Allen, San Francisco; Sunshine Glen, Palo Alto, Cal.—architects, Anshen and Allen, San Francisco; Residence, Hollin Hills, Va.—architects, Charles M. Goodman, Associates, Wash. D. C.; Martin Residence, Seattle—architects, Bassetti and Morse, Seattle; J. J. Pike Residence, Los Angeles—architect, George V. Russell, Los Angeles; Mira Vista Elementary School, El Cerrito, Cal.—architect, John C. Warnecke, San Francisco.

Also White Oaks Elementary School Annex, San Carlos, Cal.—architect, John C. Warnecke, San Francisco; San Jose High School, San Jose, Cal.—architects, Ernest J. Kump, James D. Fessenden, Delp W. Johnson, San Francisco; Manor School, Fairfax, Marin County, Cal.—architect, John L. Reid, San Francisco; Double Oaks Elementary School, Charlotte, N. C.—architect, A. G. Odell, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.; Garfield School, Carmichael, Sacramento County, Cal.—architect, John L. Reid, San Francisco.

Also Saint Frances Xavier Cabrini School—architects, Curtis and Davis, New Orleans, Louisiana; Keokuk Senior High School and Community College, Keokuk, Iowa—architects, Perkins and Will, Chicago; Lakeview School, Mercer Island, Wash.—architects, Bassetti, Morse and Aitken, Seattle; Sawyer Biscuit Co. Plant, Melrose Park, Ill.—architects, Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, Chicago; Children's Chapel, Neighborhood Church, Pasadena, Cal.—architects, Smith and Williams, Pasadena, Cal.; First Church of Christ, Scientist, Victoria, Tex.—architect, Milton J. Ryan, San Antonio; Biochemistry and Virus Laboratory, Berkeley Campus, University of California—architect, Michael Goodman, Berkeley, Cal.

Also Business Education Building, Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa, Cal.—architects, Richard J. Neutra and Robert E. Alexander, Los Angeles; St. Vincent's Home (for the aged), Omaha—architects, Steele, Sandham and Steele, Omaha, Alex Weinstein, Associate; Peninsula Memorial Blood Bank, Burlingame, San Mateo County, Cal.architects, Stone and Mulloy, San Francisco, Marraccini and Patterson, Partner Architects; CBS Television, City, Los Angeles—architects, Pereira and Luckman, Los Angeles; Refuse Incinerator, Town of Brookline, Mass.—architects, Isidor Richmond and Carney Goldberg, Boston, Metcalf and Eddy, Boston, Engineers; Northland Regional Shopping Center, Southfield Township, Wayne County, Mich.—architect, Victor Gruen, Hollywood, Cal.

Also Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity House, Austin, Tex.—architects, Lundgren and Maurer, Minneapolis; National Bureau of Standards, Boulder Laboratories, Boulder, Colo.—architects, Pereira and Luckman and J. E. Stanton, Los Angeles; Apple Valley Inn, Apple Valley, Cal.—architect, G. A. Downs, San Francisco; Standard Federal Savings and Loan Association, Los Angeles—architects, Welton Becket and Associates, Los Angeles; First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Denver, Denver—architect, W. C. Muchow, Denver; Girl Scout Lodge, Camp Woodlands, near Annapolis, Md.—architects, Rogers and Taliaferro, Annapolis, Md.—architects, Rogers and Taliaferro, Annapolis, Md.



A noteworthy advance in tile design, with the following exclusive advantages:

POSITIVE SPACING — Each spacer working independently provides for full width of the joint. Automatically allows for proper spacing between trim and flat tile.

FLEXIBILITY — Four spacers on each side permit easier setting of fractional cut tile, etc. The spacers are arranged so that the tiles may be set straight or broken joint.

DESIGN — Spacers are designed to withstand rough treatment, and so that maximum grout can be forced into the joint. Space-Set tiles can be set with a string if a wider joint is desired.

All of Romany's outstanding features have been retained, including: Strong Buff Body, Size and Shade Control, Beautiful Colors, Enduring Glazes, Cushion Edge, Low Absorption, Versatility.

Correspondence Invited

URITED STATES QUARRY TILE CO

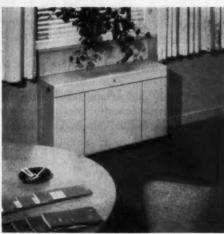
217-H FOURTH ST., N.E., CANTON 2, OHIO

for the specification consider these features

FIRE PROOF
WEAR PROOF
FADE PROOF
SCRATCH PROOF
ACID PROOF

And is available in more than 30 attractive colors.





The Carnegie Endowment International Center

United Nations Plaza, New York.

Architects: Harrison & Abramovitz;

Mechanical Engineers: Syska & Hennessy; General Contractors: Caldwell-Wingate Co.; Heating & Air Conditioning
Contractors: J. L. Murphy, Inc.

How to air condition an 11-story building that's only 10 stories tall

THERE is a trend toward lower ceiling heights, to reduce building costs and make rooms look "friend-lier." Following this movement, the Carnegie Endowment International Center has low 9-foot ceilings. As a result the 11-story building was fitted in a normal 10-story building shell.

Low ceilings, however, create air conditioning problems. They cannot be furred down to hide the ductwork necessary for most air conditioning systems. But, the American-Standard Remotaire system does not require bulky ducts. One pipe carries chilled or hot water from a centrally located plant to each individually controlled Remotaire unit in the building.

Remotaire units condition the air through 4-row coils, and circulate it through the room. They filter and blend room air and fresh air.

Remotaire units come in $200_{\odot}400$ and 600 cfm capacities. They can be recessed in the wall, either completely

or partially, or left free-standing. Handsome steel jackets can be painted if desired.

Installation and maintenance of Remotaire units is easy. Plenty of wrench space is provided to make pipe connections. Motor and fan assemblies can be removed as a unit. Coils can be reversed for left or right-hand connection.

For more information about Remotaire send for descriptive literature... Form 417. American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Dept. AR-84, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.



Serving home and industry: American-Standard - American blower - Church Seats & Wall tile - Detroit controls - Kewanee Boilers - Ross exchangers - Sumbeam air conditioners

who must, however reluctantly, make these decisions. The second group of replies were amplified sufficiently to indicate serious doubt about the feasibility and the desirability of attempting such distinctions. The third group felt some means of measuring desirable but doubted their feasibility. The fourth group felt that measuring of aptitude and, to a large extent, potential contribution was desirable and feasible

within limits. It is probably superfluous to say that the limits varied widely.

Some Aids to Judgment

Lawrence Anderson of M.I.T. took this view: "To evaluate a student's aptitude for the study of architecture, educators have recourse to three kinds of data — evidence of intellectual ability as demonstrated in the previous academic performance record, subjective testimony from the teachers under whom he has worked, and direct observation of the student's effectiveness and his eagerness to learn. Judgments as to his potential ability as an architect are handicapped by the lack of dependable methods of testing this ability before it has been demonstrated in professional course work." After describing the current interest of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture in the design of valid testing procedures he concludes: "It is possible that ideas for testing the student's potentials in such matters could be developed, put to use, and over a period of time so correlated with subsequent performance as to become reliable measurements for the likelihood of success in the field." At Utah, Roger Bailey indicates that the basic design course in combination with freshman mathematics "serves as a very good screen." George Beal of Kansas says: "The question of student aptitude for architecture is a problem without an adequate answer." He feels that since some students do not show early promise the "teaching staff, in direct contact with the student, is the best answer we have." Aptitude tests are given only on student request.

Of Many Aptitudes, Which?

Pietro Belluschi of M.I.T. reports they have not found a satisfactory method of determining student aptitude for architecture and interprets that experience: "Architecture covers a wide field of activities and demands many aptitudes; of course the power to visualize and imagine is important but to be a good architect one must also possess good judgment, the power to analyze and to correlate, the skill to express and to convince, the passion and the courage to experiment and to dissent, and that restraint born of logic which is the mark of the true artist. It is difficult to predict which combination of aptitudes will produce a good architect; furthermore the rate of mental growth, the inclination to persevere and to absorb, the reaction to change and to other external stimuli vary greatly in different individuals making any stock system of prejudgment an unreliable one at best."

Wanting to DO as well as BE

Richard Bennett of Chicago answers:
"The only important thing is wanting
(Continued on page 302)

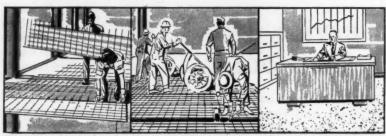


COFAR keeps pace with fast bolted frame construction in new Oregon Hospital



EXPANDED-SHALE
CONCRETE FLOORS,
REINFORCED WITH COFAR,
RESIST LATERAL LOADS
CAUSED BY EARTHQUAKES

University of Oregon General Hospital Architect: Lawrence, Tucker & Wallman Engineers: Cooper & Rosé



Placing steel and form in one operation—Cofar steel units (with transverse temperature wires welded across corrugations) arrive at job site cut to length to fit building frame. When welded in place, they give frame added lateral strength.

An immediate working platform—High-strength steel permits Cofarto absorb construction abuse. Corrugated sheets serve as tight form for wet concrete. After concretesets, Cofar provides complete positive reinforcement at bottom of slab.

Safe, strong concrete floors
—Fast Cofar construction
speeds occupancy, is suited
to steel or concrete frame
construction. Cofar monolithic
floors provide complete plate
action for concentrated
loads and horizontal forces.
Cofar is fire safe,

Donald M. Drake Co., General Contractor, describes advantages of using Cofar in construction of fourteen story University of Oregon General Hospital, Portland, Oregon: "Using Cofar—combined form and reinforcement, enabled us to keep floor construction moving ahead 'on schedule' immediately behind rapid bolting of framework! By reducing over-all erection time, speeding-up the placement of concrete and insuring faster occupancy of the completed structure, Cofar provides economies in the floor system which benefit the owner, the architect and the contractor!"

Cofar deep corrugated steel units (with transverse temperature wires welded across the corrugations) serve as both form and reinforcement for concrete slabs, completely eliminating the expensive and time consuming construction of wood forms and provide all the positive steel needed in the structural concrete slab. For information, estimates or costs on your building project, contact home or district office, attention Dept. AR-E.



see our catalog in



to do architecture. Electing to be an architect is not enough, and I have seen too many good students become mediocre architects and a number of difficult students develop beautifully. Nature is bountiful, and wasteful, and that goes for teaching architecture." Wells Bennett of Michigan reports that in spite of nearly fifty years of experience that school has not found a satisfac-

tory method for determining aptitude. "I am doubtful that such a method can be found. We do our best through a review of the student's high school training, possible contacts with architects or the building industry, and personal characteristics. We have had some experience with freshman aptitude tests. The use of all these factors is helpful, but as yet we have found no

formula." John Burchard, Dean of Humanities and Social Studies at M.I.T., replies: "No. I think it is desirable that studies be made which might lead in time to some understanding of whether young men have space sense and visual sense, at least to the same degree that we now measure their mathematical aptitudes and verbal skills, but since I do not regard either of these measurements as entirely decisive I would also be skeptical of using the new measures as an exclusive device. However, I think it is certain that the skills we measure for ordinary college admission are not necessarily those which are most essential for the development of the best architects."

Is Basic Design a Test?

Harold Bush-Brown of Georgia Tech feels that one of the advantages of basic design work is that "it provides a testing ground in determining whether or not the student possesses the creative impulse and whether he has natural sensitivity to visual form or can develop some indication of it within the time lapse of the course." Clinton Cowgill of V.P.I. reviews some of the measuring procedures in common use and says this of the personal interview: "Interviews are expensive and the results are dependent upon the largely intuitive judgment of one or two persons." He feels that "there is probably a tendency to over-emphasize indications of taste and artistic skills to the neglect of consideration of general intelligence." At V.P.I. they use records of previous schooling, employment, and standard tests. Of these methods he ventures that "the tests now available are perhaps the safest guide, and with continued improvement and the development of new tests to indicate special abilities, a still more reliable guide may soon become available." At Stanford, Ray Faulkner points out that grades and interest shown in introductory courses taken during six quarters of pre-major work satisfactorily indicate aptitude. Thomas Fitz Patrick of Virginia says that aptitude for architecture has not yet been satisfactorily measured and that "no one has yet qualified accurately the exact nature of an architect in the current or future sense." After referring to the change in administrative organization at his school he concludes: "We will certainly consider one or two years of pre-architec-(Continued on page 304)



CAFETERIA · HIGH SCHOOL · BIRMINGHAM, MICHIGAN SWANSON ASSOCIATES · ARCHITECTS FOOD SERVICE CONSULTANTS · J. E. STEPHENS ASSOCIATES

Van equipped food service of modern Michigan high school

★ Built to serve a fast-growing suburb of Detroit, this huge school plant, which now has facilities for 1200 students and provides for expansion up to 1800, has been featured by the magazine PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE as an excellent example of an ultramodern high school.

★ The cafeteria illustrated above . . . entirely of shining stainless metal . . . is located on the ground floor adjacent to the kitchen . . . both of which were equipped by Van. This is another shining example of an outstanding food service operation where you expect to find the Van name plate.

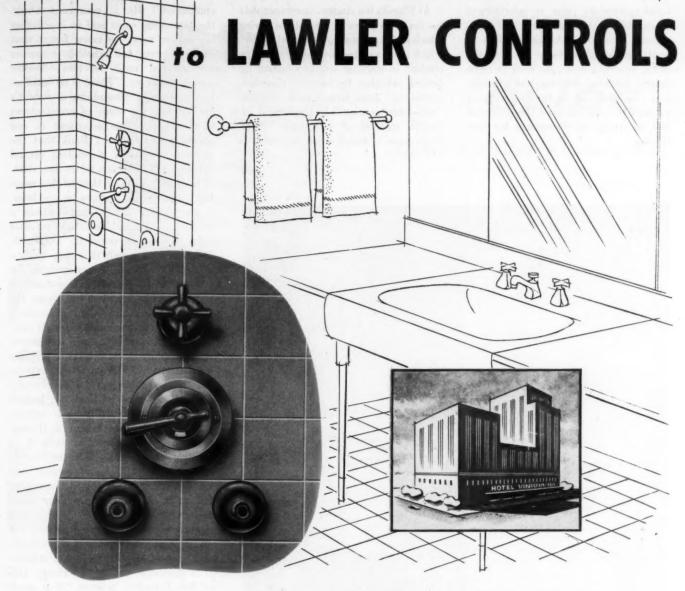
* When you have food service equipment needs . . . be sure to make use of Van's century of experience, Call Van in early.

She John Van Range G. EQUIPMENT FOR THE PREPARATION AND SERVING OF FOOD

Branches in Principal Cities
429 CULVERT STREET

CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

TRUST your future reputation



MODEL BC CONCEALED THERMO-STATIC SHOWER MIXING VALVE

Finished in polished chrome where exposed, has all sliding parts of stainless steel for corrosion proof operation. Actual tests show that it gives highest degree of control.

Lawler's "Performance-Tested" design combines pioneering experience with engineering leadership. The use of specially chosen metals assure YOUR customers years of positive, accurate temperature control with lowest maintenance cost . . . the best insurance YOUR REPUTATION can have.

Jawler Line .



of Thermostatic Controls

LAWLER AUTOMATIC CONTROLS, INC. 453 North MacQuesten Parkway, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

tural curriculum prior to selection of candidates for continuation in the architectural program." Arthur Gallion of Southern California looks for potential in the student's first-year work in basic design, freehand drawing and graphics and "by the end of the second year we hope to fairly estimate this potential and encourage or discourage his continuing." At Florida the student must complete his first two years in the college during which he takes some professional courses which are "oriented toward assisting the student in learning and in deciding for himself whether he has the necessary aptitudes." John Grand feels that this "self-determination" is their most effective method of judgment "if effectiveness is based upon the number

eliminated." He is concerned about the borderline cases and in concluding his answer says "we never forget that we can never tell whether a person will succeed until he has." Walter Gropius answers: "There is no satisfactory method of determining a student's aptitude for the study of architecture; it is unpredictable according to my practical experience. I think that the interest shown by a student should determine the decision to let him start. If it should turn out that he has made the wrong choice, he must be told later. I have come across cases where a student all of a sudden caught on after years of weak development." At Pratt, Olindo Grossi reports that they study a student's potential by examining his previous school records, giving standard tests, interviewing, and by asking the student "to complete an elementary home drawing examination for an indication of his motivation and to discover the amount of architectural training he has had." Harold Hauf reports that he never discovered a satisfactory method and that he does not believe that existing tests are reliable indices. "After a student has begun his studies, I believe that sooner or later it is possible to forecast with reasonable accuracy what his performance will be, but many times this is not apparent until about the third year. John Heimerich of New Mexico says: "Students and faculty should know by the end of a couple of years in an architectural school whether or not a student is a potential architect." Henry Hill of San Francisco believes "it is much too dangerous to say that one man should continue and that another should not. Who is there qualified to recognize the potential ability or feeling of a student before it has had time to be developed? I do not believe it is a teacher's responsibility to risk the destroying of a latent ability - it is a dangerous thing and highly personal."

Is "Creative Ability" Gaged?

Henry Kamphoefner at North Carolina State College reports having tried a variety of tests and having found none to be of "useful prophecy." Fred Lasserre of British Columbia employs the first year as a test of aptitude. Sidney Little of Oregon feels "that the best aptitude test for architecture is opportunity for the student to participate in the work offered and be a part of the evaluation (Continued on page 306)



The Demonstration Desk, with the new Sjöström acid-resistant green top, is a companion item to the famous Multi-Purpose laboratory units. Over-all sizes are 6'0' long x 30" wide x 36" high. Write for specs. It's another efficiency unit—in

JOHN E. SJÖSTRÖM COMPANY, INC.
1711 NORTH TENTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA 22, PA.



In Sweet's catalogue.

Send for your complete GLIDE brochure.

of it as far as it relates to himself." Fred Markham of Utah, with years of experience as a member of N.C.A.R.B., finds the standard tests wanting in the task of discovering creative ability; notes that "work in basic design is emerging as one of the more reliable agencies of this purpose"; and urges "the preparation of a test designed specifically to pinpoint the qualities

characteristic of architects." At R.P.I. David Mochon indicates that admissions are handled by a central office; and that "weeding out" is performed by the faculty in the early years. Frank Montana of Notre Dame feels that a satisfactory determination of aptitude can be made through a personal interview and a very careful evaluation of high school work in the sciences, hu-

manities and "especially the Arts," with a re-evaluation at the end of the first year. Milton Osborne of Penn State has "about decided that it is quite a risk to say to any student that he will never become an architect." Theodore Pritchard of Idaho points out that state universities must enroll all who can meet the entrance requirements and says that: "Usually the process of natural selection works pretty well."

Basic Criteria Questioned

Paul Schweikher of Yale refers directly to Professor Sha'ag's report and asks "What is the promise of a good architect or a bad one? There are current universalities of judgment based on current work. Are they the criteria? Without some criteria for judgment and some definition of objective, what basis can there be for selection, for winnowing?" At Cooper Union Esmond Shaw reports that entrance is by competitive examination of scholastic aptitudes, spatial relations, pictorial design and architecture in addition to evaluation of high school records. A first-year foundation course serves as a further measure but they "are constantly trying to improve these methods."

At Carnegie the entering group is limited to 36 and the objective of preadmission personal interviews and the academic and drawing tests is the modest one of choosing those 36 with whom the interviewing faculty feels it can work most effectively. A first-year curriculum balanced between the humanities and the sciences with a smaller portion of drawing and introduction to design serves as a generally final test of the ability to do college-level work and to undertake an architectural curriculum.

"Intelligence Is the Thing"

Linus Burr Smith of Nebraska wants applicants who have graduated in the top quarter of their class in an academic program and show motivation for architecture. It is his theory "that Shakespeare would have been just as good an architect as he was playwright if he had wanted to be and that intelligence is the principal thing." Robert Snyder of Cranbrook deals only with graduates of architectural schools. In selecting them he places great emphasis on the student's enthusiasm, craftsman-

(Continued on page 308)



problems—no impossible surfaces. Jet-Acoustic adequately blankets all contours and angles and can be used with complete satisfaction on all rigid surfaces; concrete, masonry, or

Jet-Acoustic is Jet-Sulation with surfaces of varied textures and selected colors, giving you a uniformly smooth finish. Sound coefficients up to .90 make noise annoyances all but disappear. With the public growing more sight and sound conscious, Jet-Acoustic comes into its own when especially adapted to band rooms, libraries, auditoriums, classrooms, and gymnasiums

Jet-Acoustic is applicable to such problem areas as: boiler rooms, locker rooms, shower rooms, school kitchens, swimming pools, or for suggested repair of rooms with cracked ceilings.



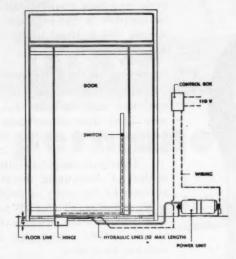
We will be pleased to help you with any sound control or thermal problem. Write today for detailed information.

See our catalog in Sweet's Architectural File, 9a/Ai.

VAnderbilt 4-4136 herm application company, Inc. ulation 1575 Oakton Blvd., Des Plaines, Illinois

"PITTCOMATIC"

... the password that opens doors automatically!



POWER UNIT supplies hydraulic power to the hinge under the door through 3/8" copper lines. This power unit is activated by a 10-volt circuit in the handle which passes through the control box. Oil lines are 3000-lb. test. The action of the door in all respects can be regulated by adjustments provided in the control box and the hinge. It's a safe door; no power can build up.



Architects. Sanzenbacher, Morris & Taylor, Toledo, Ohio.

• The Pittcomatic Hinge permits the opening of even the heaviest doors at a feather touch! This is accomplished through a very simple hydraulic principle (see the diagram above). There are no critical adjustments. And once the controls are set, the Pittcomatic needs no periodic attention.

A double-acting power hinge, the Pittcomatic is entirely self-con-

tained. There is no visible operating mechanism. It operates on 110-volt house current, with the one-third horsepower motor being as inexpensive to run as a conventional home refrigerator.

What's more, Pittcomatic installations — whether in new construction or remodeling—give buildings of all kinds a more modern, attractive and efficient look. But this is just part of the story. So, why not fill in and return the convenient coupon below for complete information right now?

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company Room 4293, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd. Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Without obligation on my part, please send me complete information on the Pittcomatic door opener.

City State.....

PITTCOMATIC

... the nation's finest automatic door opener



PAINTS . GLASS . CHEMICALS . BRUSHES . PLASTICS . FIBER GLASS

ITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

ship and ability to communicate and express himself. "There is, to me, corollary between the ability to draw and the ability to create. It establishes confidence in the creative phases of architecture." At Miami Mike Stousland depends on the work of the early years and the faculty's evaluation of it. Elliot Whitaker of Ohio State reports that they review high school records,

insist on tests, interview each prospective student to determine his reasons for wanting to study architecture, and "suggest that he visit and talk with practicing architects in his own community." Ronald Whitely of Kansas State cites the state institution's commitment to those who meet scholastic entrance requirements and feels that any method of determining a student's

continuation "must be conditioned to the individual case." George Whittier of Portland, Ore., and the A.I.A. Committee on Education believes that the "student should decide whether he has the ability and the desire to become an Architect." He says that some "question whether the faculties have the ability to judge - an argument for better qualified faculty." And he concludes: "However, some requirements should be made to eliminate the students who take seven or eight years to complete a five-year course, the student who is afraid to get out and accept the responsibility."

Summing Up the Testimony

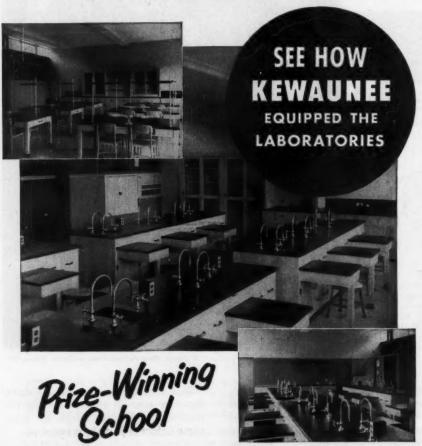
From all this testimony certain observations might be made, and if that were done those observations might be based on these principal, recurring themes:

1) There is no completely satisfactory method of determining the student's aptitude for the study of architecture or of estimating whether his potential contribution to the practice of architecture justifies encouraging him to complete his studies.

2) Despite the lack of a positive guide for both the admission and continuation of students and despite the seeming disclaimers of several of the educators most of the privately-funded and some of the tax-funded schools must and do make decisions both for and against admitting students to the study of architecture. Almost all the schools make decisions which lead to the voluntary or compulsory withdrawal of some students from the study of architecture.

3) Decisions bearing on a student's continuation of the study of architecture are almost always based on demonstration of ability in course work modified by demonstration of will and interest; are seldom based directly on prophecy of his future.

4) Decisions bearing on a student's admission to the study of architecture are based on one, several, or all of these: an evaluation of the secondary school record and the college record where it exists; the recommendations of employers and others; personal interviews particularly aimed at discovering motivation; tests of academic aptitude and achievement; tests of drawing and design abilities; and the test provided by the first and sometimes second year of the architectural curriculum.



GLENBROOK HIGH, NORTHBROOK, ILL., ARCHITECTS: PERKINS & WILL

Note how these Kewaunee Lincoln Desks provide maximum student capacity with the utmost in working convenience. Lincoln Desks are just one of the exclusive features that have made Kewaunee the nation-wide favorite for finer schools.

You pay no premium for all the extra values Kewaunee gives

- Nearly 50 years of experience in serving the Educational Laboratory Field.
- Incorporating the practical suggestions that have come from America's leading educators and technicians.
- 3. The finest quality throughout, both in materials and workmanship.
- Famous KemROCK Resistant Tops for working surfaces.
- A wide selection of equipment to meet every possible laboratory need.
- 6. The Free services of a Kewaunee Engineer available without cost, to save you time, space and money.

Whatever your School Laboratory needs may be—in wood or metal—write for the Kewaunee Catalog. See how Kewaunee Unit Assembly design can give you a "Prize-Winning Laboratory" at no extra cost.

Sewaunce Mfg. Co. 5046 S. Center St. • Adrian, Michigan
J. A. Compbell, President Sales Representatives in Principal Cities



permanently eliminated

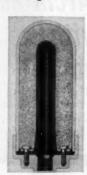
with the NEW Sosam

SHOCK ABSORBER

simple...trouble-proof...easy to install!

• Now, you can provide permanent protection against the annoyance and destructive action of water hammer-with the new Josem Shock Absorber. Water hammer is unpredictable. It happens in the finest installations—it happens without warning! It is a common problem on pipe lines where there are quick closing faucets and valves, spring operated mechanisms and similar devices.

The new Josam Shock Absorber gives you "hospital quiet" in all plumbing lines. Due to the specially designed Absorbo tube and Insert, the Josam Shock Absorber dissipates the thrust and impact of the water entering the tube. As the shock recedes, the tube and insert regain their original form, ready to receive the next shock impulse. To eliminate water hammer permanently . . . specify them on all piping installations. Send coupon for descriptive literature.







DEPT. AR . MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

Please send free copy of new folder on Shock Absorbers

NAME.

ADDRESS

JOSAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY



GENERAL OFFICES AND MANUFACTURING DIVISION MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

Representatives In All Principal Cities

West Coast Distributer

JOSAM PACIFIC CO., San Francisco, Calif.

Canadian Mesufacturers
JOSAM CANADA LIMITED, Teronto, Canada

for optimum economy. Dormitory-type rooms may be provided under the following conditions:

"A. For top four grades of enlisted personnel.

"B. At service schools where advanced training requires substantial outof-classroom study.

"C. Where the designated primary mission as determined by the Secretary

WASHINGTON (Cont. from page 38)

of the service in question, necessitates shift-type operations."

Space Quotas "Unified"

The directive also provides that the gross barracks floor area per enlisted male shall not exceed an average of 125 sq ft on a planned-peacetime-capacity basis. The gross barracks floor area for housing enlisted women is set at a mini-

mum of 140 sq ft on a planned-peace-time-capacity basis.

In the interests of simplifying the criteria, detailed definitions of structural standards, fire resistance, maintenance, U-values, and the like, were eliminated; but the properties and installations division of the Defense Department favors the three-story concrete-block type with curtain walls, on the ground that the higher barracks housing means saving in roof and foundation costs.

The standards apply to all permanenttype new barracks construction at military establishments in the United States and its possessions. Also included are major alterations to existing facilities where these structures are being rehabilitated or converted into permanent-type barracks.

Compliance with the provisions of the instruction is mandatory, but Pentagon officials emphasized that these were issued only after complete consultation with all the services. The spirit of ready coöperation in the building programs of Army, Navy, and Air Force was stressed by those responsible for the new standards.

Local Modifications Allowed

Notes at the end of the directive state: "1. Other equally suitable materials

"I. Other equally suitable materials or methods of construction may be utilized provided their use will not result in greater cost.

"2. Masonry construction for barracks less than three stories in height may be utilized where warranted by local conditions, as determined by the Secretary of the service.

"3. In areas where local experience has shown conclusively that any of the materials outlined above will not provide acceptable 25-year life construction, such modifications are authorized as may be necessary and still comply with the intent of these standards.

"4. Other features of construction not covered above will be comparable in quality and in keeping with the materials mentioned."

The directive (No. 4270.4) is signed by Franklin G. Floete, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Properties and Installations.

DEFENSE STUDY LOOKS TO NEW AIRFIELD STANDARDS

Airfield design criteria and construction standards for all three services will be developed in a study just launched by the Defense Department.

(Continued on page 312)



Many farsighted Architects now plan with RCA sound

Many of the men who design today's commercial and public buildings find it profitable to specify RCA Sound as an integral part of proposed construction—to provide hotels, churches, and schools with all the advantages of a fully integrated sound system while the building is still on their drawing board.

These farsighted planners have learned that the best way to make certain of top quality sound equipment and technical cooperation is to plan on and specify the installation of RCA sound systems.

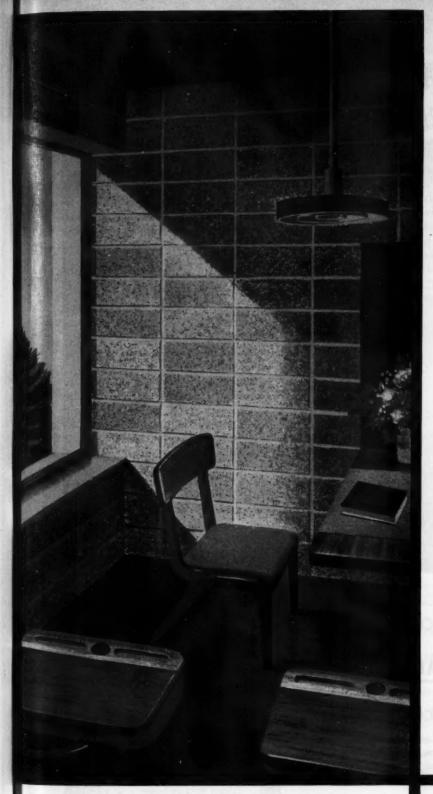
Your local RCA Sound Distributor will welcome the opportunity to work with you from planning stage to completion . . . For a call from him—and for more information on RCA Sound, write to RCA Sound Products, Department 13 H, Camden, N.J.

SOUND PRODUCTS

RCA

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

ENGINEERING PRODUCTS DIVISION, CAMDEN, N. J.
In Canada: RCA VICTOR Company Limited, Montreal



A WAYLITE SURFACE

needs no acoustical treatment

In addition, it has high thermal insulative qualities . . . offers many decorative possibilities . . . it is low in cost . . . fire-safe

A large number of schools are being built these days of Waylite concrete masonry units.

The fact that the exposed surface of Waylite is one of the most efficient acoustical treatments known is in part responsible. Rooms that are comfortable to the ear are equally important in churches, auditoriums, offices, and many other structures.

Exposed Waylite is not only comfortable to the ear, but it is pleasing to the eye. The unit patterns shown give some idea of the varied decorative effects that can be easily achieved. The natural surface of Waylite units is attractive in color and texture. Units may be painted—or pigmented during manufacture.

Waylite concrete masonry units are structurally adequate and give a combination of four important factors: (1) high thermal insulative qualities; (2) excellent acoustical values;

(3) a wide range of decorative possibilities;

(4) low in cost—and fire-safe.

You will find 24 pages of engineering data on Waylite in Sweet's Catalog. Additional information is available on request. Address the Waylite Company, 20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois or Box 30, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.





The new study is part of the broad technical program under the direct supervision of Admiral J. F. Jelley, USN, Director of Construction, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Properties and Installations), and Fred S. Poorman, Chief of the Technical Division.

The aims are economy in airfield construction and effective airfield utilization. The evaluation will cover facilities WASHINGTON (Cont. from page 310)

of the airfield proper and related repair, service, and operational facilities.

The engineering firm of Parsons, Brinckerhoff, Hall and Macdonald of New York has been selected to provide engineering assistance in connection with the study.

These advisory consultants have been selected to aid in establishing the scope of the work, to provide guidance during the progress of the survey, and to review and comment on preliminary and final drafts of the report: Charles Froesch, vice president for engineering, Eastern Air Lines; William Littlewood, vice president for research, American Air Lines; Vice Admiral J. B. Moss, USN (Ret.); Major General John M. Weikert, USAF (Ret.); and Lieutenant General Ennis C. Whitehead, USAF (Ret.).

As it progresses, the effort will include consideration of the effect of trends in the development of weapons and equipment.

FHA AT 20 REDEDICATED TO THE PUBLIC SERVICE

The much-tried Federal Housing Administration began its third decade of service to the public on June 27.

In connection with the anniversary, Norman P. Mason, Acting Commissioner of the agency, made a public statement. He said his more than 5000 employes have a new concept of their responsibilities to consumers. (A lack of attention to consumer interest has been one of the chief criticisms of FHA during the recent and current investigation of irregularities.) Mr. Mason said FHA now is increasing its field of service to meet the new requirements of American families and listed these future plans:

1. "Orientation" of district directors in order that they may help the public, the builders, the lenders, the realtors, the building materials dealers and others to understand how FHA can help them.

2. An improvement and refinement in the administrative pattern of FHA to delineate authority more clearly and make it more "responsive."

3. Establishment of strong, active district offices in the field with close liaison with policy-making administrative departments in the central Washington office.

4. A "two-phased" inspection policy calling both for financial audits and for consultations with each employe to assure that he understands and is carrying out the policy as outlined by his district director.

5. Addition of an independent programming assistant in the Washington office to study FHA programs continually and to attempt to find more effective and less costly methods of operation.

6. Adoption of a program on minority housing education of FHA personnel so that they may give every assistance to those trying to make open-occupancy

(Continued on page 314)



Ludington Junior High School, Ludington, Mich. Architect—Louis C. Kingscott & Associates

Modern AS TODAY'S SCHOOLS!

Erie PORCELAIN ENAMEL Forock Filled coping and cornice facia

A modern answer to durable, low cost school construction is Erie's Porock filled spandrels, coping and cornice facia. You are assured of a solid, non-resonant panel of exceptional flatness... permanent beauty and lifetime durability. Porock adds minimum weight... about equal to the panel alone.

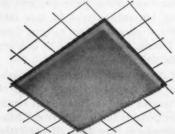
Investigate Erie's new panel wall system, also . . . laminated or box type insulated panels for curtain walls, panel walls and window walls of genuine porcelain enamel.



Wakefield Beta-Plex Luminaires Ideal for Lower Classroom Ceilings



Note that Wakefield Beta-Plex units were chosen for the low ceilinged Research Laboratory Classroom at the University of Michigan.



Beta-Plex is a complete unit ready for recess mounting in a suspended ceiling. Ballasts and lampholders are contained in a metal housing. A Touch-Latch releases and closes the Rigid-Arch Plexiglas diffuser, making the interior of a Beta-Plex unit readily accessible. Four sizes: 2' x 2', 2' x 4', 1' x 4' and 4' x 4'.

Need for recessed unit met by Beta-Plex; diffuser extends only 1½" below ceiling line

Conventional suspended fixtures cannot be used on the new 8 to 10 foot ceilings. Required is a luminaire like the Wakefield Beta-Plex, which mounts practically flush with the ceiling. Beta-Plex has a Plexiglas diffuser which distributes light evenly, without direct glare. And when unlit, because it has a special non-specular mat finish, the diffuser does not reflect an image of the brightly daylighted window.

School officials and architects planning schools with low classroom ceilings are invited to send for an illustrated folder on the Wakefield Beta-Plex luminaire. The F. W. Wakefield Brass Company, Vermilion, Ohio. In Canada: Wakefield Lighting Limited, London, Ontario.

Wakefield Over-ALL Lighting

















housing available and calling also for safeguards to insure that FHA programs are available to all without regard to race, creed, color or national origin.

FHA Is "Streamlined"

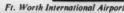
There have been some important organizational changes in the FHA in recent weeks. Commissioner Mason acted to streamline its liaison with the 75 WASHINGTON (Cont. from page 312)

field offices by replacing the five lines of direct operational command with one. He reassigned specialists employed in the field offices to establish staffs in each region which are virtually self-sufficient. Four assistant commissionerships were set up pending appropriations of funds by Congress to man them. One is for technical standards, one for programs, one for operations, and one for administration. Mr. Mason was bent on hiring new material for a dozen high Washington offices.

A Look at the Record

Since June 1934, FHA has helped some 4.5 million families obtain homes. It has insured mortgages in a total amount of \$26 billion and more than 17 million property improvement loans aggregating nearly \$8 billion. FHA likes to call attention to this as the achievement of an agency that "has not cost the taxpayers one penny."

The U.S. Chamber of Commerce joined in the numerous accolades directed at the FHA as it began its third decade. Martin W. Watson, chairman of the construction committee, commended the agency for its "20 years of remarkable service to home buyers." Pointing out that FHA has brought good homes to many families who could not otherwise have obtained them, he characterized the operation as the most important single factor in making the U. S. the best-housed nation in the world.





cut costs 35%

How Jenn-Air LOW TOUR

exhausters

PROBLEM: To ventilate office, restroom and locker areas, holding costs at a minimum, conserving inside space, providing spot ventilation in building segments and blending equipment into beauty of structure

SOLUTION: The adapting of two types of exhausters throughout structure . . . wall exhausters where structural make-up of building

prevented going to the roof . . . roof exhausters where they could be spotted immediately over areas to be ventilated.

Result: a saving of 35% in labor and material.

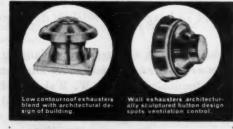
WHY JENN-AIR? Only Jenn-Air could offer the diversification and adaptability of two types of exhausters, fitting ventilation to build-ing need, instead of the building conforming to the ventilation problem.

Low contour Jenn-Air Exhausters, made of ageless spun aluminum, are non-rusting-provide strength without weight. Next time consult Jenn-Air Ventilating Specialists on your ventilating problems



JENN-AIR PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.

Architects & Builders Bldg Indianapolis 4, Ind.



Joan-Air Products Company, Inc. Architects & Buildors Building, Indianapolis 4, Ind.	
Please send me your free catalog 538.	
name	

Architect, Preston Geren,

SENATE'S PROBE OF FHA RESUMES: SCOPE WIDENS

The Senate Banking Committee investigations of "irregularities" in the administration of Federal government housing programs gave evidence of continuing throughout the summer and broadening as they went.

Field visits were being planned to nine or ten major cities to look into all sorts of alleged abuses ranging from Title I home loan insurance to military housing and slum clearance.

The revived public hearings in Washington had turned up more details of "mortgaging out" on Section 607 rental housing projects and brought from Chairman Homer E. Capehart (R-Ind.), the decision to call all the former Federal Housing Administration commissioners for questioning.

FHA Moved Too

Simultaneously, Acting FHA Commissioner Norman P. Mason made some significant moves at the administrative level. He sent out over 7000 questionnaires which "required" builders of Section 608 projects to detail their operations to date. He cut the so-called "frill" improvements from the Title I program and said the 5000 people who work for

(Continued on page 316)



Sears Roebuck Warehouse, Buffalo. Contractor: Sentoro Construction Co.

Steel Fabricator: Buffalo Structural Steel Co. Architect: G. Morton Wolfe, Buffalo.

HOW OPEN-WEB STEEL JOISTS CUT COST OF ROOFING SEARS' WAREHOUSE IN BUFFALO

Typical of many warehouses in which Bethlehem Open-Web Steel Joists are being used to advantage is the new Sears Roebuck warehouse at 420 East Delaware Ave., Buffalo. This brick-and-concrete-block building, which supplies three retail outlets in the Buffalo area, measures 275 ft by 400 ft, with a railroad track along one 400 ft side. An attached garage houses a fleet of delivery trucks.

In the main building, 1800 Bethlehem Open-Web Steel Joists, 24 ft long, were used in the roof structure, providing storage space below separated by aisles 8 ft and 10 ft wide. The garage, measuring 60 ft by 150 ft, has a roof structure built with Bethlehem Longspan Joists, providing maximum column-free space where it is most needed.

Bethlehem Open-Web Steel Joists proved to be ideal in the construction of this building. They were simple to erect because they reached the job site completely fabricated, ready for placing. Pipes and conduits were run right through the open webs. Economies made possible by the use of open-web steel joists helped in keeping down the combined cost of the steel columns, all roof steel and the joists themselves, together with the finished roof, to a total of \$1.04 per sq ft.

In addition to the cost-saving, the use of Bethlehem Open-Web Steel Joists in this warehouse provided fire-safety. These joists, in combination with concrete floor and poured roof, provided a fire-resistance of from one to four hours.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation

Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation



Main warehouse area has wide uncluttered aisles.



Garage has large areas of column-free space.

BETHLEHEM OPEN-WEB STEEL JOISTS



FHA were being indoctrinated with a "new responsibility-to-the-public attitude."

Meanwhile, the 55,000 dwelling unit applications for mortgage insurance filed in June hardly indicated a breakdown of the program. On the contrary, it represented the first year-to-year gain in any month since June 1953, with field office applications exceeding those of June a year ago by 20 per cent.

WASHINGTON (Cont. from page 314)

COLE GETS BROAD POWERS IN APPROPRIATIONS BILL

The need for special reorganization legislation affecting the Housing and Home Finance Agency was removed by language inserted in the Independent Offices Appropriations Act of 1954 giving the housing agency broad new administrative powers.

One of the new provisions makes it

possible for Administrator Albert M. Cole to place in effect the specific recommendations of the President's Advisory Committee on Government Housing Policies and Programs.

Another important power involves the assignment of responsibilities for operating activities, vital because of the new duties assigned to HHFA in the 1954 housing bill. These are:

- 1. Review and approval of workable programs developed by localities for eliminating and preventing slums and urban blight and encouraging the rehabilitation of blighted areas and the clearance and redevelopment of slum areas.
- Grants to localities to assist them in developing and testing improved techniques for preventing urban slums and blight.
- Grants to state, metropolitan, and regional planning agencies for urban planning.
- 4. Advances to states, cities, and other municipalities for the preparation of plans for needed public facilities.
- Loans for smoke abatement and air pollution prevention.
- Loans to public bodies to finance the construction of public facilities.

Depending upon the interpretation of the appropriations law language, HHFA now could be enjoying more administrative freedom than it would have had under a new reorganization plan alone. Administrator Cole now has "full authority to assign and reassign functions, to reorganize and to make whatever changes, including the reallocation and transfer of administrative expense funds and authority where applicable, necessary to promote economy, efficiency, and fidelity in the operation of the HHFA."

No matter how you

FIGURE it:

right answer
with this new quiet Multi-Flex

UNDERWOOD SUNDSTRAND

10-Key Adding-Figuring Machine!

Right you are . . . getting your figure-facts with an Underwood Sundstrand Adding-Figuring Machine. It's compact, precision-built, and equipped with the world's fastest keyboard! Anyone can quickly develop a smooth touch method on its 10 numeral keys. Ask for a demonstration of the Underwood Sundstrand Adding - Figuring Machine . . . today!



always have the

Underwood Corporation

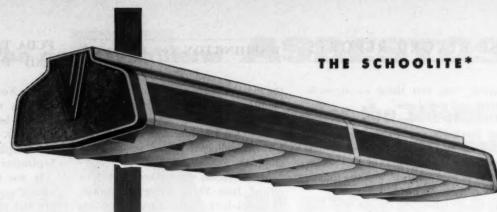
One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. Underwood Limited, Toronto 1, Canada Sales and Service Everywhere

RETIRED PBS CHIEF SEES "NON-FUNCTIONAL" TREND

W. E. ("Bert") Reynolds, retiring as Public Buildings Commissioner, expressed the hope that the "dangerous trend" in "non-functional" architecture would not long continue. He said he meant the kind of design that does not utilize every available square foot of space.

At the same time, Mr. Reynolds urged "dignity" in the design of buildings; he said the object should be structures that are pleasing to the eye—and functional.

"When we commission an architect to do a public building," he com-(Continued on page 318)



For
ARCHITECTS
who feel a
SPECIAL
RESPONSIBILITY
for LIGHTING

KAYLINE

the one source lighting line

FACTS ABOUT LIGHTING THAT WILL INTEREST MOST ARCHITECTS

Specifying lighting can be a paradox!

It can be one of the *least* important or one of the *most* important requirements of a job.

It is entirely up to the architect because he is charged with the proper selection of lighting.

He can, if he wishes, easily select lighting fixtures from a catalog—fixtures that will meet his requirements serviceably enough.

Or, he realizes that lighting is not mechanical, but is a very important requirement of living. He thinks not of lighting for buildings, but knows that the comfort and well-being of people using his buildings depend upon having the right kind of lighting fixtures.

It is this kind of architect with whom KAYLINE works best—with those who feel as we do about lighting—that it is not like other products, but is one of the most *important* needs of any building.

It is upon this policy that KAYLINE has built its reputation for quality. Our entire organization is geared to give each order the special attention and accurate handling that lighting deserves.

KAYLINE is not a big firm offering a tremendous volume of production at popular prices. We at KAYLINE consider ourselves craftsmen—artisans in the field of lighting fixtures. We value human eyesight. We build to protect it.

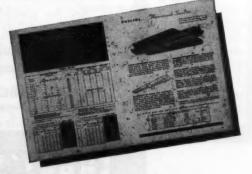
Our lighting fixtures meet the highest standards of lighting experts; they are accurately assembled and carefully tested at the factory: they are simple to install.

If you feel that we are your kind of firm, that we can work with and help you on your lighting problems, we would like to send you the catalog below.

*In it is described one of our widely used fixtures—the SCHOOL-ITE—a KAYLINE fixture created to aid the young eyes of the students for whom you design your schools.

EVEN OUR CATALOG IS DIFFERENT!

■ Kayline's 74 Page Catalog No. 53 not only shows the complete line of fluorescent, incandescent and slimline fixtures but gives information and charts on footcandles of light, light patterns, installation suggestions and other important data. Get a copy for yourself AND your specification writer. Send your request today.



THE KAYLINE COMPANY

2480 EAST 22nd STREET . CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

ESTABLISHED 1895

WASHINGTON (Cont. from page 316)

mented, "the first thing we stress is dignity and usefulness."

During his 20 years of public service, Bert Reynolds saw many changes in public buildings design. He saw the disappearance of long flights of steps, elimination of roof parapets, and the simplification of corridor layout.

Looking ahead, Mr. Reynolds said he would like to see more attention given to

the exterior surfaces. Cleaning is costly maintenance and can be eliminated with the use of proper materials, he believes. He also has recommended rounded corners in buildings to prevent scraping and chipping.

Mr. Reynolds was succeeded when he retired June 30 by Peter A. Strobel, Denmark-born New York consulting engineer.



Architects: E. H. and M. K. Hunter, Hanover

ADDED
APPEAL
AT
LESS
COST

The unusual color tones of Cabot's Creosote Shingle Stains enhance the beauty of wood — blend nicely with the landscape. Rich, lively colors — from clear brilliant hues to soft weathering grays and browns. Cabot Creosote Shingle Stains contain 60 to 90% creosote oil — the best preservative known — assure long-lasting protection. Your clients will appreciate the beauty and economy of Cabot's Stains.

See for yourself, write for Cabot's Creosote Shingle Stain Color Card with all 18 different shades—many available from no other source.

SAMUEL CABOT INC., 829 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

CABOT'S STAINS

FCDA TAKES OWN ADVICE AND "DISPERSES" OFFICE

The Federal Civil Defense Administration was preparing to move its national headquarters office from Washington, D. C. to Percy-Jones Army General Hospital at Battle Creek, Mich., by September 1.

It was decided that as long as the agency was preaching the protection of life and property by dispersion it was time it moved itself out of one of the nation's prime target areas. At Battle Creek, FCDA will occupy a substantial, roomy building with plenty of space for expansion. The Army has abandoned the installation there.

A good share of the 496 employes in Washington will be uprooted, but the Administration will maintain an office and sizeable staff in the Capital to maintain liaison with other Federal agencies. Approximately 25 FCDA officials will remain in Washington.

The move had been under consideration for some time with other sites in view before the Michigan location was chosen. FCDA had had its eye on Indiantown Gap, Pa.; Grand Island, Neb.; and Camp Atterbury, Ind.

ADDENDA

- The Air Force said more than 260 architectural and engineering firms had expressed an interest in the new Air Force Academy which will be constructed near Colorado Springs, Col. This number of firms either inquired about how to get more information on the proposed development, or submitted brochures in connection with it. The selection was to have been made around the end of July.
- Robert B. Murray, Jr., Under Secretary of Commerce for Transportation, has estimated that 760 airports throughout the country would be eligible for Federal aid for construction of facilities under terms of the revised program. The Commerce Department recommended to Congress that the act be changed to (1) exclude terminal building from Federal assistance; (2) increase from 25 to 50 per cent the amount of available funds which can be distributed on a discretionary basis without regard to a fixed apportionment formula; and (3) provide Federal aid only to those airports with "sufficient national importance."

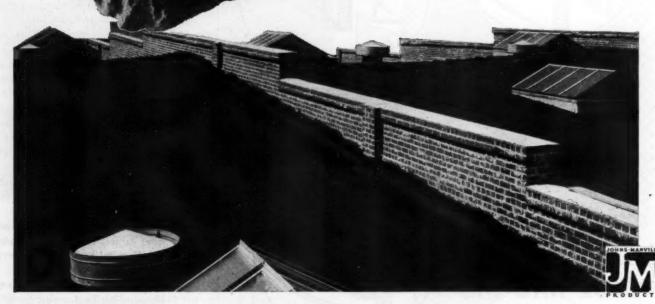
(More news on page 320)

from the ageless mineral ASBESTOS

... comes the smoothsurfaced built-up roof

FLEXSTONE

which provides a flexible covering of stone...



Because they are made of the mineral, asbestos, the felts of a Johns-Manville Flexstone Built-Up Roof assure lasting service and protection. They will not support combustion. They effectively resist the drying-out action of the sun . . . won't rot, are weatherproof and need no periodic coating.

J-M Flexstone Built-Up Roofs are

smooth-surfaced . . . permit thorough drainage, make any damage easy to locate and repair. They are engineered to each job . . . and can be applied on decks ranging from dead level to a pitch of 6 inches per foot

For complete information about Flexstone Roofs and J-M Asbestile* Flashing System that provides thorough water tightness and effective treatment for critical roof areas, see your Approved Johns-Manville Contractor. He's listed in the Classified Section of the telephone directory. Or send for folder BU-51A. Write Johns-Manville, Box 158, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada, write 199 Bay St., Toronto 1, Ont.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Johns-Manville FLEXSTONE Built-Up Roofs

ASBESTOS CORRUGATED TRANSITE* . ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS

DECORATIVE FLOORS . MOVABLE WALLS . ETC.

ade of ASBESTOS

(Continued from page 318)

ON THE CALENDAR

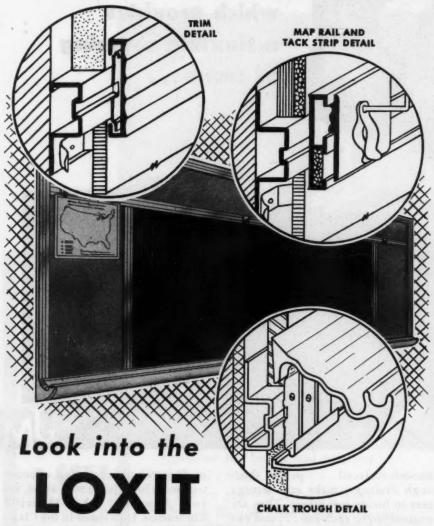
August.

- Conference on new developments in engineering design - Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.
- 13-14 International Institute on Child Psychiatry - University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.
- 14-21 Fifth International Congress on

- Mental Health University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.
- 17-19 Fire Protection Engineering, a conference jointly sponsored by the School of Architecture and City Planning, the School of Engineering and the School of Industrial Management - Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.
- 17ff The Modern Movement in Italy:
- Architecture and Design; a circulating exhibition; through Sept. 6 - Museum of Modern Art, 11 W. 53rd St., New York City
- 19-21 Northwest Regional Conference, American Institute of Architects - Eugene, Ore.
- 23ff 16th Annual Summer Program in City and Regional Planning arranged in the School of Architecture and Planning; through Sept. 3 - Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge
- Tenth Triennale di Milano: an international exhibition of architecture and the allied arts and industrial design; through Nov. 15 - Milan, Italy. For information on participation, address: Triennale di Milano, Palazzo dell'Arte al Parco, Milano

September_

- Golden Jubilee Meetings, International Electrotechnical Commission — University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
- Fall Architects Trek to Spain, Italy, Greece, Egypt and France, under the leadership of Edmund Purves, F.A.I.A.; through Oct. 7
- 9-19 Sixth Annual National Homefurnishings Show - 71st Regiment Armory, 34th St. at Park Ave., New York City
- 13-14 The 33rd Annual Fall Meeting. The Producers' Council — Hotel Commodore, New York City
- 13-16 Annual convention and architectural exhibit of hospitals, American Hospital Association - Navy Pier, Chicago
- 13-17 National Technical Conference, **Illuminating Engineering Society** - Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N. J.
- Chapter Presidents' Conference, 15 The Producers' Council - Hotel Biltmore, New York City
- 19-26 National Home Week: a nationwide observance sponsored by the National Association of Home Builders
- 26-28 Regional Conference, Gulf States District, American Institute of Architects - Little Rock, Ark.
- 27-30 Annual Meeting, Institute of Traffic Engineers — Hotel Muehlbach, Kansas City, Mo.
- 1954 Iron and Steel Exposition, (Continued on page 322)



CHALKBOARD SETTING SYSTEM

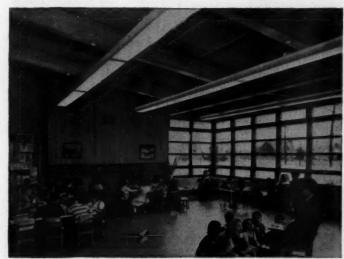


Architects! Contractors! School executives! Investigate the Loxit Chalkboard Setting System! Can be used with all chalk and tackboards on the market. It's simple to erect. Easy to maintain. Engineered for both surface applied and "plastered-in" recessed boards. Glo-Dull finish is uniform, permanent and 'eye-saving." Write today for free catalog and additional information.

LOXIT SYSTEMS, INC. . 1217 W. WASHINGTON BLVD. . CHICAGO 7, ILL.

Fiberglas Acoustical Form Board gives your roofs

two big extras at one low price!



In a Class by itself: fire-safe, inorganic Fiberglas Acoustical Form Board with gypsum concrete keeps light structures snug, safe, quiet—eliminates cost of ordinary acoustical ceiling. Has N. R. C. of .75. Extra #1.

A fire-safe acoustical ceiling

Extra #2.

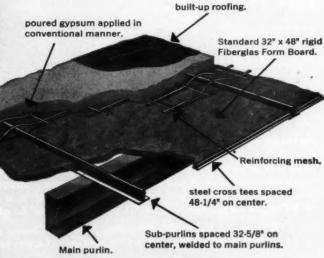
A highly efficient insulation

Bucking a building budget for school, factory, shopping center? Consider Fiberglas* Acoustical Form Board as your solution.

Fiberglas Acoustical Form Board gives you a permanent, dimensionally stable form board . . . plus a highly efficient insulation . . . plus a fire-safe acoustical ceiling. Yet Fiberglas Acoustical Form Board costs no more than an acoustical ceiling alone!

It's easily installed with gypsum in flat, curved or pitched roof framing. Ceiling surfaces are Fiberglas and paintable.

Specify triple-duty Fiberglas Acoustical Form Board for schools, factories, shopping centers, all similar structures . . . get two big extras at one fow price! For full technical data write Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Dept. 68-H, Toledo 1, Ohio.





Fiberglas is the trade-mark (Reg. U. S. Pat. Of.) of

SOUND CONTROL PRODUCTS . ROOFING INSULATIONS - ELECTRICAL INSULATIONS . DUCT INSULATIONS . LOW TEMPERATURE INSULATIONS

(Continued from page 320)

sponsored by Association of Iron and Steel Engineers; through Oct. 1 — Public Auditorium, Cleveland, Ohio

- 29ff Annual Meeting, Porcelain
 Enamel Institute; through Oct. 1
 The Greenbrier, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.
- 30ff Annual Convention, California Council of Architects; through Oct. 2 — Hoberg's Lake County

October.

- 2-10 "Better Homes for a Better America": an exposition sponsored by the National Retail Lumber Dealers Association — Kingsbridge Armory, New York City
- 5-7 The 57th Annual Convention, National Hardwood Lumber Association — Houston, Tex.
- 11-14 21st Annual Conference and Building and Maintenance Ex-

- hibit Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia
- 11-15 Fall General Meeting, American Institute of Electrical Engineers — Morrison Hotel, Chicago
- 14-15 Annual Meeting, American Council on Education Chicago
- 14-16 Annual Convention, Architects' Society of Ohio — Biltmore Hotel, Dayton
- 15-16 Second Annual Convention, Architectural Woodwork Institute
 LaSalle Hotel, Chicago
- 17-22 Semiannual Meeting, Society of Motion Picture and Television
 Engineers — Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles
- 18-22 The 42nd National Safety Congress and Exposition Hotels Conrad Hilton, Morrison and LaSalle, Chicago. For information: R. L. Forney, General Secretary, National Safety Council, 425 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
- 21-23 Annual Convention, New York State Association of Architects — Lake Placid Club, Lake Placid
- 21-23 Central States Regional Conference, American Institute of Architects Wichita, Kans.
- 27-28 The Uses of Plastics in Building:
 a conference sponsored by the
 Building Research Institute, with
 the Manufacturing Chemists' Association, the Society of the
 Plastics Industry and the Building Research Advisory Board —
 National Academy of Sciences,
 Washington, D. C.
- 28-30 Annual Meeting, Minnesota Society of Architects Rochester, Minn.
- 28-30 North Central Regional Conference, American Institute of Architects Kahler Hotel, Rochester, Minn.
- 31ff National Association for Mental Health; through Nov. 2 — Hotel Carter, Cleveland

METALAB Equipment Corp.

SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY EQUIPMENT & FURNITURE

WALL TABLES
CENTER TABLES
LAB BENCHES
FUME HOODS
SINK UNITS
STORAGE UNITS
AUXILIARY UNITS

LAB ACCESSORIES



A MODERN LABORATORY EQUIPPED BY METALAB

A FORMULA FOR YOUR NEXT LABORATORY

METALAB equipment is superior — a fact that is universally recognized. Equally important is the integration and coordination of the respective units into a well-designed, functional and complete assembly. The end result must be the most and best for your laboratory budget dollars. The most successful approach to this type of installation is to avail yourself of METALAB's Engineering and Planning Service at no obligation.

For a FREE copy of METALAB'S completely illustrated Catalog 4B—write today on your company letterhead, or return the convenient coupon below

METALAB Equipment Corp

258 DUFFY AVE., HICKSVILLE, L. I., NEW YORK

WETALB SERVICE STATES OF THE SERVICE STATES

METALAB EQUIPMENT CORP., 258 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.
Gentlemen: Please send a copy of your new 180-page Catalog 4B.

Please send condensed industrial Catalog SD-2.

Name	4	
Company	D.M. comb. L. S. H.	and the architecture of
Address		

and the second of the second o

OFFICE NOTES

Offices Opened_

• Eason, Anthony, McKinnie & Cox, Incorporated, Architects, have opened new offices at 1391 Madison Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.

(Continued on page 326)

"Ah... here's snow melting!"



sign of a progressive business.

People who buy are often unfairly referred to as the "fickle public." Nothing is further from the truth... for there is nowhere displayed greater constancy than by a really satisfied public.

Progressive, successful businesses are increasingly aware of their obligation to perpetuate this public loyalty by making it easy, convenient and comfortable for customers to do business. Hence snow melting has taken its place along with air conditioning, good lighting, adequate rest rooms, ample parking facilities and other conveniences that win public esteem.

For sidewalk, driveway, and parking area snow melting and ice removal systems, steel pipe is the overwhelming choice. For steel pipe is economical, formable and weldable for grid and coil fabrication, and has been proved in more than 60 years of conventional hot water and steam heating applications. In fact it is the most widely used pipe in the world for plumbing, heating, fire sprinkler systems, air, gas and water lines!

Ask for the new 32 page color booklet, "Steel Pipe Snow Melting and Ice Removal Systems." It is yours, free and without obligation.

Steel Pipe is <u>First Choice</u>

COMMITTEE ON STEEL PIPE RESEARCH

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE

350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.



What is LIGHTSTEEL?

Penmetal LIGHTSTEEL structural sections are fabricated from structural-grade, strip steel by cold forming and are designed specifically for strength, light weight and low cost. Now, for the first time, the light building field can adopt steel framework economically.

The components include a complete range of studs, joists and accessories for the steel framing of houses, schools, hospitals, light commercial and industrial structures and exterior curtain wall framing in multiple story buildings—all hitherto limited to less desirable materials.

LIGHT WEIGHT—Penmetal LIGHTSTEEL structural sections are easy to handle and erect. Expensive, cumbersome erection equipment is eliminated and deadweight loads are reduced.

SIMPLIFIED DESIGN—The unique design, incorporating as basic elements both track and bridging, provides a built-in fabrication feature that virtually eliminates expensive shop and field fabrication. Substantial savings are also effected by the precisely engineered openings in the structural sections which simplify through-frame installation of wiring and plumbing.

PERMANENCE—Penmetal LIGHTSTEEL structural sections are impervious to rot, warpage, shrinkage and termites. All sections are factory-coated with a special rust-inhibiting paint, assuring long service life.

NAILING GROOVE—The LIGHTSTEEL nailing groove, developed for the easy, economical attachment of collateral materials, is a feature of all double studs and joists.

SEND FOR NEW 12-PAGE CATALOG which gives complete specifications, engineering data and safe loads for all stud and joist sections. Ask for a copy of catalog SS-3.



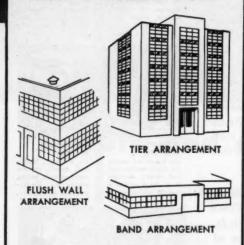
PENN METAL COMPANY, INC.

General Sales Office: 205 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Plant: Parkersburg, W. Va.

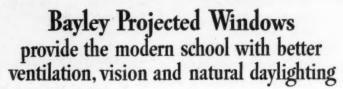
BAYLEY WINDOWS

Bayley
Projected Windows
IN PANEL WALL
ARRANGEMENTS
Meet A Modern Trend



Without the costliness of special window designing you can now execute many of your design treatments in modern panel-wall or "skin" construction. With Bayley sub-frame design, which accommodates separate window units, standard Bayley Aluminum Projected Windows (with channel frames) of any standard size can be used — offering wide flexibility in the use of newer panel decorating materials, plus the desired window area for providing maximum air, light and vision.





The "better-serve" policy that, for so many years, has keynoted Bayley's client relationship is readily apparent in numerous ways. Constant improvement in product detail and quality is one. Another is exemplified in the Bayley Aluminum Projected Window (offered also in steel) that was designed to provide the window features requested by school authorities. Such features as:

Modern appearance • Economy—painting unnecessary • Permanence — long carefree life • Simplicity — no complicated mechanism • Adaptable to all types of construction • Glazing outside — flat surface inside • Easily washed from inside • Prepared for screens • Permits use of accessories, such as draperies, shades, curtains, venetian blinds or awnings.

Whatever your window requirement may be, Bayley's years of specialized window experience can undoubtedly be of value to you. Write or phone.

See Bayley in Sweet's. Complete catalogs on aluminum windows, 16a/Bay; steel windows, 16b/Ba.



Springfield, Ohio
District Sales Offices:

Springfield

Chicago 2

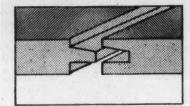
New York 17

Washington 16

Claridge

CHALKBOARDS

BULLETIN BOARDS



Famous tongue-and-groove joint

WHERE QUALITY SAVES MONEY

FIRST ... to develop most of today's great improvements in wall writing and display ... the HALF INCH CHALKBOARD with CLEARCITE writing surface ... laboratory tested for more than 40 years average classroom use ... special matching colors.

YEARS AHEAD, still . . . in quality, service and specification and installation know-how. Ahead in appearance, in classroom usefulness . . . lower costs to school boards thru years of care free service.

-TRADE NAMES-

DURACITE • ASBESTOCITE
VITROCITE • STRUCTOPLATE
GRAPHOLITE
FABRICORK • NUCORK

Check **CLARIDGE**... for samples, quotes, Catalogs and Architectural Service... before you specify. Prompt, courteous assistance available, no obligation.



THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 322)

- Raymond C. Giedraitis, Architect, has announced the opening of an office at 340 East 44th St., New York 17, N.Y.
- Cliff May, of Cliff May-Chris Choate, Designers and Consultants for Low Cost Housing, has announced the formation of a new firm, "Cliff May Associates, Custom Houses for Modern Living."
 The firm is under the direction of Jack Lester, Architect, and is located at 13151 Sunset Blyd., Los Angeles.
- Harris A. Sanders, Architect, recently announced the opening of an office. The address is 36 State St., Albany 7, N. Y.

Firm Changes.

- William S. Dowis Jr., Architect, has become an associate of Rufus D. Lewis Jr., Architect, the firm to be known henceforth as Rufus D. Lewis Jr., Architect Wm. S. Dowis Jr., Associate. The firm's address is P. O. Box 811, Florence, S. C.
- Donald H. Newman, A.I.A., has become an associate in the Larchmont, N. Y., firm of McCoy & Blair, Architects, it was recently announced by partners Robert S. McCoy and G. Norman Blair.
- Charles A. Pearson Jr., Architect, of Radford, Va., has announced that Frank H. Hill Jr. and George L. Sullivan Jr., formerly his associates, have been admitted to the firm as partners. The firm will assume the title Pearson, Hill & Sullivan, Architects.
- Arnold H. Vollmer has joined the firm of Brown & Blauvelt, consulting engineers, as a general partner. Mr. Vollmer has been Manager of Technical Operating for the firm since 1951. Offices are located at 468 Fourth Ave., New York City.

New Addresses.

Rene F. Gelpi, Architect, 302 Maple Ridge Drive, Metairie 20, New Orleans, La.

Sanford B. Wells, Architect, 118 E. 36th St., New York City.

Wilson and Christie, Associated Architects, 403 Washington Ave., Towson 4, Md.

(More news on page 330)

lifting loads for 60 years

SEDGWICK vertical transportation equipment has been specified by three generations of architects — to move loads from floor to floor—to make better use of space — to give one-floor convenience in dwellings. Sedgwick safety, dependability and economy are the result of six decades of technical improvement.



CORRESPOND-ENCE LIFTS for high-speed transmission of letters, orders, other light loads. Also parcel lifts for heavier loads. SIDEWALK ELEVATORS dependable transportation of loads to and from basement, Standard capacity up to 2500 lbs.



FREIGHT-WAITERS for loads too heavy for dumb waiters, yet not heavy enough for expensive

WAITERS
for industry, hospitals, hotels, restaurants, schools, banks, stores, etc. Under-



RESIDENCE ELEVATORS often recommended by physicians. A basic consideration in remodeling older dwellings. STAIR-TRAVELORS
a safe, economical way to avoid stair climbing. Widely used in homes with straight stairways

when there's more than one floor...

think of

Sedgwick

For free specification service and engineering recommendations, write:

SEDGWICK MACHINE WORKS 142 W. 15th St., NEW YORK 11, N. Y



First Wisconsin National Bank, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Beauty and efficiency <u>plus</u> ... for the modern bank

A perfect combination of functionalism and beauty is being continually demonstrated in today's banks ... thanks, in countless cases, to the efficiency of Acousti-Celotex Sound Conditioning.

Low-Cost Method

Where distinguished decor is as desirable a factor as efficient design, installation of Acousti-Celotex Tile ceilings proves the precise and economical answer. Result in every instance is a bank that unmistakably *invites* customer traffic... while it reduces fatigue, improves comfort and morale of bank employees.

Unlimited Versatility

No matter what the project may be . . . whatever the

problem of acoustics, building code, or design itself—your local Acousti-Celotex distributor stands ready to assist you...

- He is a member of the world's most experienced acoustical organization with hundreds of thousands of expert installations to its credit.
- His professional training and experience embrace acoustical installations of every type, size, and application technique.
- He has a complete line of specialized acoustical products to meet every job requirement, and can make recommendations to fill exact architect specifications.



FOR FULL DETAILS on the complete line of Acousti-Celotex products, please write to The Celotex Corporation, Dept. B-84, 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Products for Every Sound Conditioning Problem—The Colotex Corporation, 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Illinois • In Canada: Dominion Sound Equipments, Ltd., Montreal, Quebec.

327





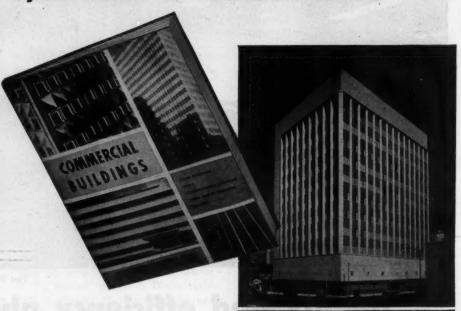


Get this valuable book of NEW IDEAS

for architects who design

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

by the editors of Architectural Record



Since the end of World War II the pages of *Architectural Record* have reported in text and photographs a momentous evolution in the physical design of office buildings, banks, transportation buildings, radio and television studios, and theaters—the structures that house a large segment of our commercial enterprise. A whole new set of conditions now governs the design of commercial buildings, and must be fully understood by the architect working in this field.

Commercial Buildings draws exclusively upon the best material published in Architectural Record to present an organized, comprehensive picture of the "new architecture" that has emerged in the postwar era. The reader of this book can clearly discern:

- how the movement of business to suburban districts has given the architect space and freedom to experiment with new concepts of design
- how steadily rising costs have favored the choice of contemporary design over the more ornate and expensive traditional styles
- how new materials like lightweight aluminum have altered both the structural frame and the external facades of many buildings
- how the American habit of travel, greatly magnified in recent years, has promoted better design in airport buildings, rail and bus terminals, and roadside service stations
- · how our frantic pursuit of entertain-

ment has fostered building activity in radio and TV studios, and theaters for both live plays and films.

Today, these basic social trends are still gathering momentum, and will continue to influence architectural thinking and practice for years to come. For that reason Commercial Buildings is a book of far more than academic interest to the architect; it will serve him as a reference, as a planning manual, and as a source of positive guidance for designing a building that measures up to the highest standards of good architecture.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR YOUR COPY OF COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS



119	DGE BOOKS West 40th Street V York 18, N. Y.	ma.			
Unle	ess I am complete y for a full refund payment enc (please add 3%	ely satisfied of purchase	with the bo price.	ok I may retu	ırn my
Nan	ne		***************************************	1	
Add	ress.		**************	/	
City	20 anii - moudo	et et livet	Zone	State	distribution.
-					





Scott No. 943 Recessed Towel Cabinet

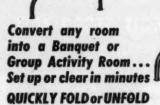
Make it all modern with Scott-designed, recessed fixtures. See dimensional drawings in Sweet's catalogue or send for free full-color booklet on washroom design. Write Washroom Advisory Service, Scott Paper Company, Chester, Pa.



SCOTTISSUE TOWELS

SYMBOL OF THE RIGHT KIND OF WASHROOM
Trademarks "ScotTissue" and "Washroom Advisory Service" Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.





for Changing Room Uses

TOPS OF MASONITE PRESDWOOD, FIR & BIRCH PLYWOOD, LINOLEUM, RESILYTE PLASTICS **TUBULAR STEEL LEGS**



MUMIXAM SEATING MINIMUM

STORAGE



CHURCHES SCHOOLS, HOTELS, INSTITUTIONS,

CLUBS, LODGES AND INDUSTRIAL

PLANTS

Send for folder with complete specifications.

2760 S. 34TH STREET • MILWAUKEE 46, WIS.

THE STRONGEST, HANDIEST FOLDING TABLE MADE!

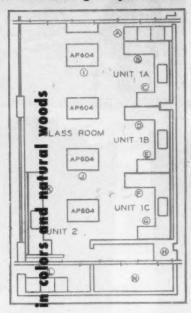


ENGINEERED for control. Century has developed a series of high intensity instruments for accurate framed lighting of areas and objects.

Century Lighting, Inc. 521 West 43rd Street New York 36, N.Y.

626 North Robertson Blvd. Los Angeles 46, Calif.

for planning homemaking departments



complete design handbook

contemporary and colonial cabinets and



WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR COPY OF WOOD-METAL'S comprehensive homemaking guide which presents new ideas for the design and color decoration of homemaking departments. Also illustrates the newest in homemaking equipment.

INDUSTRIES, INC.



DEPT. 8, KREAMER SNYDER COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA

THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 326)

ENGINEERS GATHER FOR MILWAUKEE CONVENTION

The National Society of Professional Engineers recently met in Milwaukee for a four-day annual meeting.

Subject of much discussion at the convention was the question of engineers and professionalism. Speaking of current attempts to unionize engineers in industry, guest speaker Harry A. Winne, a vice president of General Electric Co., said that an engineer who joins a labor union automatically gives up his right to call himself a professional man. The engineer, said Mr. Winne, should be regarded as part of management.

A resolution was adopted by the body directing the organization to implement a program to "inform engineers and their employers of their joint responsibility in preserving the integrity of the engineering profession."

The engineers also resolved to cooperate more closely with the American Institute of Architects and with architects on the state and local levels.

The formation of a board composed of civilian and military personnel was recommended to set up a policy for selective service which would see that the armed services would not divert essential personnel from industry.

The society's 1954 award for meritorious achievement was presented to Mr. Winne "because of his extraordinary achievements in the fields of invention, design, development and production, as well as his professionalism."

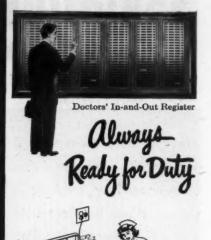
New officers of the N.S.P.E.: F. L. Frazza, vice president; Virgil Gunlock, vice president; M. F. Wooten Jr., vice president; Clarence Shoch, president; O. C. Mayer, vice president; R. J. Rhinehart, vice president; R. B. Allen, treasurer. Not shown: John B. Jardine, vice president



(More news on page 334)



SIGNAL SYSTEMS FROM ENTRANCE TO BEDSIDE



In thousands of modern hospitals, Faraday systems are continuously at work. They flash silent messages -sound emergency callssave endless numbers of steps and hours of time in handling routine calls. They have proven their day-in, day-out dependability.

Ward Station

For generations, Faraday has designed signal systems to meet the needs of hospitals-large or small. Whether the problem is the designing of a complete new system, or remodeling of an old one, it will pay you to consult with Faraday. There's no obligation.

HOLTZER-CABOT FARADAY STANLEY & PATTERSON CONSOLIDATED BY ADRIAN, MICH

BELLS · BUZZERS · HORNS · CHIMES · VISUAL AND AUDIBLE PAGING DEVICES AND SYSTEMS

Now you can enjoy all the Wonderful Benefits of Constructionseer MODULATING STOKERS at Installation Savings

Up To \$50000 per Stoker

• The reason for the savings is quite simple! The famous Combustioneer "Type L" Gear Drive is "made to order" for Modulating Controls. Its adaptation to Modulating Controls is much less costly . . . savings up to \$500 per stoker are not uncommon.

Furthermore, with Combustioneer's Modulating Controls you continue to save important money every day. The controls level off peaks and valleys in coal feeding, prevent over-firing and waste of coal! They keep more heat in the boiler, reduce stack losses, use less fuel during "off" periods, save operator's time and assure smoke-free stacks. They accomplish all this by automatically feeding coal and air to the fire at variable rates to meet exact load requirements.

Combustioneer Modulating Stokers range in capacity from 200 to 1000 lbs. per hour. Their rugged construction assures long life in hard service. They are available in both Hopper and Bin-Feed Models.

Write today for Architect's Heating Manual containing complete Combustioneer data and specifications.

Combustioneer Division
The Steel Products Engineering Company
1378 W. Columbia St., Springfield, Ohio



Bin-Feed Model No. 20

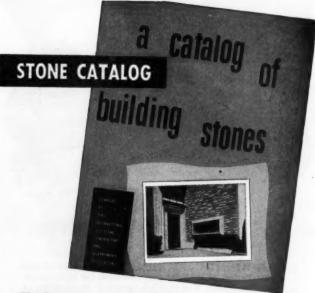


Hopper Model No. 50

Combustioneer

Gas Burners • High and Low Pressure Oil Burners
Oil Furnaces • Stokers • Humidifiers





The first complete listing of Building Stones available in the United States and Canada, with full color photographs of every type of stone, detailed descriptions, characteristics and sources. Published by THE STONE COUNCIL and offered to architects, contractors and builders at no cost. Write to

STONE COUNCIL

A DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERNATIONAL
CUT STONE CONTRACTORS' AND QUARRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION
1700 Summer Street, Stamford, Conn.

YOU CAN HAVE THIS COMPLETE AND HELPFUL





stone, Formica, etc. A. S. Aloe Company AND SUBSIDIARIES
1831 Olive St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Send your brochure: Moduline Unitized Laboratory Furniture.

FOR YOUR PROTECTION

insist on



Quality Approved

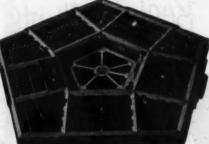
Lower maintenance costs, no painting, easy operation, years of trouble-free service . . . these are a few of the benefits your clients get with "Quality-Approved" aluminum windows . . . windows that have been tested for quality, strength, construction and minimum

For detailed specifications and names of manufacturers, consult Sweet's 17a/ALU or write direct to

ALUMINUM WINDOW MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

74 Trinity Place, New York 6, N.Y.

A roofing sheet for the years ahead

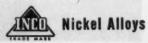


it's rigid ... and tough ... it's MON

When original gutters on Washington's famous Pentagon Building began to give trouble, they were replaced in 1949 with gutters fabricated of Monel® Roofing Sheet. Monel only .025" thick provides the strength and rigidity needed by these extra large Pentagon linings, some of which are 55" in girth.

Recommend Monel to your clients. It offers "lifeof-the-building" protection. And many opportunities to reduce construction costs. For example, you can often specify a much lighter gauge in Monel than in other materials. For more information, write for the illustrated booklet, "ONE METAL ROOF for the life of your building." The full story's there. The International Nickel Company, Inc., 67 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

Monel Roofing ". . . for the life of the building"





No more algebraic formulas and calculations. The CRSI Design Handbook has the answer to any reinforced concrete finished design problem. Simply locate the table covering the member you are designing, apply span and load requirements, and then read off directly

concrete dimensions and reinforcing steel data. Follows the latest codes and practices. Send check or money order for your copy, today!

Money Back Guarantee

If not completely satisfied, return book within 10 days for full refund. No C.O.D. ORDERS, PLEASE.

Prepared by the Committee on Engineering Practice
CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE
38 SOUTH DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO 3, ILL.



buildings . . . stocked in four sizes . . . certain custom type doors available — ask our engineering department for details.

Write for catalog 54-4 for complete details.

conjunction with store fronts or ordinary type

MARMET Cosporation
WAUSAU WISCONSIN

FOR CEILING VENTILATION



7 1016

STILL THE ONLY KITCHEN VENTILATOR
GIVING YOU ALL THESE FEATURES:



DISTINCTIVE DRIPLESS RECTANGULAR GRILLE Stays clean longer —



GENUINE CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS

Greater performance under toughest conditions



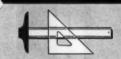
ISOLATED MOTOR
Keeps cool
and clean indefinitely



5 YEAR GUARANTEE Proven dependability assures longest life



INTERCHANGEABLE DISCHARGE for easy vertical or horizontal exhaust



22 YEARS PIONEERING EXPERIENCE – Trade-Wind has greatest design and manufacturing know-how

CEILING MODELS



425 CFM 300 CFM 100 CFM

CABINET MODELS



For over-the-stove cabinet installation

NEW AXIAL FLOW



300 CFM for wall or ceiling

Trade-Wind Motorfans, Inc.

7755 PARAMOUNT BLVD., DEPT. AR, RIVERA, CALIFORNIA

DESIGN MAGIC!

Hisynite

THE ORIGINAL TRANSLUCENT FIBERGLAS PANELS

Alsynite offers unlimited design possibilities. Wherever translucent beauty is desired, use Alsynite.



ALSYNITE provides perfect glareless lighting in this prize-winning Seattle school.



ALSYNITE offers a range of 19 beautiful, permanent colors, corrugated and flat.



PARTITIONS
CEILINGS
WINDOW
WALLS
PATIOS
CARPORTS

ALSYNITE COMPANY OF AMERICA Dept. AR-A, Son Diego 9, Calif. Send illustrated specifications folder on Alsynite without obligation.

COMPANY

ADDRESS STATE

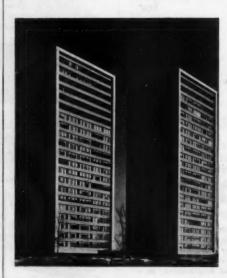
THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 330)



Above: the Salem Lutheran Church, in West St. Paul, Minn., was designed by architects Magney, Tusler & Setter. Below: interior of the chancel is lighted by a clerestory. The five arches in the sanctuary are of glued laminated wood





The Twin Towers Trust Apartments, built in Chicago, were designed by A. Epstein & Sons, Architects and Engineers. The spandrels, which are fluted horizontally, are made of stainless steel and are insulated with lightweight concrete



When used in ABOLITE High Mounting Reflectors, the lighting efficiency of Mercury Vapor lamps provide a concentrated brightness and uniform illumination with low cut-off — thus making the units ideal for lighting warehouses, power plants, foundries, railroad shops and other buildings where work areas are located under a high ceiling.

MEDIUM

MOUNTING

ABOLITE Medium Mounting Mercury Vapor units are suited to a wide variety of applications including general lighting of machine shops, stamping departments, shipping and receiving rooms, printing plants. ABOLITE units provide proper reflective qualities for the characteristic blue-green light that is ideal for industrial inspection work.

ABOLITE Titanium white, lifetme, porcelain enamel finish floods more brilliant light — gives maximum lighting efficiency. Slotted Neck design increases uplight and allows for maximum lamp life by improved ventilation.

Write today for more information.









Endorse

for all 'round BETTER **CONCRETE FLOORS, STAIRWAYS and SERVICE AREAS**

A proved product for more than 15 years, HYDROMENT is specified by architects wherever color permanence and dense, hard, durable concrete floors and service areas are desired. Available in 7 colors, natural, black and white, HYDROMENT is highly resistant to corre-

A few of the MANY SCHOOLS where HYDROMENT was used

Washington & Lee High School Arlington, Virginia Hamline University Minneapolis, Minneaota Southwick Junior High School Southwick, Massachusetts Yukon High School Yukon, Oklahoma Xavier University Cincinnati, Ohio Pather Judge High School Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Springhill School Springhill, Louisiana

Vashington & Lee High School Arlington, Virginia Hamline University Minnespolis, Minnesota outhwick Junior High School Southwick, Massachusetts Yukon, Oklahoma At Mindespolis, Minnesota Outhwick Junior High School Southwick, Massachusetts Yukon, Oklahoma Cavier University Cincinnati, Ohio ather Judge High School Philadelphia, Pennsylvania pringhill School Springhill, Louisiana Merganthaler Vocational High School Baltimore, Maryland Ville for complete details and NEW HYDDOMENT and College Chart and College Chart

Write for complete details and NEW HYDROMENT BROCHURE.

805 LEXINGTON AVE.

CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

COMPANY

PIGNEERS IN INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH SINCE 1881

problem solver usy architects

Young Air Conditioning Units such as the Horizontal Type illustrated trated, are designed for institutional, industrial, commercial and special project

FEATURES you'll like about . . . YOUNG AIR CONDITIONING UNITS

• Space-saving horizontal or vertical types for floor or ceiling mounting.

Heats, cools, filters, humidifies, de-humidifies or circulates . . . as single functions or in any combination.

Capacities range from 400 to 15,748 cfm.

- Sectional design . . . makes Young Air Conditioning Units easy to handle, install and service.
- Motor, drive and service connections can be located at either left or right side of Unit.

Send for Free Catalog No. 7550

RADIATOR COMPANY

Dept. 614-H • RACINE, WISCONSIN Factories at Racine, Wis., and Mattoon, III. See the "Yellow Pages" of your telephone book for your nearest Young Sales and Engineering Representative.



THIS COUPON BRINGS YOU BASIC DATA ON NEWEST ADVANCES IN INDUSTRIAL DOORS

APANY le 7, Indiana ligation my personal copy of your lindustry and Aviation": POSITION
POSITION
ZONESTATE
EVERY PAGE
of this brand-new handbook
is full of authoritative
data on doors of every type and size, motorized or

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

doors

FIR PLYWOOD

- 1 Does More Jobs-Better
- 2 Gives Two-Way Strength
- 3 Lower In-Place Cost
- 4 Appearance Value
- **5** Tested Quality

SPECIFY BY THESE DEPA GRADEMARKS

manually operated for every industrial plant and aviation building requirement.

You'll find this comprehensive

reference mighty helpful to much of your entrance

planning. Mail coupon now.

For roof, wal sheathing sub-flooring



For built-in paneling, e



00% waterproof
glue for all
outside uses

EXT-DFPA°

See Sweet's File, Architectural, or Write Douglas Fir Plywood Assoc. Tacoma 2, Wn., for 1954 Catalog

When You Want Dependable Standby Power

... remember!

SPECIFY READY-POWER

For Complete Information, Write

The READY-POWER Co.

Manufacturers of Gas and Diesel Engine Driven Generators and Air Condi-





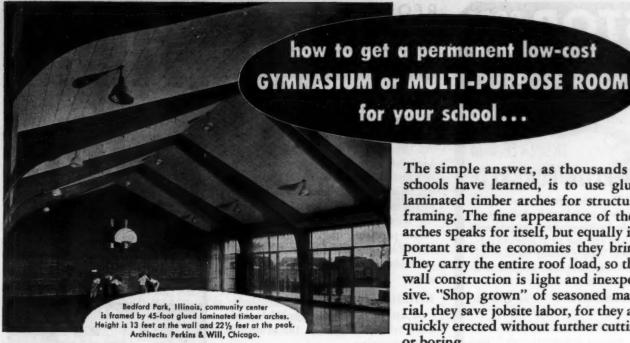
A valuable source of ideas for the use of all different styles of

INDIVIDUAL LETTERS for Building Facades

At the same time, be sure to request our informative, profusely illustrated catalog of Bronze and Aluminum Tablets, Memorials, Honor Rolls, Testimonials, Awards, Donor Plaques, Bulletin Boards, etc. Quotations and preview sketches always submitted promptly and without obligation.

Our modern plant, Woodside, L. 1. "Bronze Tablet Headquarters"

UNITED STATES BRONZE SIGN CO., Inc. 570 Broadway, Dept. AR, New York 12, N.Y.



Offices in Ramsey, N. J.; Garden City, N. Y.; Chicago; Detroit; Kansas City; St. Louis; Minneapolis; Columbus; Decatur; Dallas; Houston; Birmingham; Charlotte; Memphis; West Hartford; Seattle; Spokane.

TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC. OF CALIFORNIA . Richmond, California

Local Representatives throughout the United States and Canada

The simple answer, as thousands of schools have learned, is to use glued laminated timber arches for structural framing. The fine appearance of these arches speaks for itself, but equally important are the economies they bring. They carry the entire roof load, so that wall construction is light and inexpensive. "Shop grown" of seasoned material, they save jobsite labor, for they are quickly erected without further cutting or boring.

Timber arches are available in spans up to 200 feet or more-all permanent, maintenance-free structural units. To learn more about how they will give you more building for your money . . . write for a free copy of the booklet, "Modern, Functional Schools".

FOR BUILDINGS OF ALL TYPES

... first in efficiency, economy and client satisfaction

TODD BURNERS GAS OR OIL

COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT DIVISION TODD SHIPYARDS CORPORATION

81-16 45th Avenue Elmhurst 73, N. Y.



substitute for



The Marble Institute of America protects your heritage in one of America's great industries. Each of its members is pledged to provide the finest of materials, finished in America, by Americans, no matter what its source. You can depend on the integrity of your local M.I.A. member.

Literature is available to assist you in your contact with clients. For this, or technical data, or for a complete list of M.I.A. members, write the Managing Director:



NSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC.



New test proves that unprotected metal roof decks insulated with perlite concrete will resist fire spread at least 45 minutes! Why gamble? Include this low-cost fireproof insulation in your roof.

INCOMBUSTIBLE - Perlite concrete cannot burn or spread fire.

NO VAPOR SEAL needed between insulation and metal deck.* This eliminates fire hazard of bitumen on exposed steel.

MONOLITHIC - Continuous slab means no multiple cracks to leak heat or molten roofing materials.

STURDY - Mesh-reinforced perlite concrete stiffens deck, shields roofing from flames even after metal deck is buckled by fire.

PERMANENT-Perlite concrete won't "give" under ordinary traffic, can't rot or decay.

PROVEN FIRE RESISTANCE

ON ROOF

INSIDE



Flames failed to penetrate a metal deck insulated with perlite concrete in a 45-minute fire test. Final average temperatures are shown above. Write for complete test data.

U-VALUES FOR PERLITE CONCRETE (1:6 MIX) ON METAL DECK WITH ROOFING:

Thickness 2" 2½" 3" 4" U-value .222 .186 .160 .126 *FOR TECHNICAL DATA write for 43-page report: "Vapor Diffusion and Moisture Migration through Perlite Concrete," by Prof. C. E. Lund. \$1.00 per copy. Sorry, cannot bill - please send cash or check with order.



REQUIRED READING

(Continued from page 48)

characteristics and requirements of an effective program. Stating that audiovisual materials are a means to the end rather than ends themselves, to be used in combination with standard methods as integral parts of the lesson, the editors have included chapters on vitalizing the curriculum; the initiation and administration of an audio-visual center; provision of audio-visual materials, equipment and building facilities; school production of audio-visual materials; the selection and education of audiovisual personnel; the distribution and circulation of audio-visual materials and an evaluation of the audio-visual program.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A list of conferences, booklets and news releases of use in the study of school planning.

BROCHURES

Jewish School Building Manual. By Isadore H. Braun. The Board of Jewish Education (Chicago, Ill.) 1954. 6 by 9 in., 32 pp, illus., \$1.00

This booklet gives information on the ideas and considerations, as well as construction specifications, pertaining to the goals and methods in Jewish educa-

Planning a Junior High School. By the Staff Committee, Board of Education (Scarsdale, N. Y.) 1953. $8\frac{1}{2}$ by 11 in., 42 pp, \$2.00

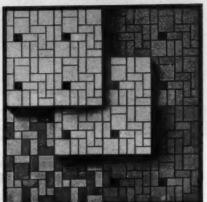
A fairly thorough progress report and guide compiled by this community's Board of Education to stimulate further study by the school staff, architects and citizens of the issue of one versus two junior high schools. The booklet includes background studies of school planning, relation with the community, pupils, curriculum, and spaces for learning. It will be of especial interest to other communities planning to build secondary schools.

SUMMARIES OF CONFERENCES HELD ON EDUCATION

Integrated School Construction. Conferences on a research program to provide maximum school facilities at low cost. Sponsored by Building Research Laboratories of the South-west Research Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 1954 and March 1954.

Follow up of conference held in November, when this group concluded that further research should be done on theme that the various component elements entering into construction of school classroom units be prefabricated and that the many manufacturers of such parts cooperate in the development of a standard modular system for their use.

(Continued on page 342)



SPARTAN IOSETTES

An extremely versatile natural clay typ tile, available in full range of attractive unglazed colors. Sizes 1x1, 2x1, 2x2, 1/4 thick. Rugged, impermeable, slip resist-ant, with high degree of vitrification. Mounted in choice of unlimited patterns for easy and inexpensive setting, even in irregular spaces.

A most practical tile for floors in Schools, Hospitals, Institutions and Swimming

Other Spartan Specialties include:

DRESDEN PORCELAIN — A vitreous porce-lain body tile in sizes 2x2, 2x1 and 1x1 approx. Eleven attractive colors to harmonize with or match glazed wall tile. Stain resistant. Easily cleaned. For residential and light duty com-mercial floors.

CONDUCTIVE TILE — A much needed tile for Hospital Operating Rooms. Provides a conductive medium to dissipate electrostatic charges on personnel and equipment in contact with floor. Meets all specified requirements of National Fire Protective Assoc. Bulletin No. 56.

Write for Complete Information



P.O. BOX 2, EAST SPARTA, OHIO

TRUE YESTERDAY...

for styling, performance, top value . . . roof it with \



FOLLANSBEE TERNE METAL

It's as true today as it was 100 years ago . . . there's no limit to the types of buildings where you can specify and use Terne Metal Roofing. You'll find this versatile metal on any type residential and commercial building.

Follansbee Terne Metal is available in 50 ft. seamless rolls in various widths to 28 inches. This eliminates numerous unwanted, unsightly cross seams and your clients get a better looking job that is more economical to install, as less seams means less cost.

Terne isn't limited to one style, either. There's the batten and standing seam for roofs having 21/2" pitch or more. For roofs with pitch less than 21/2" there's the flat lock soldered seam.

Follansbee Terne Metal is backed up by more than 100 years' experience. Investigate this trouble-free, lifetime roofing and weathersealing material for your clients today.

Pertinent facts on Follansbee Terne Metal

Very ductile • High tensile strength Light weight • Lead coated for protection Coating won't flake or peel Easiest to solder of all metals Write for file A.I.A. 12-C-1 for full particulars

FOLLANSBEE STEEL CORPORATION

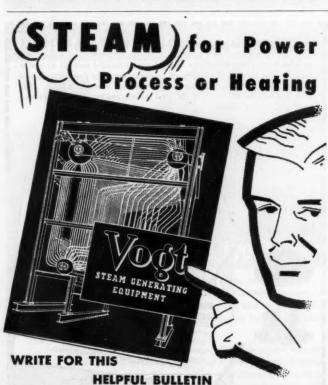
General Offices, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

ets and Coils Cold Rolled Strip



Sales Offices — New York, Philadelphia, Rochester, Cleve-land, Detroit, Milwaukee. Seles Agents — Chicago, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Nashville, Los Angeles, Sar Francisco, Seattle; Toronto and Montreal, Canada Plants — Follansbee, West Virginia

FOLLANSBEE METAL WAREHOUSES th, Pa. Rochester, N. Y. Wallingfor



Vogt steam generators are designed to give maximum rating in a minimum of space with high efficiency and low maintenance expense. Available in bent tube types and straight tube, forged steel sectional header type for solid, liquid or gaseous fuels.

HENRY VOGT MACHINE CO., Louisville 10, Kentucky BRANCH OFFICES: New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Cleveland St. Louis, Dallas, Charleston, W. Va.



· Hinged Louvre or Framed Glass or Lens · Hinged Wiring Channel Featuring Neo-Rey Adjustable Jack Clamps with 2" vertical adjusment to hold fixture firm and snug against colling. NO EXTRA PARTS TO BUY for individual or continuous mounting.



Write For Complete Catalogs

PRODUCTS, Inc. East 22nd St. . New York 10, N.





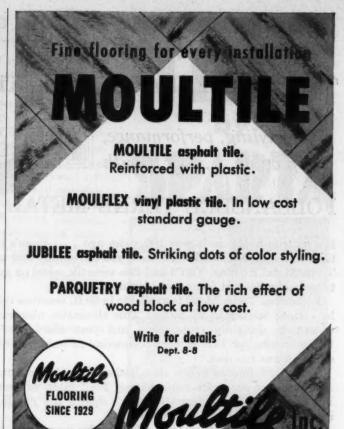




A CUTLER MAIL CHUTE should be specified for every eligible office building, public building, hotel, apartment and hospital.

Cutler Mail Chute Equipment is also being installed in dormitory, administration and classroom buildings for many schools.

Catalog in Sweet's



for Clearly Superior SOUND INSTALLATIONS

Lowell offers the complete line of scientifically correct speaker baffles, enclosures, grilles and accessories. They are designed for easy installation in new or existing construction... for every application from halls and small rooms to auditoriums and railroad stations.

LOWELL

SPEAKER



BAFFLES

PROTECTIVE ENCLOSURES Al. Series flush mounting low ceiling baffles afford 360° dispersion of distinct low level, "ear level" sound. Floating conical diffuser is mounted on rubber grommets. Baffle made of heavy gauge aluminum spinnings; sizes to accommodate 6" to 15" speakers.



Protective enclosure line includes CP Series for new construction and XCP Series for existing construction installations. Spot welded steel construction with rust preventive coating, protects struction with rust preventive coating, protects speaker from fire, dirt, rodents. Heavy interior undercoating prevents metallic resonance. Deundercoating prevents metallic resonance is gipned for easy installation in wall or ceiling. Complete with hardware and instructions.

Write for omplete 1954 Catalog

Lowell MANUFACTURING CO.

3030 Laclede Station Rd., St. Louis 17, Ma., U.S.A. In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., 560 King St., West, Toronto, Ontario

Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

Write for Literature

* Trademark

WEBSTER ROTONETIC*

- √ Sizes from 75 to 300 horsepower.
- √ Minimum gas pressure requirements.
- √ Low installation costs.
- √ Maximum efficiencies on BOTH gas and oil.
- √ Minimum base height requirements.
- √ Utilizes all grades of fuel oil.
- √ Extremely low noise level.
- √ Approved electronic combustion safeguard system.
- √ Simpler changeover than ever before.
- √ One hundred per cent forced draft.
- √ Completely assembled, piped, wired and tested.

These and many other outstanding features combine to provide the same dependable high quality performance as the WEBSTER DYNETIC gas burner. Neither fuel must suffer if the WEBSTER ROTONETIC is used. With integral pumps, integral oil preheaters for heavy oils, patented oil burner "flame-shaping" vanes, and full modulating or optional high-low control, the WEBSTER ROTONETIC is designed to provide long lasting customer satisfaction the year around.

It is furnished with a precast refractory front as an integral part of the burner assembly. The installer need only finish the furnace wall on each side and above the burner.

The WEBSTER ENGINEERING COMPANY

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Division of SURFACE COMBUSTION CORPORATION, Toledo, Ohio



Complete reliability is the one thing we demand from a fire alarm system. Therefore, when ordering Interior Fire Alarm Systems, be sure to specify equipment (control panels, stations, and fire alarm bells) produced by Signal Engineering & Manufacturing Co., the originators of A-C Fire Alarm Systems.

Both coded and non-code types are available in various arrangements depending on type of building or establishment. Although Interior Fire Alarm Systems are intended primarily for warning occupants of a building, they can be connected into a municipal system.

Write for Bulletin FA-7

Wheelock SIGNAL
ENGINEERING A MEG. CO.





DISCHARGE of AIR at HIGH VELOCITY

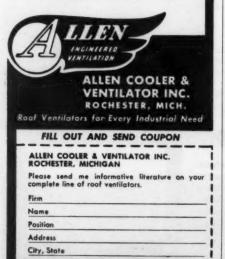


OCCUPATION VERTICAL DISCHARGE FAN

 Keeps fumes from leaking back through building openings

Whenever you face the problem of discharging fumes through a roof so that they will not short-circuit back through building openings, you'll find the solution in this Vertical Discharge Fan. It is designed especially for industrial applications that require the removal of a large volume at high velocity. It is fabricated of zinc-coated iron sheet with welded construction throughout. Automatic wing dampers open with air blast, close weather-tight when not operating. Available as "VD" direct drive with motor mounted inside air stream or as "VDR" with motor mounted outside throat of ventilator—both in a wide range of capacities and sizes.

See Sweet's Architectural File, Section 20b or write for catalog.



REQUIRED READING

(Continued from page 338)

Planning the Program and Facilities for Secondary Education. A report of the conference held in New York, October 16 and 17, 1953 under the sponsorship of Engelhardt, Engelhardt and Leggett. 26 pp

Some of the topics the members of this conference discussed were the organization of secondary schools; how much time students should spend in secondary schools; how much secondary schools will satisfy the need for general education; the trend in regard to the larger facilities of the school (gym, auditorium and cafeteria); how school staff participates in school planning; the place of music in secondary school and the facilities for science instruction.

Planning Our Schools More Comprehensively. Talk by Frederick Gutheim to Conference on School and Community Planning sponsored by School of Architecture and Planning, M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass., August, 1953. 12 pp

The speaker emphasizes planning factors rather than design in school building when economy is a major objective. He discusses relationship of schools and communities; site acquisition and planning and financing the program. Mr. Gutheim summarized "The best way to obtain good schools is to locate and design them, to time their construction and financing, in such a way that economy is not attained at the sacrifice of emotional values."

Proceedings of Short Course for Architects in Programming and Planning the Public School Building. Conducted by the Department of Architecture, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, 1953

The three day conference, participated in by school administrators, architects and technical specialists, covered an analysis of elementary and high school plans; site planning; choice of structural systems; construction details; heating and ventilating the school building; acoustical factors; techniques of writing and psychology of colors.

The Progress of Public Education in the United States of America, 1952–1953. Summary report of the Office of Education, U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare to the Sixteenth International Bureau Of Education and the UNESCO, Geneva, Switzerland, July 1953. 12 pp

The report, which summarizes education in the U.S., includes overall statistics on public elementary and secondary schools; school administration and organization; changes in curricular; development in teaching methods and

(Continued on page 346)

school architects:

regardless
of how much
more you
might spend,
you cannot
buy a more
practical
or a more
dependable
school sound
system than
a **Bogen**



A system for every budget, functionally designed according to the recommendations of the U. S. Office of Education, and built by the country's largest manufacturer of sound systems.

David Bogen Co., Inc. 29 Ninth Ave., N.Y.14.

see catalog ^{31a}
in Sweet's File



And Your Prospects will Recognize and Appreciate Your Good Judgment



BURNHAM BASE-RAY* RADI-ANT BASEBOARD is constructed of rugged cast iron to give lifetime service. Burnham was first with the Radiant Baseboard idea and, despite widespread imitation. Burnham remains the leader imitation, Burnham remains the le quality and engineering know-how.

BURNHAM PACEMAKER*, the low cost, high quality, oil burning boiler is another good exam-ple of the long-lasting ruggedness of Burnham equipment. PACEMAKER's vertical fire travel over hundreds of heat grabbing fins makes it a fuel miser. PACEMAKER is made of cast iron; comes factory-assembled, cutting installation costs; makes available year 'round domestic hot water. BURNHAM makes all size boilers, for every heating job and for all fuels.





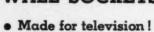




When Your Clients Ask For TV Sockets

Specify and Install

MOSLEY TV LEAD-IN WALL SOCKETS!



- · Low cost!
- Flush mount in almost any type wall!
- Available in types for every installation reguirement!



MOSLEY Cat. F-1PK TV Wall Socket for single lead-in. Supplied with at-tractive ivory or brown face plate, mating plug and instructions. List Price, only \$1.95

Other MOSLEY TV WIRING ACCESSORIES include:

MOSLEY TV Conduit, Plaster Rings, Roof and Wall Lead-in Entrance Devices, 3-Way Antenna Switches, 2-Set Couplers, and others.

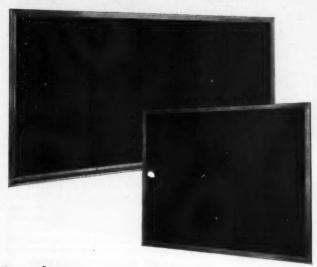
Available at Radio and Television Parts Distributors, coast-to-coast. Write for name of nearest supplier, free catalog and book-let "How Builders Fit Into The TV Picture."

MOSLEY ELECTRONICS, INC.

8622 St. Charles Rock Road St. Louis 14, Missouri



new FLEXIBILITY for CLASSROOMS



Rowles

MODULAR

CHALKBOARDS and CORKBOARDS

- Interchangeable
- Demountable
- Semi-adjustable
- Portable

Units that can be adjusted or re-arranged to fit the classroom, grade or teaching needs

Here's an entirely new concept of the use of chalkboards in today's modern classroom.

Rowles MODULAR CHALKBOARDS AND CORKBOARDS enable you to provide a chalkboard-corkboard pattern to suit the needs of the particular classroom. The pattern is selected to meet the needs of the class according to the grade, the subject and the teaching method of the instructor.

Rowles MODULAR CHALKBOARDS AND CORKBOARDS are a group of easy-to-handle, pre-assembled units, designed on the modular principle, that can be easily installed on any wall, moved, interchanged, adjusted, or removed and stored as conditions require.

This modular interchangeable feature gives every classroom a new kind of flexibility. It makes every room a true "all-purpose" room with unbelievable versatility.

Rowles Modulator Chalkboards and Corkboards are available in standard-sized, modularly dimensioned units, each unit pre-assembled and shipped ready to hang. All are made with famous Rowles Enduraroc Chalkboard and Rowles PermaKork and framed with attractive aluminum molding. A choice of See-Green or standard black is available.

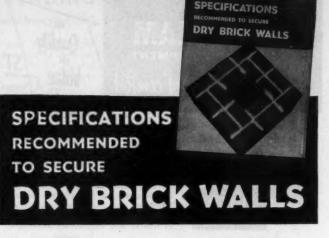
WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS on this new line of Rowles Modular Chalkboards and Corkboards. Ask for illustrated literature showing details, sizes, etc.

E. W. A. ROWLES COMPANY

Arlington Heights, Illinois







Over the past twenty years a great deal of careful research has been done by the National Bureau of Standards and many others, to determine how water can be prevented from passing through brick walls.

The heavily-illustrated booklet above sets forth and explains the significant facts secured in this research. It recommends certain precautions on the proper use of brick and mortar. It is used as a text-book in many trade schools and engineering colleges. A copy gladly sent you on request. Address Department 3, Louisville Cement Company, Louisville 2, Kentucky.



CALCIUM PRODUCTS DIVISION

Specify WOODFORD Freezeless Wall Hydrants for Year Around Outside Water

Made by Specialists in Freezeless Valves Since 1929

Can be used in freezing temperature without going into basement to shut off and drain outside water outlets. Wall pipe drains out after each closing so it cannot freeze.







Regularly furnished with lever handle which provides more finger clearance but can be furnished with wheel handle when specified. Lever and wheel handles are interchangeable and either can be used as a loose key.

STYLE 12 FEATURES . . . Easy to install through 1" hole . . . Quick opening and closing valve . . . Shut-off threads are inside building instead of outside head, therefore, will not stick with frost or chatter.

Write for complete information

WOODFORD HYDRANT COMPANY

DES MOINES 17, IOWA

seaporcel architectural porcelain metals

SEAPORCEL

PORCELAIN PANELS FOR EXTERIOR FORMS, INTERIOR FORMS, SIGNS AND LETTERS

SEAPORCLAD
INSULATED PORCELAIN PANELS



PLUGMOLD means plenty of OUTLETS



Specify this modern, continuous outlet system . . . and you assure the occupants of your homes and buildings of plenty of electrical outlets for every modern device and appliance. This convenience is a major selling feature today — be sure your buildings have it! Write for the Plugmold booklet.

SALES APPEAL into your homes and buildings!

WIREMOLD one-piece construction MAKES

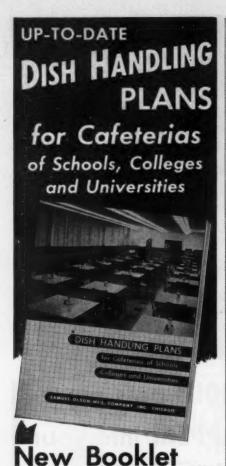
WIRING EASIER



For wiring new buildings, or modernizing older buildings, Wiremold Surface Raceways carry, conductors safely on the surface Definitely, your BEST way to wire most buildings, and the ONLY way to wire many. Four sizes meet every requirement. Write for full information.

WIREMOLD products are backed by a firm guarantee. See page 7 of Wiremold Catalog No. 19.

The WIREMOLD Company
HARTFORD 10, CONNECTICUT



New Booklet just off the press describes latest developments in handling of soiled dishes.

Packed with photographs and diagrams of actual installations in modern high school, college and university cafeterias.

Shows both one and multifloor arrangements of OLSON soiled dish Conveyors and Subveyors which facilitate self-bussing, speed table clearance, reduce floor traffic, noise and breakage.

Shows streamlined arrangements of dishwashing rooms that reduce handling and breakage, save labor, promote sanitation and speed clean-up.

FREE copy mailed promptly. Send the coupon NOW.

SAMUEL OLSON MFG. CO., INC. 2434 Bloomingdale Ave., Chicago 47, III.
Please send by return mail-
 Dish Handling Plans for cafeterias of schools, colleges and universities
☐ Catalog of Food and Dish Handling Subveyors for ☐ restaurants, ☐ cafeterias, ☐ hospitals
☐ Industrial Conveyor Catalog.
N

REQUIRED READING

(Continued from page 342)

materials; the use of new techniques in the U.S.; teaching staffs; auxiliary and out of school services and other developments including racial differences.

School Building Costs. A report of the working conference sponsored by the American Institute of Architects, the Chamber of Commerce of the United States and the U.S. Office of Education, conducted by the Building Research Advisory Board, Washington, D. C., Dec., 1953. 83 pp

The aim of this conference was to stimulate study and investigation on the following topics: use of corridors as instructional space; classrooms of varying size; reduced number of partitions; decreased size of auditoriums; character and placement of equipment; central kitchens; organizational and operational changes.

Symposium on School Planning. American Institute of Architects, Dallas, Texas, April, 1953

Speakers were John Lyon Reid, Donald Barthelme and William Caudill.

The Relations Between Architects and Boards of Education. A.I.A., Dallas, Texas, April, 1953

Mr. Eldon Busby, assistant superintendent of schools, in charge of programming school construction discussed planning problems with Architects Stayton Nunn and Preston M. Geren.

Texas Conference on School Costs, Design and Construction. Sponsored by Southwest Research Institute, Texas State Association of School Administrators, Texas State Association of School Boards and Trinity University. San Antonio, Texas, Nov. 1–2–3, 1953

The participants of this conference concluded that there are three primary areas of research developed by this conference which have not been adequately explored in the past: (1) The need to coordinate the efforts of materials and equipment producers on making new products available for school construction by assisting them in the design and engineering of such products so that they are more readily usable by school architects and can be adopted easily into school buildings. (2) The need for the initiation of coordinated planning in metropolitan areas. (3) The coordination of research into various aspects of school design, construction technology and school building economics.

MAGAZINE ARTICLE

Directions In School Library Service Today. American Library Bulletin, Feb., 1954. pp 66-71

(Continued on page 350)

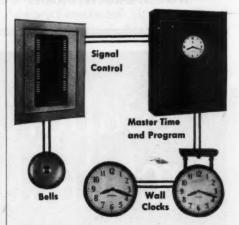


DEPENDABLE

STROMBERG

PROGRAM SYSTEMS for SCHOOLS • HOSPITALS

PUBLIC BUILDINGS • PLANTS



Stromberg time systems maintain the complete accuracy of each unit.

They are timed by a synchronous motor Master Unit that has a jewelled spring power emergency reserve. Every clock on the system can be maintained at a correct time even during a power failure. Stromberg time systems include a master control, program unit, signal control panel, bells and buzzers, standard clocks, skeleton dial clocks, tower clocks and time recorders.

for complete information write



Zone__State.







There's gold in them thar' walls when you use them to provide lunch-hour facilities. School playrooms and factory aisleways can serve double duty as lunchroom, eliminating the need for special purpose areas.

Important to you – they are sturdy, strong, fool-proof, and proven by 17 years' use. You can recommend them as a means of saving money without fear of service problems.

IN-WALL

CENTER

COMMUNITY

INSTITUTIONS

PLANTS

NDUSTRIAL

0

Heavy-duty model. Remains attached to wall.



Regular model. Detaches, rolls to any location.

MOBIL-FOLD

Tables and benches fold into portable truck.





Consult Sweet's or write for Catalog

SCHIEBER SALES COMPANY

Brightmoor Station
DETROIT 23, MICHIGAN

1-1 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.
Representatives in leading cities



. on the garage puts more sell into the home!

> McKee Overdoors have the features that not only sell architects and builders, they help sell homes. No other Overdoor line offers greater beauty, functionability, or versatility for the building dollar. Write today for the name of the McKee distributor nearest you!

Free Cataloo

Write for FREE literature on McKee Overdoors. Also, see FILE 15i/Mc in Sweet's Architectural File.

MEKEE DOOR

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY 100 HERMES ST. . AURORA, ILLINOIS



Electronic Serviceman

Find out about Radio-Controlled operation a McKee feature.

SOME DISTRIBUTORSHIPS AVAILABLE

Check here!



COMPARISON CHART

ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA & CERAMIC VENEER		OTHER FACING MATERIAL
√	CUSTOM-MATCHED COLOR	
√	TEXTURE	
√	SCULPTURE	
√	UNIT SIZE	
1	DURABILITY	
√	LASTING COLOR	
√	EASE OF MAINTENANCE	1111
√	CLEANLINESS	1
V	PRICE	100



Then check

Construction detail. data, color samples, estimates, advice on preliminary sketches, will be furnished promptly without charge on Architectural Terra Cotta, and on Ceramic Veneer.



FEDERAL SEABOARD TERRA COTTA CORPORATION

10 EAST 40TH STREET . NEW YORK 16, N.Y. PLANTS AT PERTH AMBOY AND SOUTH AMBOY, N. J.

how to select PRODUCTS for PLUMBING

CHOOLS

One place where the architect planning a school can save time and money is in the plumbing drainage products. Selecting these products for a school can be difficult, time consuming and costly. The quick, easy way is to put this problem up to Josam, because Josam can supply every plumbing drainage product designed exactly for school needs, products tested and proved in thousands of school installations. Moreover, you get products that install easier, serve better and last longer at no more cost than for ordinary types. You'll find a check list of Josam products on the "Chart of Locations" in Josam Catalog "K". Write for a copy today if you don't have one.

		lombing droivage products			
The protein parameter of the client is at adjourn the combine application for the combine application of the combine and the c					
Minimum.	-				
MIC AND	Spr trace				
Marie Hopes	Spiner Sterage See Stee on Solution St	Marin was and and			
Service .	then from our Enfaulty to brone repts.				
Street Street	con Bus	MI SH MI AN AND AND A			
	The last				
_	, No. Inc.	NW 245 18 198			
	for the on between to	- Best 1001 000 0001 -			
Married Woman	No. See				
-	-				
THE REAL PROPERTY.	Place State and Statement State	Leaf HIS WILL DIE			
	Part Steel and Steelens See	- 000 t sole t			
-	1 from Name	MIN. 10, 1991 0011			
	Cottage these				
	States Spiraters	"N. O. pt			
	Pan	101 001 101 101 000			
-	No. Alexan.				
	Burton States State				
_	Page Rank	SO HE TO M MISS			
engine reary					
(Name of the	Rice Steam	. Vac dia			
Designation of the last	T Day Stee	Mills the gags life to and moring			
-	No. No.	Mr. Mr. Away 166.5			
	Submer refragge				
Descript Compt					
	Sepon let moveme	***			
		100,001			
THE REAL PROPERTY.	The same of the sa	MA COLL POR			
The same of the sa	Figs Bas Gray Trang				
		help this effect			
_	Builty factor from	State of the			
	No. from	Miles, below, error			
STATE OF THE PERSON.	+ Plan Stee	With Mr. W. of San San			
ALC: NAME OF	T Barrery Street	trop, M.C.			
	Stee Stee	5701 H M M M M			
	Geringe Green				
	Steen servegee	6.00 MG AF			
	Per State State	6740.0			
	Select Surreger	201000			



JOSAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY DEPT. AR . MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

BUY LIGHTING - NOT FIXTURES. INVEST AMERICA'S FINEST FLUORESCENT LIGHTING Write for catalog showing complete line of commercial and industrial units.

MILCOR Steel Roof Deck

The permanence of steel in a roof that goes up fast!



IT CAN BE ERECTED ANYTIME -weather a man can work.

2. IT IS LIGHT IN WEIGHT - requires less ostly supporting structure

IT IS VERSATILE — adaptable to any type of construction with flat, pitched, or curved roofs.

Provides additional advantages, also: High strength-to-weight ratio. Fire resistance. Low maintenance cost.

For help in using Milcor Roof Deck, see the Milcor Manual. Write for a copy or call on our engineering service.



INLAND STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY

4035 WEST BURNHAM STREET

MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

BALTIMORE 5, MD., 5300 Pulaski Highway — BUFFALO 11, N. Y., 64 Rapin St. — CHICAGO 9, ILL., 4301 S. Western Blvd.—CINCINNATI 25, OHIO, 3240 Spring Grove Ave. —CLEVELAND 14, OHIO, 1541 E. 38th St.—DETROIT 2, MICH., 690 Amsterdam Ave. —KANSAS CITY 41, MO., P. O. Box 918—LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF., 4807 E. 49th St. — NEW YORK 17, N. Y., 230 Park Ave. — ST. LOUIS 10, MO., 4215 Clayton Ave.



Ventilate "danger spots" at soffits, eaves, gables, sidewalls, and unexcavated areas, and you put an end to the destructive dangers of condensation . . . paint blisters, rot, accumulated moisture. Midget Louvers are all-aluminum ventilating units that assure adequate air circulation always. Easily and economically installed, they stay on the job forever without attention. Made in 7 sizes (1" to 6" diameter), and 2 types (with and without vane deflectors). Both are screened to keep out insects.

Write for complete file data

MIDGET LOUVER CO. WALL ST., NORWALK, CONN



THE ORIGINAL INTERCHANGEABLE LINE

for homes, institutions, public buildings, industrial and commercial buildings.

Better four ways

- ① CONVENIENCE—You can specify smartly styled combinations of switches, outlets and pilots to meet practically any situation. The electrical contractor can assemble them right on the job without an unwieldly inventory of factory-assembled combinations and long waits for special plates.
- (2) INEXPENSIVE—While the Despard Line is not built down to a price - it is economical. First quality devices - T-rated switches, double grip outlets - can be installed for only a few cents more, due to savings on multi-gang boxes and wall plates. Where low cost is the prime consideration use of residential type switches will give P&S Despard convenience and modern appearance at low cost.
- MODERN APPEARANCE—Compact P&S Despard devices look different — and are different. The distinctive design permits a completely matched installation. Smartly styled, functional combinations have eye-appeal - yet, from a practical viewpoint, provide more convenience per dollar than any other line on the market. This compactness is of the utmost importance where multiple controls are necessary.
- QUALITY—Thousands of installations throughout the country in all types of buildings are constant proof of the dependability of these precision-built devices. T-rated switches and double grip outlets meet Federal

For information about the Despard Line® and other P&S® quality

devices, josi check squai	es and under this ad to your letterned
☐ P&S Despard Line	☐ P&S Turnlok® ☐ Polarized Lin
☐ Weatherproof	☐ Surfex ☐ Switches & Outlets
	Uniline Wall Plates

Mail to Dept. AR



Architects and contractors the world over know that the client who demands the best requires Cordley drinking water coolers.

For a Cordley is no ordinary water cooler. It is the end result of more than sixty-five years of specialized effort devoted to the design, engineering, manufacture and sale of more than a million drinking water coolers. Every Cordley Electric Cooler is fully covered by a generous five-year warranty.

Ask your nearest Cordley distributor (they're listed in the Classified in all principal cities) for full specifications and installation data. Or write for Bulletin P-6. Cordley & Hayes, 443 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.



*Cordley—for a refreshing drink of cool water. (Cordley—Kimochi no yoi tsumerai mizu ne nomimono ni)

REQUIRED READING

(Continued from page 346)

Topics discussed in three articles by a high school superintendent, a supervisor of libraries and an assistant superintendent of public schools, include the question of the relation of the school to the main library as materials center; the locating, planning and equipping of the school library for maximum efficiency by the architect and administrators; and the question of the library as logical point of learning for the entire school system.

BOOK

Planning Elementary School Buildings. By N. L. Engelhardt, N. L. Engelhardt, Jr. and Stanton Leggett. F. W. Dodge Corp. (New York, N. Y.) 1953. 8½ by 11½ in., 268 pp, illus.

Book covers classrooms; specialized educational spaces; vision, light and color; auxiliary rooms; organization and site; service elements; and trends in space provisions.

"MODERN" HOME FOR FAMILY OF FORTY-FIVE

Roofs for the Family. By Eva Burmeister. Columbia University Press (New York, N. Y.) 1954. 5½ by 8 in. 203 pp, illus. \$3.25

The author, director of the Lakeside Home for Children, Milwaukee, relates how moving into three up-to-date-cottages from a Victorian mansion changed the lives of these children of broken homes. She gives psychologically sound reasons for preferring cottages to life in a congregate building and for electing to place together children of same age.

OTHER BOOKS RECEIVED

Principles of Real Estate. By Arthur M. Weimer and Homer Hoyt. The Ronald Press Co. (15 E. 26 St., New York, N. Y.) 1954. 6 by 9½ in., 618 pp, \$6.50

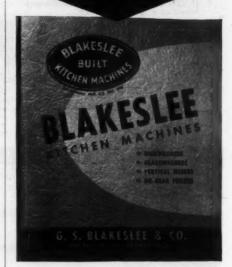
An introduction to the field of real estate and land economics written primarily as a textbook for college and university students.

A.I.A. Standard Contract Forms and the Law. By William Stanley Parker, F.A.I.A. and Faneuil Adams, LLB. Little, Brown & Co., (Boston, Mass.) 1954. 8½ by 11 in., 148 pp, \$7.50

Discussion covers the perennial points of dispute — drawings and specifications, permits, inspection and supervision, delays, correction of work-damages, sub-contractors, and others.

IF YOU'RE REMODELING OR PLANNING A NEW KITCHEN

SEND FOR
THIS VALUABLE
Free Catalog



Detailed Specifications— Engineering Data and Complete Descriptions of Entire BLAKESLEE line of KITCHEN MACHINES



G. S. BLAKESLEE & CO.

1844 S. Laramie Ave., Chicago 50, III. NEW YORK TORONTO





The famous Boosey No. 1200 series drains feature an exclusive Continuous Seepage Groove Clamping Device which secures the flashing material without piercing, assuring a really permanent water-tight connection. The unique design of Boosey's Continuous Groove feature provides maximum secondary seepage area and eliminates clogging with building materials during construction period.

during construction period.

All Boosey adjustable tailpieces are threaded Standard Iron Pipe sizes providing easy adjustment to varying floor thicknesses. Boosey No. 1200 Series Drains are available in a complete range of sizes and outlets with a wide choice of non-adjustable and adjustable strainer heads. Also available is the Boosey No. 1200-CI with "Deep Set" strainer heads are furnished in "Illinois Metal at slight extra cost.

The Boosey Continuous Seepage Clamping Plate secures the flashing material, inserted under the wedgeshaped clamping ring.

*Illinois Metal is an easily machined, acid resisting metal, exclusive with Boosey, which acquires its polished finish by buffing—a solid metal—(not a plate). It cannot peel at the edges and will not tarnish or wear off like plated

Manufacturers of complete Boosey line of Floor, Shower, Urinal and Roof Drains—Grease Interceptors, Backwater Valves, Vacuum Breakers and Fixed Air Gaps. Send for complete literature.

NORMAN BOOSEY MFG. CO.

General Sales Office

5281 AVERY AVENUE

DETROIT 8, MICHIGAN



• FOR DETAILED LITERATURE . . .

architectural need.

write to

Fleetlite AMERICA'S JERREST WINDOW

FLEET OF AMERICA, INC., 407 DUN BLDG., BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK



drugstore...

to a modern skyscraper

more efficient air conditioning in summer. Wide choice of sizes and types fill every

you can depend on Worthington air conditioning and refrigeration

The Worthington line of air conditioning and refrigeration equipment ranges from 3-ton package units to giant central station systems. There's a type and size for any job.

Write Worthington Corporation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Division, Harrison, N.J. A.4.45



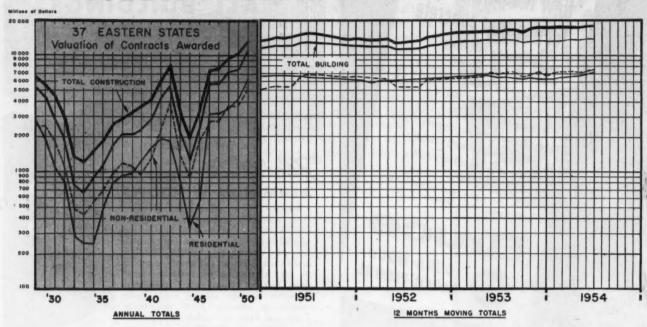
WORTHINGTON



Climate Engineers to Industry, Business and the Home

THE RECORD REPORTS

CURRENT TRENDS IN CONSTRUCTION



FIRST HALF SETS NEW ALL-TIME HIGH

Construction was being cited on all sides as one of the "strong" factors in the nation's basic economy; and F. W. Dodge Corporation's latest figures on valuation of contracts awarded for future construction in the 37 states east of the Rockies formed the basis for many such analyses. A June total of \$1,733,264,000, 43 per cent ahead of June 1953, made its own record as the highest June in Dodge's 63-year history and also rounded out a record-breaking first half: the six-months total of \$9,251,149,000 was 17 per cent above the same period in 1953, and five per cent over the previous record first half in 1951. Awards were up by healthy percentages in each of the three basic Dodge categories both for the month of June and for the first half overall. Compared with the corresponding periods last year in each case, nonresidential awards were up 43 per cent for June, 15 per cent for the first half; residential a whopping 56 per cent for June, 22 per cent for the half; and heavy engineering 24 per cent for June and 10 per cent for the half.

F. W. Dodge Corporation Contracts Awarded

Floor Area (thousands of sq ft)

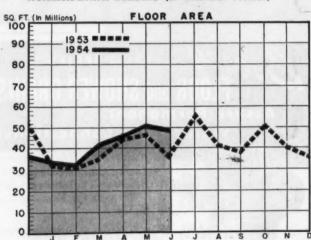
	ern States				44 -11
	Annual	Monthly		Annual	Monthly
Year	Total	Average	Year	Total	Average
1929	54,073	4506	1950	102,735	8561
1935	23,999	1999	1951	99,743	8312
1943	9,333	778	1952	97,659	8138
1947	34,987	2916	1953	114,794	9566
Monthl	y Totals				
	1953	3			1954
Jan. 7	.001	July 10,80)1	Ja	n. 9,216

Feb. 10,226 Feb. 9,382 Mar. 14,095 Apr. 11,721 Mar. 9,265 Apr. 11,531 8,088 May 12,322 May 10,279 12,182 13,119 12-mos. total 114.794 6-mos, total 70.699

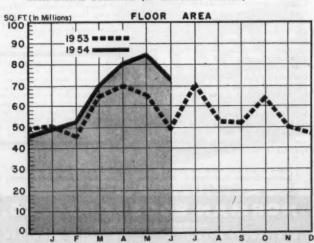
Schools are the subject of Building Types Study No. 213, pp. 141–168

Charts by Dodge Statistical Research Service

NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDING (37 EASTERN STATES)



RESIDENTIAL BUILDING (37 EASTERN STATES)



A Coordinated Service for Architects and Structural Engineers

IS PROVIDED FOR YOU BY MACOMBER

FOR THE BUILDER of commercial and industrial structures such as industrial plants, warehouses, dormitories, field houses, schools, supermarkets, churches, theatres, stores, hangars, recreational buildings and sales and service garages, Macomber provides a complete service in fabricating and erecting of steel to mesh with your Engineers' determination of the requirements.

ENGINEERING

FABRICATING

ERECTING

Standardized

STEEL BUILDING PRODUCTS

STEEL JOISTS • LONGSPANS • STEEL TRUSSES • METAL ROOF DECK

V-LOK - - - THE INTERLOCKING STEEL FRAME THAT SAVES TIME

Your Design Engineers utilize the advantages of standard structural products to the extent consistent with your particular requirements. You benefit in delivery time, production cost and the uniform quality standards of line production.

For a bid that will win — SPECIFY MACOMBER. No name has more universal acceptance in Engineered Construction!

ORIGINATORS OF THE



OPEN WEB STEEL JOIST

V BAR JOISTS . LONGSPANS

STEEL TRUSSES . STEEL DECK

MACOMBER INCORPORATED

CANTON 1, OHIO

• ENGINEERING • FABRICATING AND ERECTING •

INDEX TO ADVERTISING

	Date to be selected as	
A-IC-LC	Abolite Co., Lighting Division Adam, Frank Electric Co	334
	Aerofin Corporation	79 347
A-LC	Air Devices Inc.	120
A	Aetna Steel Products Corporation	239 306
A-IC	Alberton Stone Corporation	252 126
A-IC	Allen Cooler & Ventilater Inc	342
A-LC	Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation	331
	Alee, A. S. Co	332
A-IC-LC	Alsynthe Company of America	129
A-LC	Aluminum Window Mfr's Association	332
A-IC	American Air Filter Company, Inc American Biltrite Rubber Co	300
	American Bitumuls & Asphalt Company.	232
A-IC	American Blower Co	272
	American Brass Company	118
A-LC	American Iron & Steel Institute	-217 323
A	American Playground Device Co	271
A-LC	American Radiator & Standard Sanitary	271
,	American Redictor & Standard Sonitary Corp., Plumbing Division	-299
A-LC	American Telephone & Telegraph Co	60
A	Anomostat Corporation of America Architectural Record242	209
A-IC-LC	Armstrong Cork Company27, Art Metal Company	140
A	Art Metal Company Associated Manufacturers of Lathing	246
	and Plastering Materials	2-73
A-LC	and Plastering Materials	103
	Ways, Inc	293
IC	Robeack & Wilcov Company	133
A-IC-LC	Barber-Colman Company	269 250
A-IC-LC	Barber-Colman Company. Barrott Division. Bayley, William Company. Bell & Gessett Company. Besser Monufacturing Company. Besser Monufacturing Company. 136- Bituminous Coal Institute. Blakesiae. G. S. & Co.	325
A-LC	Bell & Gossett Company	121
A-LC	Besser Manufacturing Company	267
A-IC	Bethlehem Steel Company 136-	-315 276
A	Blakesiee, G. S. & Co	350
A-IC-LC	Blue Ridge Glass Corp	123
^	Books	328
A	Bituminous Ceal Institute Blakesiee, G. S. & Co. Blue Ridge Glass Corp. Bogen, David Co., Inc. Beeks	351
A-LC	Bruce, E. L. Co	351
A	Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co	355
^	Bryant Electric Company Burnham Corporation	128
A-IC	Burl Manufacturing Co	274
A	Byers, A. M. Company	318
^	Cabot, Samuel, Inc	344
A-IC-LC	Cerrier Corporation44-45,	297
A-IC-LC	Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute	263 266 122
I KA-IC	Cedar Rapids Block Co	122
		329
	Certified Ballast Manufacturers92 Chase Brass & Copper Co92 Claridge Equipment Co	95
â	Claridge Equipment Co	326
- 3	Combustioneer Division	331
A	Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute	323
		247
A-LC	Corbin. P. & F. Division	111
A-IC	Congoleum-Nairn, Inc. Connor Engineering Corp	350
LC	Coxnead, Raiph C. Corporation	245
A-IC-LC	Crawford Door Company	65
A	Curtis Companies Service Bureau	344
A	Cutier Mail Chute Co	340
A-LC	Detroit Hardware Mfg. Company	7
A-LC	255, 257, 259,	261
	Dodge, F. W. Corporation	336
A	Douglas Fir Plywood Assoc	265
A-IC	Dur-O-Wal Products, Inc	122
	Eastman-Kodak Company	210
A	Edwards Company Inc	241 356
A-IC	Electro Silv-A-King Corp	228
A	Equipment Manufacturing Co	36
AIG	Erie Enameling Company	312
A-IC	Facing Tile Institute	256
	Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corpo-	348
A	Fleet of America, Inc	351
A-IC-LC	Filintkote Company	114
	Pyrale, Inc.	339
A-IC-LC	General Electric Co., Air Conditioning	279
A-IC	General Electric Co., Air Conditioning General Electric Co., Apparatus 54, 55, 56, General Time Corporation Georgia Marbie Co Glide Windows, Inc	258 346
1	Georgia Marble Co	344
A	Globe Company	340
	Glynn-Johnson Corp	84

A	Goodrich, B. F. Co., Flooring Goodrich, B. F. Co., Industrial Products	39
	Gotham Chalkboard and Trim Co	80 71
A-IC		201
A-IC	Great Lakes Steel Corp2nd C	99 Cover
A	Hager, C. & Sons Hinge Mfg. Co	61
	Hager, C. & Sons Hinge Mfg. Co	-225 270
	Harvey Aluminum Sales, Inc	48
A-IC	Hauserman, E. F. Company	260
	Holophane Company, Inc	253 355
A	Hunter-Douglas Corp	132
A	Imperial Brass Manufacturing Co	2-3
	Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co	71
A-LC	Inland Steel Products Company	-135
	International Business Machines	289
-	Quarrymen's Association	331
A-IC	International Nickel Company, Inc International Steel Company	336
	Jackes-Evans Manufacturing Company.	101
A-LC	Jackson & Church Co	over
A	Jenkins Bros. Jenn-Air Preducts Company, Inc. Johns-Manville. 78 Johnsen Service Company. Jones Metal Products Co. Josam Manufacturing Company309	314
A-IC	Johnson Service Company	139
A-IC	Joseph Manufacturing Company309	334 -348
A-LC	Kennecott Capper Corporation9 Kentile, Inc.	2-93 251
A-IC-LC	Kewaunee Mfg. Co	308
A-IC	Kennecett Capper Cerporation	-231
	Kinetic Chemicals Division4 Koh-I-Nor Pencil Co., Inc4	294
	Kohler Co	- 04
Ä	LCN Closers, Inc	-287
	LCN Closers, Inc	303 122
A-IC-LC	Leonard Velve CompanyLibbay-Owens-Ford Glass Co	
	Literantral Corporation	100
A-LC	Louisville Coment Co	344
A-LC	Loxit Systems, Inc	320
A	Lowell Manufacturing Co	137
A-IC	Macomber, Inc	353
A	Mahon, R. C. Company	335
		333 76
A	McKee Door Company	348
A	Medarl, Fred Products, Inc	67 322
	Metropolitan Electric Company	107
^	Michaels Art Bronze Co., Inc	349
AJCJC	Minnesota & Ontario Paper Company 134-	-135 347
A-IC	Minwax Company Inc	98
A-IC	Modine Mfg. Co	329 344
	Mosley Electronics Inc	343 340
A	Moultile, Inc	332
A-IC-LC		124
A-IC	National Concrete Masonry Assn	229
A-IC-LC	National Steel Corporation	99
A	National Terrazzo & Mosaic Association Natural State Blackboard Co	236 335
A-IC	National Gypsum Company National Gypsum Company National Steel Corporation National Terrazzo & Mosaic Association Natural State Blackboard Co Nation, Herman Unit Ventilator Products National Residents	335
â	National Terrazzo & Mosaic Association Natural State Blackboard Co Nelson, Herman Unit Ventilator Products Neo-Ray Products Nesbift, John J., Inc	335 1 339 37
Â	Nesbitt, John J., Inc	335 1 339 37 125
A IC	Neshit, Jahn J., Inc. New Castle Products Inc. Olson, Samuel Mfg. Co., Inc. Olts Elevator Company.	335 1 339 37 125 346 75
IC A A	Nesbiff, John J., Inc. New Castle Products Inc. Olson, Samuel Mfg. Co., Inc. Overly Mfg. Co. Ovens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation.	335 1 339 37 125 346
IC A A	Nesbit, John J., Inc. New Castle Products Inc. Olson, Samuel Mfg. Co., Inc. Olts Elevator Company. Overly Mfg. Co. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation. Owens-Illinois: Kimble Glass Co. sub-	335 1 339 37 125 346 75 341 321
A-IC-LC A-IC	Nesbit, John J., Inc. New Castle Products Inc. Olson, Samuel Mfg. Co., Inc. Ols Elevator Company. Overly Mfg. Co. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation. Owens-Illineis: Kimble Glass Co. subsidiary.	335 1 339 37 125 346 75 341 321
A-IC-LC A-IC-A-IC	Nesbit, John J., Inc. New Castle Products Inc. Olson, Samuel Mfg. Co., Inc. Olts Elevator Company. Overly Mfg. Co. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation. Owens-Illinois: Kimble Glass Co. subsidiary. 230- Pacific Steel Boiler Div.	335 1 339 37 125 346 75 341 321 -231 53 349
A-IC-LC A-IC	Nesher, John J., Inc. New Castle Products Inc. Olson, Samuel Mfg. Co., Inc. Olson, Samuel Mfg. Co., Inc. Olson Service Mfg. Co., Inc. Overs-Corning Fiberglas Corporation. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation. Owens-Illinois: Kimble Glass Co. subsidiary	335 1 339 37 125 346 75 341 321 -231 53 349 324 130
A-IC-LC A-IC	Nesher, John J., Inc. New Castle Products Inc. Olson, Samuel Mfg. Co., Inc. Olson, Samuel Mfg. Co., Inc. Olson Service Mfg. Co., Inc. Overs-Corning Fiberglas Corporation. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation. Owens-Illinois: Kimble Glass Co. subsidiary	335 1 339 37 125 346 75 341 321 -231 53 349 324 130
A-IC-LC A-IC	Nesher, John J., Inc. New Castle Products Inc. Olson, Samuel Mfg. Co., Inc. Olson, Samuel Mfg. Co., Inc. Olson Service Mfg. Co., Inc. Overs-Corning Fiberglas Corporation. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation. Owens-Illinois: Kimble Glass Co. subsidiary	335 1 339 37 125 346 75 341 321 -231 53 349 324 130
A-IC-LC A-IC	Nesbit, John J., Inc. New Castle Products Inc. Olson, Samuel Mfg. Co., Inc. Olts Elevator Company. Overly Mfg. Co. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation. Owens-Illinois: Kimble Glass Co. subsidiary. 230- Pacific Steel Boiler Div.	335 1 339 37 125 346 75 341 321 -231 53 349 324 130

MANUFACTURERS' PRE-FILED CATALOG

symbols "A", "IC", and "LC" indicate that cutalogs of firms so marked are available in Sweet's Files as follows: (A) Architecture File, 1954 (IC) Industrial Construction File, 1954 (LC) Light Construction File, 1954

A	Powers Regulator Co33, 9 Prox, Frank Company, Inc	6-97
		113
	RLM Standards Institute	
A-IC	Radio Cerperation of America Ramset Festeners Inc. Ready-Power Co Republic Steel Corp. Revere Copper & Brass Inc. Reynolds Metals Company	248
	Ready-Power Co	102
A-IC-LC	Revere Copper & Bress Inc	106
A-IC-LC	Reynolds Metals Company226	-227
A	Rilco Laminated Products, Inc	112
A-LC	Roiscreen Company	43
A-IC	Rotary Lift Company3	4-35
AJC	Russell & Fruin Division 216	343
	Second & Company	68
A	Surgent & Company	17
A	Schieber Sales Company	347
AA	Schlage Lock Co	91
A	Seaporcel Metals, Inc	345
. A	Sedgwick Machine Works	326
A-IC	Self Storing Window Co., Inc	282
â	Sherwin-Williams	74
A	Self Storing Windew Co., Inc	9, 90
	Signal Engineering & Mfg. Co	341
A	Simpson Legging Company	-109
•	Sjestrom, John E. Co	304
A 10	Skylike Lighting, Inc	220
A-IC	Smith, Jav R. Mfg. Co	32
A	Smithcraft Lighting Division	348
A.1C	Southern Equipment Company Southern Sesh Sales & Supply Co	127
	Sparta Caramic Co	338
	Sporti Foraday, Inc. Sponge Rubber Preducts Company Square D Company Steel Products Engineering Company	330
A	Sponge Rubber Products Company	138
	Steel Products Engineering Company	331
A-LC	Sterling Hardware Mfg. Co	130
	Stran-Steel Division	99 346
A	Structural Slate Co	335
A-IC	Steeling Hardware Mfg. Co	281
	Tectum Corp	21
		114
A	Timber Structures, Inc	337
. ^	Todd Shipvards Corporation	337
A-LC	Trade-Wind Motorfans Inc	333
A-IC	Trane Company, The218-	-219
^	Turne & Dailey Inc	74
A-LC	Ualco Aluminum Windows	127
IC	Underwood Corporation	316
	United States Bronze Sign Co	292
A-IC	United States Plywood Corp 28-29,	277
A	United States Radiator Cerporation	53
IC	United States Radiator Corporation United States Steel Co. Subsidiaries.233, Universal Atlas Coment Company	262
AJC	Upce Company	337
A	Van Noorden, E. Company	268
A-IC	Van Range, John Co	302
-	Viking Corporation	339
A	Vonnegut Hardware Co2	2-23
A-IC	Wakefield, F. W. Brass Company	313
	Wakefield, F. W. Brass Company Wallace, William Company Wasco Flashing Company	126
^	Waylite Company	82 311
Ä	Waylile Company	83
	Webster Engineering Company	341
A	Westinghouse Flectric Corn., Flectrical	264
	Appliance Division	273
A-IC	Appliance Division	-
	Coolers	214
A	Wheeling Corrugating Company58	-59
A-IC	Wing, L. J. Company	290 345
	Wiremold Company	330
	Woedford Hydrant Company	345
A	Worthington Corporation	351 244
	Wright Mfg. Co	
A-IC	York CorporationYoung Radiator Co	254
A-IC	roung Radiator Co	335
A-IC	Zurn, J. A. Mfg. Co	283
-		

New York—H. Judd Payne, Publishing Director; Robert F. Marshall, General Manager; Tom Tredwell, Advertising Mgr.; Benton B. Orwig, Creative Service Manager; M. A. Murphy, Advertising Production Manager, 119 West 40th Street; Harry M. Horn, Jr., Charles L. Reed, Jr., 119 W. 40 St.; BOSTON—Harry M. Horn, Jr., 855 Park Square Bidg.; CHICAGO—Claude B. Riemersma, Robert T. Franden, David K. Bortz, James A. Anderson, 700 Merchandise Mart; CLEVELAND—John C. Jackson, Joseph F. Palmer, 321 Hanna Bidg.; IOS ANGELES—Bob Wettstein, 672 South Lafayette Park Place; MIAMI—Benton B. Orwig, 802 N. W. First St.; PHILADELPHIA—Tom Tredwell, 1321 Arch St.; PORTLAND—Bob Wettstein, 1220 S. W. Stark St.; ST. LOUIS—Claude B. Riemersma, Richard C. Crebtree, 721 Olive St.; SAN FRANCISCO—Bob Wettstein, Howard Bidg., 209 Post St.

The GYMNASIUM with four walls but many sides

(in Hammond Technical Vocational High School, Hammond, Indiana)



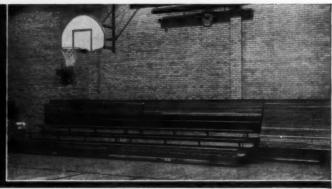
One gymnasium becomes two with a Horn Folding Partition, designed for exact needs. A turn of the key in an electric switch and it unfolds quickly and quietly, locks securely without bolts. Sealed from ceiling to floor, it keeps noise in its place, too!



The Horn Folding Partition doubles facilities, permits simultaneous but completely separate classes or activities. For instance, a girls' physical education class can be in progress while a fast game of basketball is played by boys right next door!



Many activities depend upon Horn Folding Stages! They bring instruction to life, add realism to plays and assemblies. Easily moved from compact storage, they are built upon an understructure of steel for sturdiness, lock to the floor for stability.



Players like Horn Folding Gym Seats for they are free of protruding edges when folded, have a flush, sloping front for action without accident. Spectators praise them when extended for they can cheer teams in chair-height comfort and with ample leg room.



Dances require the full gym, and Horn Folding Equipment makes room in minutes! In one motion, Gym Seats telescope without friction into compact units. The Partition all but disappears into its wall recess. And for an ideal bandstand, roll in Horn Stages!



On special occasions, extended Horn Gym Seats increase seating capacity, give a clear view of ceremonies. Horn Stages provide the speakers' platform. Consult a Horn representative to see how versatile Horn Folding Equipment can make your gymnasium!



Horn School Equipment Division of
THE BRUNSWICK-BALKE-COLLENDER COMPANY • 623 South Wabash Avenue • Chicago 5, Illinois

Electro Silv-A-King

REPORT CARD

- control: Low brightness control
 achieved through the more equal
 distribution of down light and up light provide
 ideal illumination for better seeing.
- ADJUSTMENT: Available in 3 degrees of shielding: 35° x 25°—35° x 45°—45° x 45°.
- APPEARANCE: Louver fins are equi-spaced for added attractiveness.

 Give the appearance of one fixture when in continuous mounting.
 - cceanciness: Easier to maintain due to the use of spring tension latches in all four corners—every four feet. Hinges from either side and is easily removed.

Report card on the new

"20/20"



newest, finest lighting for schools

First in its class! The new "20/20" is designed to rate highest in lighting efficiency, ease of installation and economy of operation. Restyled for added attractiveness, the complete line offers you new opportunity to provide more satisfactory levels of illumination within the limits of your budget.

Available in:

- · 2-lamp and 4-lamp 40W Fluorescent or Rapid Start
- · 2-lamp, 4 and 8-foot Slimline
- 4-lamp, 4-foot Slimline
- 1 piece 8-foot channel using 4 40W lamps, 2 in parallel—2 in tandem
- Metal or styrene side panels
 Available with Slide Grip Hanger for mounting anywhere along the channel.

Electro Silv-A-King, one of the industry's most comprehensive sources for every type of lighting, offers you two manufacturing and shipping points to insure rapid delivery of Fluorescent, Incandescent and Floodlighting fixtures for commercial and industrial use, indoors and outdoors. Only Electro Silv-A-King also offers you the "Basic Unit" which permits easy interchangeability of 7 luminaries on one basic chassis... and the "One-Man" Speedy Hanger that cuts installation man hours in half.

For completely illustrated catalog, write to . . .



ELECTRO SILV-A-KING CORP.

1535 S. Paulina St., Chicago 38, Illinois Fairfield and State, Bridgeport 5, Connecticut